Planning Commission
March 19, 2024 - 6:00 PM
233 South Main Street, Monroe, Ohio

Call to Order

Roll Call

Approval of Minutes

Old Business

New Business

- Case No. 2024-3-3— Consideration of a Final Planned Unit Development Plan for Millan Farm (Stonybrook Subdivision)

Administrative Reports

Adjournment

CITY OF MONROE
Inter-Office Correspondence

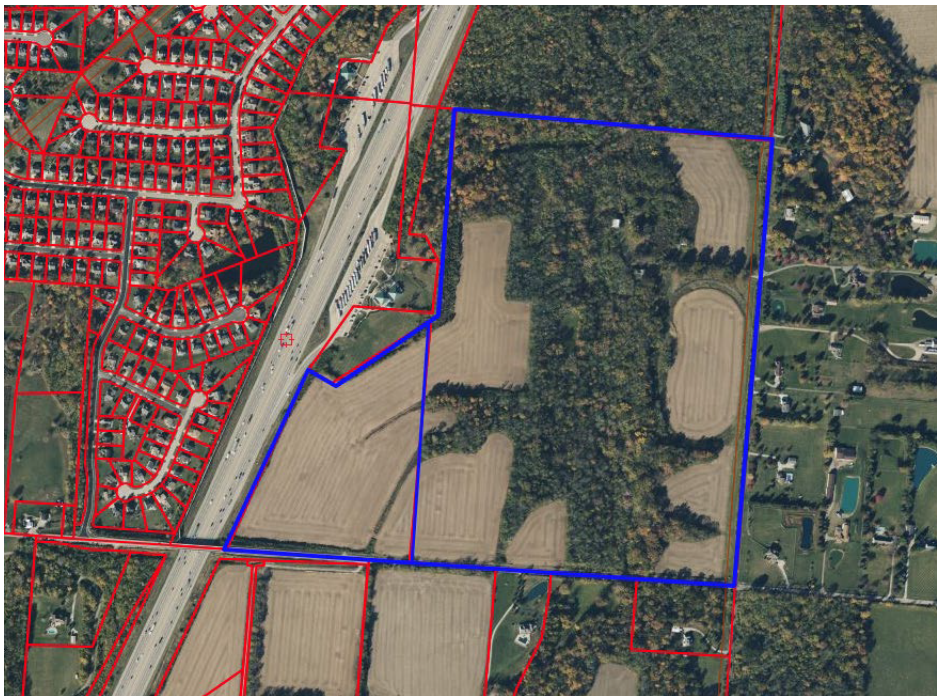
TO: Members of the Monroe Planning Commission
FROM: Kameryn Jones
Assistant Development Director

DATE: March 19, 2024
RE: Information Packet for March 19, 2024, Planning Commission Meeting at 6:00 p.m.

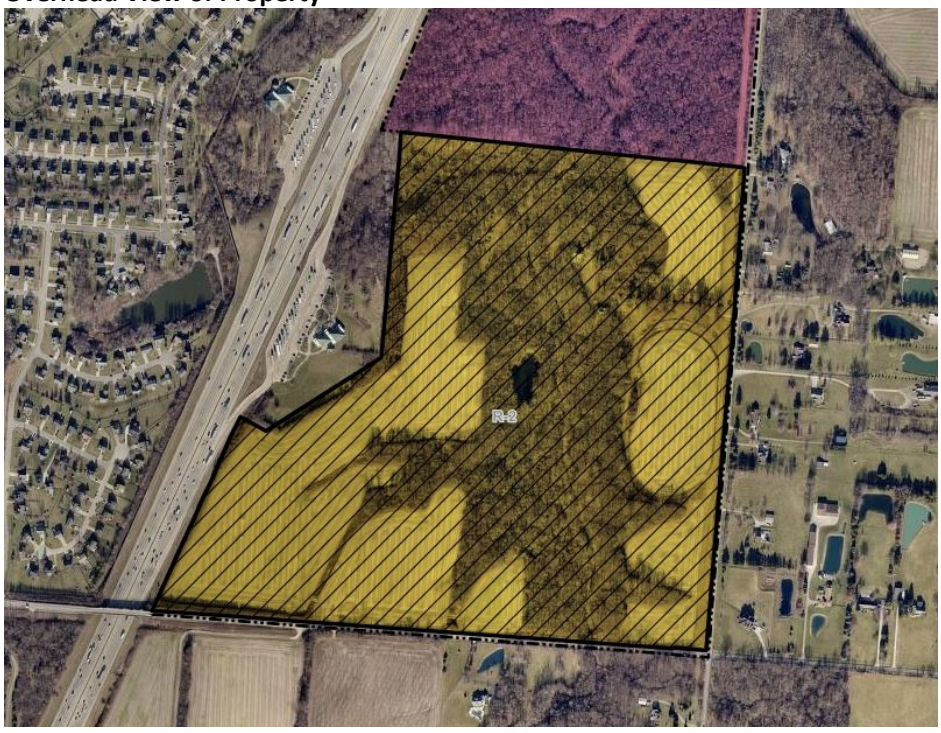
I. Case No. 2024-3-3— Consideration of a Final Planned Unit Development Plan for Millan Farm (Stonybrook Subdivision)

A. Background

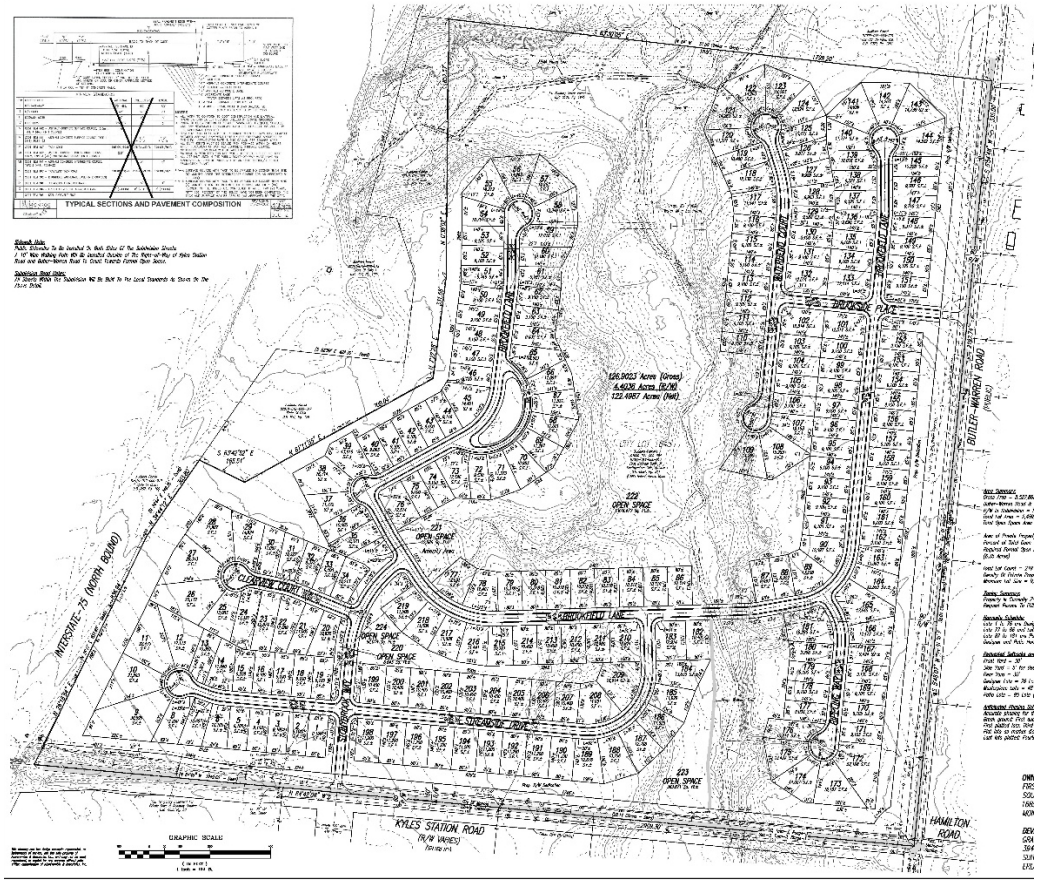
- Grand Communities LLC has submitted an application for a Final Planned Unit Development (PUD) Plan regarding a proposed residential development on property located at the corner of Kyles Station Road and Butler Warren Road.
- The applicant proposes a 219-unit single-family development.
- The site is approximately 127 acres, currently zoned R-2 Single Family Residential PUD.



Overhead View of Property



Zoning Map of Proposed Site and Surrounding Properties



Plat Overview

Southbound on Butler Warren Road

Northbound on Butler Warren Road

Eastbound on Kyle Station Road

Facing North on Hankins Road

3

B. Review criteria:

It shall be the duty of the Planning Commission and City Council to investigate and determine that the proposed PUD plan complies with the following conditions:

The PUD plan is consistent with the intent and purpose of the Comprehensive Plan;

The PUD Plan is consistent with the comprehensive plan goals with respect to housing types being provided, pedestrian connectivity, density, and growth. The proposed subdivision includes a 10-ft multiuse path running along the exterior of the site along Kyle Station Road and Butler Warren Road; stubs into the neighborhood along Stonybrook Way and Brookside Place, and connects to the interior sidewalk at Brookfield Lane.

The Future Land Use Map designates this site as a Large Lot Residential zone intended for single-family housing development of varying sizes with a maximum density of 2 units per acre. At the request of the Planning Commission at the April 18, 2023, Planning Commission meeting, the applicant revised the overall density of this project to meet the required base code of 2.0 units per acre with a density of lots at 3.848 units per acre.

The plan is in compliance with the standards of this chapter;

The plan complies with this chapter's standards. Staff would like to note that although no lots have been created or taken away, some of the lots frontage have changed slightly, and some lots are larger or smaller than those of the Preliminary PUD Plan.

The plans are in compliance with the other applicable standards of this code, including but not limited to, architectural standards, off-street parking, signage, and landscaping; and

The plans comply with all applicable standards of this code and those created by the R-2 Single Family Residential PUD. Staff will note that the landscape, as part of this plan, is related to the amenities plan, and the additional landscaping, including the street trees plan, will be approved during the plating.

The property adjacent to the area included in the plan will not be adversely affected.

Staff has no reason to believe that properties adjacent to this project will be adversely affected. Throughout this process, there have been talks and communication with the adjacent property owner to the north, identified by the Butler County Auditor as parcel ID: D7000011000001. This property is zoned L-1 Light Industrial and is currently undeveloped. It is noted that if, and when, this parcel does develop, and is of L-1 Light Industrial use or of a greater intensity, the use of this site will be required to create a 200-ft buffer yard between the Stonybrook subdivision.

C. Staff Comments

- The Zoning Map Amendment and Preliminary Planned Unit Development Plan for Stonybrook were approved by Planning Commission in April 2023.
- The Preliminary PUD Plan provided the design and layout for the Stonybrook subdivision. The approved Preliminary PUD Plan included the following:
    - 219 total single-family lots with the following housing types:
        - Designer – 65’ lot width
        - Patio – 65’ lot width
        - Masterpiece — 80’ lot width

- New public streets (proposed as Stonybrook Way, Streamside Drive, Clearview Court, Brookfield Lane, Rippling Way, Brookside Place, and Waterbend Court)
- 48.8 acres of open space
    - 6.35 acres of formal open space
    - A neighborhood park
    - 10’ walk path

D. Department Comments

- **Fire Department:** There must be a secondary or emergency access point after the 30th lot is constructed.
- **Police Department:** No comment.
- **Public Works/Engineering Department:**
    - The pathway and all associated landscaping along Kyle Station Road from the entrance to Stonybrook Way to I-75 will need to be moved outside of the water main easement.
    - Engineering review is ongoing.

E. Staff Recommendation

- Staff recommends that Planning Commission approve the Final Planned Unit Development Plan with the following conditions:
    - There must be a secondary or emergency access point after the 30th lot is constructed.
    - The multi-use pathway and associated landscaping along Kyle Station Road from the entrance to Stonybrook Way to I-75 will need to be moved outside of the water main easement.
    - All engineering comments be addressed.
    - All other staff comments be addressed.
    - Digital files compatible with City GIS be submitted.

Application for a Planned Unit Development (PUD)

Monroe Development Department
233 South Main Street, Monroe, Ohio 45050
Phone: 513-539-7374
www.monroeohio.org

For Staff Use Only	
Submittal Date: ☐2/14/24	
Date Application Determined Complete:	
Date of Planning Commission Review:	
Fee Paid:	Staff Initials: ☐G
Application/Case Number: ☐20240067	

Planned Unit Development Review Information

1. The review procedure, review criteria, and standards for planned unit developments are established in Chapter 1206 of the Monroe Planning and Zoning Code.
2. The PUD review procedure is a two-step process. The first step is the review and approval of a preliminary PUD plan that results in a zoning map amendment and the second step is the review and approval of a final PUD plan. This form shall serve as the application for a PUD zoning map amendment.
3. A pre-application conference is required prior to submission of an application for a zoning map amendment unless the Code Enforcement Officer waives the requirement. Contact the Development Department to set up a time.
4. The applicant shall be responsible for contacting the Development Department to set up a pre-application conference in advance of submitting this form and related information.
5. Unless an alternative timeline is approved by the Planning Commission, a final PUD plan must be submitted to the Development Department within one year of the approval of the preliminary PUD plan approval or the preliminary PUD plan approval will expire. See Section 1206.04 for additional information on timelines.
6. City Council maintains the authority to revoke a final PUD plan approval if construction does not begin within one year of the Council's approval of the final PUD plan. City Council is required to hold a public hearing prior to any revocation. See Section 1206.07 for additional information.
7. The application fee is due at the time the application is submitted and shall be $500 for the review of a planned unit development.

Basic Information

Project Address: 1685 Kyles Station Road

■ New PUD Development ($500) ☐ Major PUD Amendment ($500) ☐ Minor PUD Amendment ($100)

County: ■ Butler ☐ Warren | Total Area of Property: 126.9 Acres

County Tax Parcel ID: D7000-011.000-003 & D7000-011.000-004

Existing Zoning District: PUD Residential

Proposed Zoning District: N/A

Applicant Information

Applicant Name: Grand Communities, LLC

Contact Person: Robert Hayes

Contact Address: 3940 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 400, Erlanger, KY 41018

Contact Phone Number: 859-344-3137 | Contact Fax Number:

Contact E-Mail: rhayes@fischerhomes.com

Property Owner Name: First National Bank of SW Ohio, Trustee

The applicant may attach a separate sheet of a paper with contact information for additional people, if necessary (e.g., additional owners, registered engineer, landscape architect, etc.). The same contact information shall be provided for each contact name.

Project Address or Tax Parcel ID: 1685 Kyles Station Road

Planned Unit Development Information

1) Describe any change in conditions, trends, or other facts that necessitates the proposed amendment. Furthermore, describe how the proposed zoning district will remedy the change in conditions, trends, or other issues.

The property has already been changed to a PUD Residential Zone.

2) Describe how the proposed amendment furthers the objectives of the comprehensive plan.

The property has already been changed to a PUD Residential Zone.

3) Provide any additional information necessary to document how the proposed plans meet the review criteria established for PUDs in Section 1206.04(C) of the Monroe Planning and Zoning Code.

The property has already been changed to a PUD Residential Zone.

Project Address or Tax Parcel ID: 1685 Kyles Station Road
Certification and Signatures
Applicant Signature - I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this form and within any attachments is correct and truthful. I understand that knowingly falsifying this information may be grounds for the denial or revoking of this PUD application and any subsequent zoning permit or other review applications.
Print Name: Grand Communities, LLC - Robert Hayes
Signature: Robert J Hayes
Date: 2-13-24
Property Owner Signature - If the property owner is not the named applicant on this form, the property owner shall sign the form below acknowledging that the applicant is an authorized agent of the property owner as it relates to proposed project. If the proposed PUD affects multiple properties owned by different property owners, each property owner subject to the PUD review shall be required to sign this form acknowledging consents of this PUD request. Separate signature sheets or letters acknowledging such consent are acceptable.
Print Name:
Signature:
Date:
Note: A letter signed by the property owner, authorizing the applicant to act on their behalf may be submitted in lieu of the property owner's signature on this form.

Submittal Requirement Checklist Submittals shall include 3 hard copies (minimum of 24" x 36") and electronic submittal (PDF). Additional copies may be required based on project specifics. Final mylars and digital Files will be required after approval.	
General Information	
☐	Completion of required pre-application conference
☐	Planned Unit Development Review Application Form
☐	Application fee
☐	Copies of the plans and maps established below at a scale no smaller than 1 inch = 100 feet, unless otherwise noted
☐	Traffic impact study, if required. See Section 1211.04
☐	Any additional information determined to be necessary by the Development Department
Vicinity Map (Scale may be smaller than 1" = 100')	
☐	Date, north arrow, scale, and a legend for all symbols
☐	Identification of properties subject to the proposed rezoning
☐	All surrounding properties, streets, and corporation limits within a minimum of 500' of the outer boundaries of the project site
Preliminary PUD Plan and Map Amendment	
☐	The existing and proposed zoning for all properties that are a part of this application for a PUD. The map shall also identify the existing zoning for all surrounding properties
☐	Existing streets within 200' of site with names and centerlines
☐	Existing watercourses and bodies of water including any applicable flood hazard areas
☐	A development plan with an appropriate scale, illustrating the proposed streets, internal circulation, sidewalks and trails, open spaces and related improvements, lots, land uses and related densities, for the entire PUD, regardless if the PUD will be developed in phases.
☐	A proposed schedule for completion of the project, including any phasing schedule, for submitting the final PUD plan(s)
☐	General illustrations of building elevations to demonstrate an understanding of the applicable architectural standards
Final PUD Plan	
■	A plan with subdivision level details illustrating the final lot layout, street information (e.g., width and access), sidewalks and trails, building footprints, and other information necessary to demonstrate that the final plan is in compliance with the approved preliminary PUD plan
■	A copy of any deed restrictions or covenants that will apply to development in the PUD. Note: This submittal shall in no way imply a requirement for the city to enforce any of these private agreements
■	Final building elevations for all buildings to be constructed. The applicant may submit a series of elevations to illustrate the architectural character and materials for any residential product

STONYBROOK

SECTION–10, TOWN–3, E.RANGE–3, B.T.M.

CITY OF MONROE, BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

OVERALL:
APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES SHALL BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO BREAKING GROUND FOR THE PURPOSE OF VERIFYING BY FIELD INSPECTION, THE EXACT LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE DUE CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION SO AS NOT TO DESTROY ANY TREES, PLANTS, SHRUBS OR STRUCTURES OUTSIDE OF THE INDICATED WORK LIMITS AND THOSE NOT SPECIFICALLY MARKED FOR REMOVAL OR RELOCATION WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS.

ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH "CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION".

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ALL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE "STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS OF THE STATE OF OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION".

THE ENGINEER/SURVEYOR DOES NOT ASSUME ANY LIABILITY FOR THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES, INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL SERVICE LINES & PRIVATE MAINS NOT SHOWN ON PUBLIC RECORDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXACTLY LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UTILITIES, BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW GROUND, THAT EXIST IN THE WORK AREA AND WHICH MAY COME IN CONFLICT WITH HIS OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN ACCURATELY LOCATED, WHICH IS CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS, SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES CAN BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE UTILITY COMPANIES AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THIS PAGE. IF A DISCREPANCY IS FOUND TO EXIST, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.

EACH INSTALLING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN COORDINATION OF INSTALLATION OF THEIR SYSTEMS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR/CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, OR APPROPRIATE PARTY. ABERCROMBIE & ASSOCIATES, INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTRACTOR MEANS & METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION ON DRAWINGS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN OR VERIFY THAT ALL PERMITS ARE OBTAINED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING SITE INFORMATION AND REQUIRED EARTHWORK.

A GEOTECHNICAL INSPECTION IS RECOMMENDED AND ALL RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO BE HIGH SOLIDS, WATER BASED ACRYLIC PAINT CONTAINING ULTRAVIOLET RESISTANT PIGMENTS, LEAD & CHROMATE FREE, READY MIXED, COMPLYING WITH FTS TT–P–1952 WITH A DRYING TIME OF LESS THAN 45 MINUTES. PARKING & LANE MARKERS STRIPING TO BE WHITE, HANDICAP SPACES TO BE BLUE, PEDESTRIAN CROSSING LANES & NO PARKING ZONES TO BE YELLOW. APPLY PAINT WITH MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, AT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS & AT A MINIMUM WET FILM THICKNESS OF 15 MILS.

UTILITY SPECIFICATION:
ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE P.V.C., SDR 35, ASTM D–3034.

ALL STORM SEWER PIPE WITHIN THE RIGHT–OF–WAY SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS IV, WALL B PIPE.

ALL STORM SEWER PIPE OUTSIDE OF THE RIGHT–OF–WAY AND HAVING MORE THAN THREE FEET OF COVER SHALL BE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE SMOOTH–LINED PIPE.

ALL WATER MAIN PIPE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON AWWA CLASS 55.

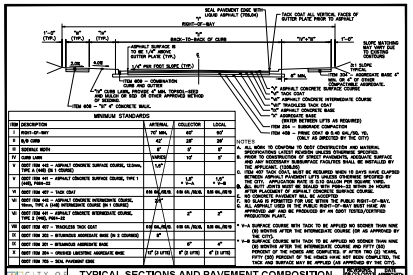
EROSION CONTROL:
ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ANY STRIPPING OF VEGETATION OR EXCAVATION.

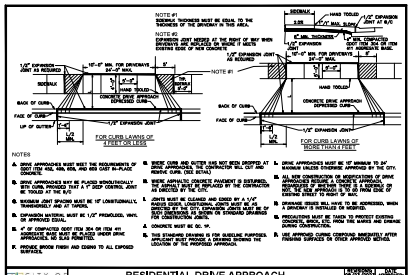
EROSION CONTROL WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY STRATEGICALLY PLACING ROCK CHECK DAMS, MULCH, BERMS AND/OR SILT FENCES IN SWALES AND RUNOFF AREAS. SUCH ITEMS TO BE REPLACED AND EXPANDED AS NECESSARY TO AFFORD NECESSARY CONTROL.

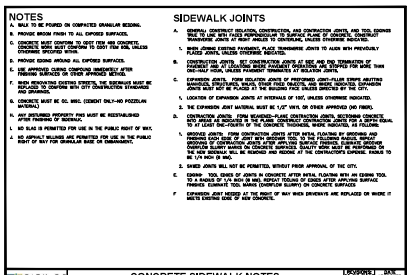
SILT FENCES USED FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ARE TO BE ENTRENCHED AT LEAST 6" INCHES BELOW GRADE, AND FOLDED ACCORDING TO THE DETAIL AS SHOWN.

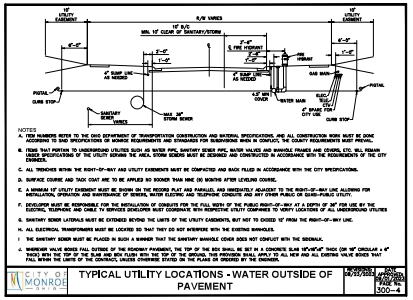
ALL EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 7 CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER ANY STORM EVENT PRODUCING GREATER THAN 1/2 INCH OF RAIN IN A 24 HOUR PERIOD. ALL EROSION CONTROLS MUST BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY REMOVING COMPACTED SILT AND SEDIMENT, AND REDISTRIBUTING IT AS IS APPROPRIATE. SEEDING AND MULCHING SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OHIO RAINWATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT MANUAL TO ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 7 DAYS IF THE AREA IS AT FINAL GRADE OR IS TO REMAIN DORMANT FOR MORE THAN 14 DAYS.

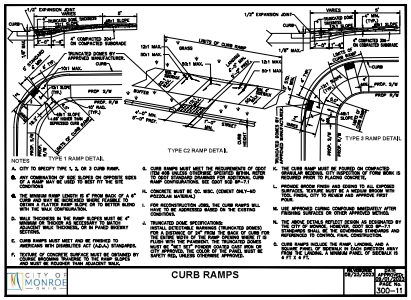
ALL CATCH BASINS SHALL HAVE SEDIMENT INLET PROTECTION METHODS INSTALLED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USING THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

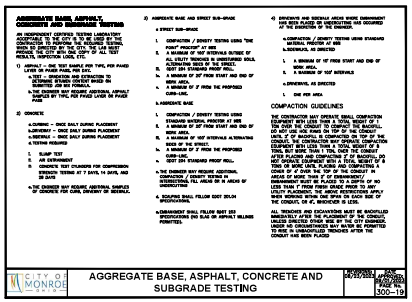

TYPICAL SECTIONS AND PAVEMENT COMPOSITION — DRAWING NO. 300–2 — PAGE NO. 300–2

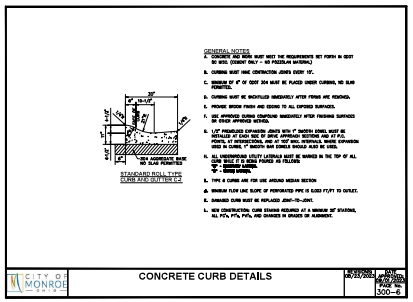

RESIDENTIAL DRIVE APPROACH — DRAWING NO. 300–3 — PAGE NO. 300–3

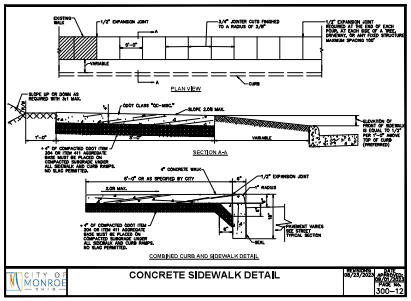

CONCRETE SIDEWALK NOTES — DRAWING NO. 300–13 — PAGE NO. 300–13

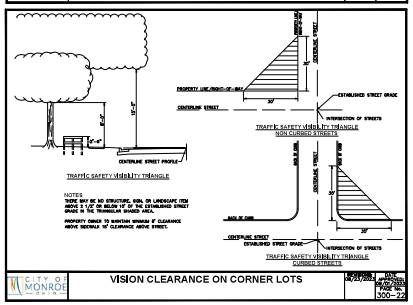

TYPICAL UTILITY LOCATIONS - WATER OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT — DRAWING NO. 300–4 — PAGE NO. 300–4


CURB RAMPS — DRAWING NO. 300–11 — PAGE NO. 300–11


AGGREGATE BASE, ASPHALT, CONCRETE AND SUBGRADE TESTING — DRAWING NO. 300–19 — PAGE NO. 300–19

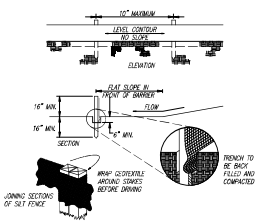

CONCRETE CURB DETAILS — DRAWING NO. 300–6 — PAGE NO. 300–6


CONCRETE SIDEWALK DETAIL — DRAWING NO. 300–12 — PAGE NO. 300–12


VISION CLEARANCE ON CORNER LOTS — DRAWING NO. 300–22 — PAGE NO. 300–22

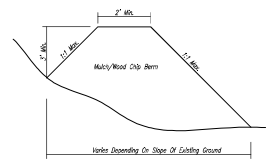
VICINITY MAP

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SILT FENCE



SEE THE RAINWATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT, OHIO'S STANDARDS FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT, LAND DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN STREAM PROTECTION MANUAL, CURRENT EDITION, FOR SILT FENCE SPECIFICATIONS.

MULCH BERM DETAIL



OWNER:
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTHWESTERN OHIO TR.
1685 KYLES STATION ROAD
MONROE, OHIO 45050

DEVELOPER:
GRAND COMMUNITIES, LLC
3940 OLYMPIC BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
ERLANGER, KY. 41018

OHIO Utilities Protection Service — Call Before You Dig — 1–800–362–2764 — 811 — Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date: 12–1–23
Drawn By: G.R.
Checked By: SPH
Scale: N/A
BOOKMARKS
DWG: DSGN\DR-PLAN

Sheet Title: TITLE SHEET
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION–10, TOWN–3, E.RANGE–3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513 • casa • 7227
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22–0227 — 1 / 32

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

GENERAL NOTES

UTILITIES AGENTS

SEWERS
CITY OF MONROE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
1065 N. MAIN STREET
MONROE, OH 45050
513-727-3663

WATER
CITY OF MONROE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
1065 N. MAIN STREET — 4TH FLOOR
MONROE, OH 45050
513-727-3600

GAS
DUKE ENERGY — NW OF 224
1000 ENGLE ROAD
FAIRBORN, OH 45324
937-490-7241

GAS
VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY
139 E. FOURTH STREET — PM 402A
CINCINNATI, OH 45202
513-287-3467

ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATIONS
DUKE ENERGY
1000 ENGLE ROAD
FAIRBORN, OH 45324
513-366-3483

ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATIONS
AT&T OHIO
525 VINE STREET
CINCINNATI, OH 45202
937-296-3488

ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOULD BE CONFIRMED BY CALLING OHIO UTILITIES PROTECTION SERVICE 1-800-362-2764 OR 811

SEEDING

A. ALL AREAS DESIGNATED FOR SEEDING SHALL BE GRADED TO A SMOOTH, EVEN SURFACE FREE OF ROCKS OR SOIL MASS THAT WOULD IMPEDE MOWING OR CAUSE ROLLER, AND DRAGGED READY FOR SEEDING, AS STONE SIZE PERMITTED.

DRAINS

A. ALL FIELD OR STORM DRAINS WHICH ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED AND PROVIDED WITH NEW DRAINAGE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR DIRECTED BY THE CITY AND MARKED ON THE RECORD DRAWINGS.

CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING PIPE

A. WHERE THE PLANS PROVIDE FOR PROPOSED CONDUIT TO BE CONNECTED TO, OR TO OPEN EITHER END OF EXISTING STORM SEWER CONDUIT, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF THE EXISTING CONDUIT BEFORE STARTING TO LAY THE PROPOSED CONDUIT.

UTILITY SEPARATION

A. ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SUCH AS GAS, ELECTRIC, CABLE TV, TELEPHONE, ETC. MUST HAVE 18" VERTICAL SEPARATION FROM ANY CITY UTILITY UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED.

UTILITIES

A. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY UTILITY TRENCH TO BE OPEN DURING WORKING HOURS MUST BE 200' UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED. ALL TRENCHES MUST BE CLOSED/BACKFILLED AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY.

COMPACTION METHODS

A. FLOODING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

B. MECHANICAL DEVICES, HAND DEVICES, VIBRATING PLATES OR OTHER EQUIPMENT APPROVED BY THE CITY IS TO BE USED TO COMPACT THE MATERIAL. THE MAXIMUM LIFT SHALL BE 6" LOOSE MEASUREMENT FOR HAND DEVICES AND SHALL BE DISCONTINUED IF UNSATISFACTORY RESULTS ARE OBTAINED. LIFTS SHALL BE 8" LOOSE MEASUREMENT FOR VIBRATING PLATES OR UP TO 12" ON EQUIPMENT MEMBERS' TOOLS. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE USED WHICH DAMAGES THE PIPE. COMPACTION THE MATERIAL UNDER THE HAUNCH OF THE PIPE.

FILL

A. DENSITY FOR THE ABOVE METHODS MUST BE NO LESS THAN THAT OF THE SURROUNDING GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

CLEAN UP

A. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REMOVE SURPLUS EXCAVATED MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AS WORK PROGRESSES AND UPON COMPLETION OF WORK THE STREET IS TO BE CLEAN, SWEPT AND WORK CONDITION.

TYPICAL NOTES - ALL SUBDIVISION CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

A. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS MUST COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING STANDARDS OR EQUAL THEREOF.

B. ALL EXCAVATION MUST MEET THE CITY REQUIREMENTS. IF, DURING OF EXCAVATION, AREAS ARE ENCOUNTERED BY THE CITY WHICH ARE UNSUITABLE, THEY MUST BE REPORTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE BUILDERS.

C. THE CITY WILL LOCATE AREAS IN NEED OF UNDERCUTTING.

D. ALL EMBANKMENT AREAS MUST BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 95% OF ASTM D698 STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY AND TESTED TO REPRESENT A DEPTH OF 12" UNDERNEATH THE FINISHED GRADE.

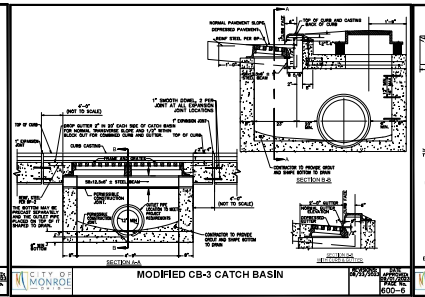
E. ALL AREAS OF FILL IN EXCESS OF 4'-0" MUST BE CERTIFIED BY A REGISTERED ENGINEER. ALL COMPACTION TESTS ARE TO BE PERFORMED BY A COMPANY APPROVED BY THE CITY. THE PERMIT MUST BE ON FILE AT THE CITY OFFICE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION BEGINS.

F. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION SHOULD BE AS PER PERMIT BY ALL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY'S STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION ORDINANCE. A COPY OF THE PERMIT MUST BE ON FILE AT THE CITY OFFICE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION BEGINS.

LOW STRENGTH MORTAR BACKFILL

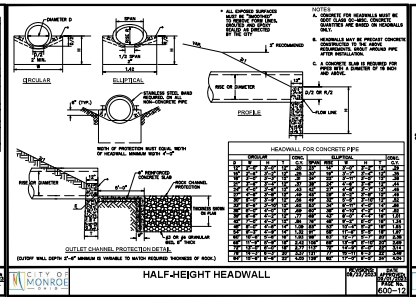
A. IN STRUCTURE TRENCH FILLED GROSS CARRYING BUILDING OR SHOULD IT NOT BE DIFFICULT TO GET COMPACTION WITH THE USE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, LOW STRENGTH MORTAR BACKFILL MAY BE USED. THE MIX MUST HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 100 PSI. THE MIX DESIGN MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY FOR APPROVAL BEFORE THE CONTRACTOR BEGINS WORK.

CITY OF MONROE	GENERAL NOTES	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 500-1



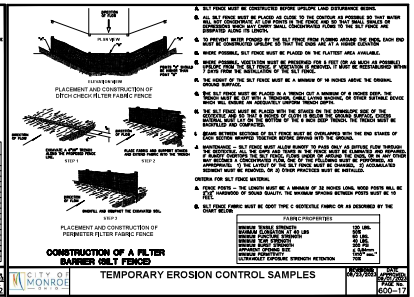
MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN

CITY OF MONROE	MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-6



HALF-HEIGHT HEADWALL

CITY OF MONROE	HALF-HEIGHT HEADWALL	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-12



TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SAMPLES

CITY OF MONROE	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SAMPLES	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-17

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE

A. TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL THOSE ALIKE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY LANE ADJACENT OR HAVING PERMISSION TO USE ANY LANE ADJACENT OR HAVING ANY PERMISSION TO USE ANY LANE ADJACENT OR HAVING ANY RIGHT TO PERFORM ANY WORK ON THE ROADWAY. EACH SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC AND THE MAINTENANCE OF THE TRAFFIC PROVIDED, AS MUST MAINTAIN THE CHANGING LIMITS. THE SIGNS INCLUDE PROPER SIGNING AND FLAGGING PER THESE GUIDELINES.

B. TRAFFIC MUST BE ARRANGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

C. THE CONTRACTOR MUST GIVE NOTICE TO THE CITY IN A MANNER THAT WILL CAUSE THE LEAST INTERRUPTION IN TRAFFIC AND MAY CLOSE TO TRAFFIC ONLY AFTER THE NECESSARY SIGNS HAVE BEEN ERECTED WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE STRONG, DURABLE, BARRICADES, SUITABLY TRAFFIC WORK OPEN TRENCHES, EXCAVATIONS OR OBSTRUCTIONS OCCURRING AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION WORK. BARRICADE SHALL BE ERECTED AT STREET INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.

D. TRAFFIC CONTROL MUST ALSO INCLUDE ALL FLAGPERSONS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FLARES, FLASHING BARRICADES AND STROBES, PANELS, PLASTIC DRUMS (CONE), CHANNEL DRUMS, CONES, TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND SIGNS AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE GUIDANCE AND PROTECTION OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

E. ANY FLAGGING TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, SIGNS, AND SIGNALS MUST MEET THE REQUIRED OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD CONDITION OR WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE MISSING, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY REPLACE THOSE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.

F. THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN A TWO-LANE TRAVELED WAY WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 20' FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE, ODOT, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE AGENCY.

G. THE CONTRACTOR MUST INSTALL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS AS STATED APPROVED METHODS. ANY SIGNS EITHER CONTROL PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, WHICH ARE NOT IN USE MUST BE COVERED OR REMOVED. TRAFFIC PROVISIONS, AS MUST MAINTAIN THE CHANGING LIMITS. THE SIGNS ARE APPLICABLE OR ARE REQUIRED.

H. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE PLACED, ENFORCED AND MAINTAINED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DIRECTION.

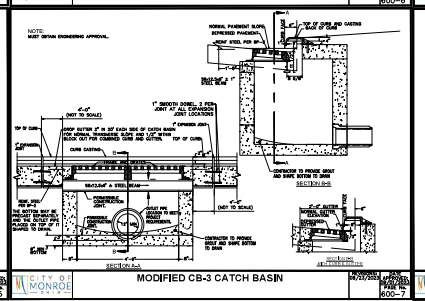
I. THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE AND CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW THE CONSTRUCTION, TRAFFIC, ALIGNMENT AND OTHER CONDITIONS, ON ACTUAL, AND ALL SIGNS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE BEFORE WORK CAN BE STARTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

J. TRAFFIC SHOULD BE STOPPED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ADEQUATE PROVISIONS FOR THE PASSAGE OF TRAFFIC WHILE IMMEDIATELY.

K. SAFE REGULATIONS 471-010 BY ENGINEERING MUST BE REFERENCED ON ALL PROJECTS.

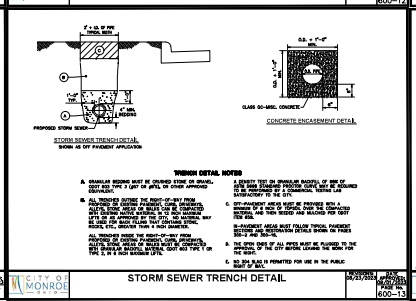
L. ALL FLAG TRAFFIC OPERATORS SHALL BEFORE THE PUTTING, EACH PERSON SHALL BE POSITIONED AT EACH END OF THE WORK ZONE AND MUST HAVE A CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED VIEW OF THE OTHER FLAGGER AND THE APPROACHING TRAFFIC. FLAGGERS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH APPROVED STOP/SLOW PADDLES AND WHEN NECESSARY, WHITE GLOVES. A WARNING LIGHT WILL BE USED TO STOP WORK IF ONE FLAGGER UNIT IS PRESENT.

CITY OF MONROE	TRAFFIC CONTROL REGULATIONS	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 500-5



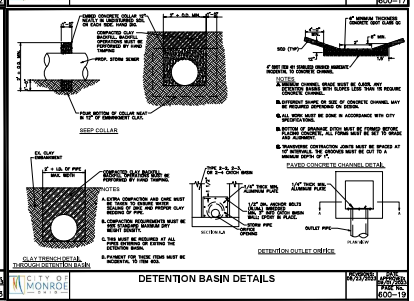
MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN

CITY OF MONROE	MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-7



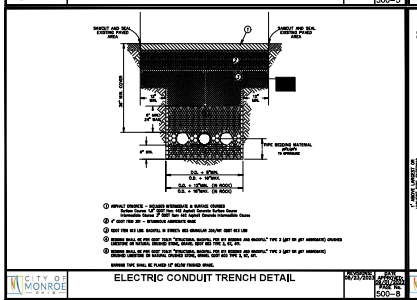
STORM SEWER TRENCH DETAIL

CITY OF MONROE	STORM SEWER TRENCH DETAIL	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-13



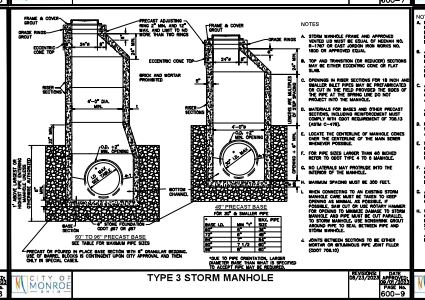
DETENTION BASIN DETAILS

CITY OF MONROE	DETENTION BASIN DETAILS	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-19



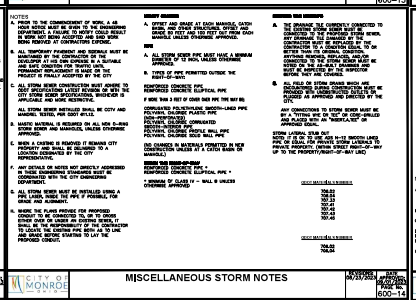
ELECTRIC CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL

CITY OF MONROE	ELECTRIC CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 500-8



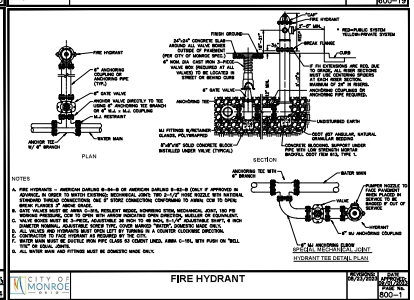
TYPE 3 STORM MANHOLE

CITY OF MONROE	TYPE 3 STORM MANHOLE	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-9



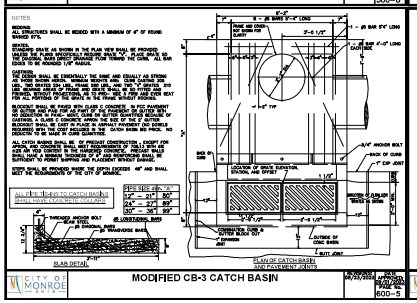
MISCELLANEOUS STORM NOTES

CITY OF MONROE	MISCELLANEOUS STORM NOTES	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-14



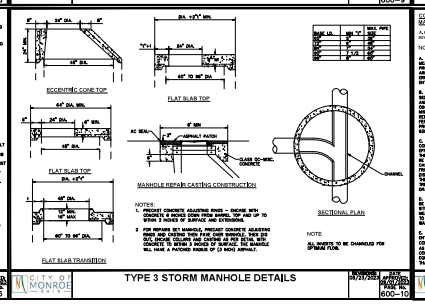
FIRE HYDRANT

CITY OF MONROE	FIRE HYDRANT	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-1



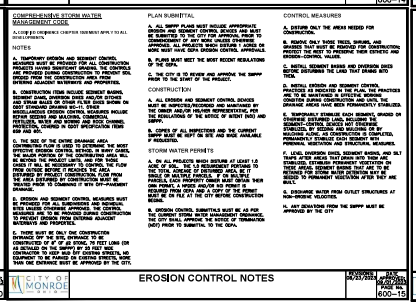
MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN

CITY OF MONROE	MODIFIED CB-3 CATCH BASIN	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-5



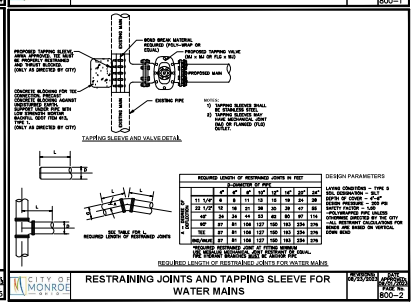
TYPE 3 STORM MANHOLE DETAILS

CITY OF MONROE	TYPE 3 STORM MANHOLE DETAILS	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-10



EROSION CONTROL NOTES

CITY OF MONROE	EROSION CONTROL NOTES	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-15



RESTRAINING JOINTS AND TAPPING SLEEVE FOR WATER MAINS

CITY OF MONROE	RESTRAINING JOINTS AND TAPPING SLEEVE FOR WATER MAINS	REVISIONS 06/02/2022	DATE 06/02/2022	APPROVED: CITY ENGINEER	PAGE NO. 600-2

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

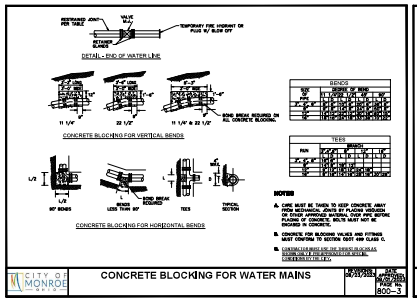
Ohio Utilities Protection Service — Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811 — Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Sheet Title: DETAILS SHEET
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

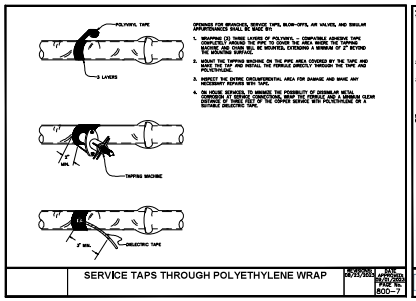
REVISIONS
Date: 12-1-23
Drawn By: G.R.
Checked By: SPH
Scale: N/A
DWG: DSGN\DR-PLAN

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8141 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-772-0774
www.abercrombie-associates.com

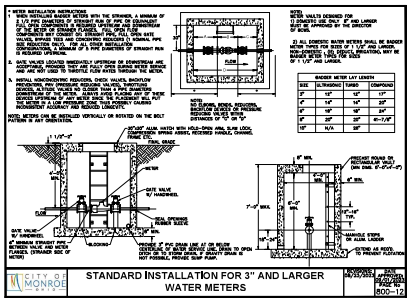
Job No. 22-0227

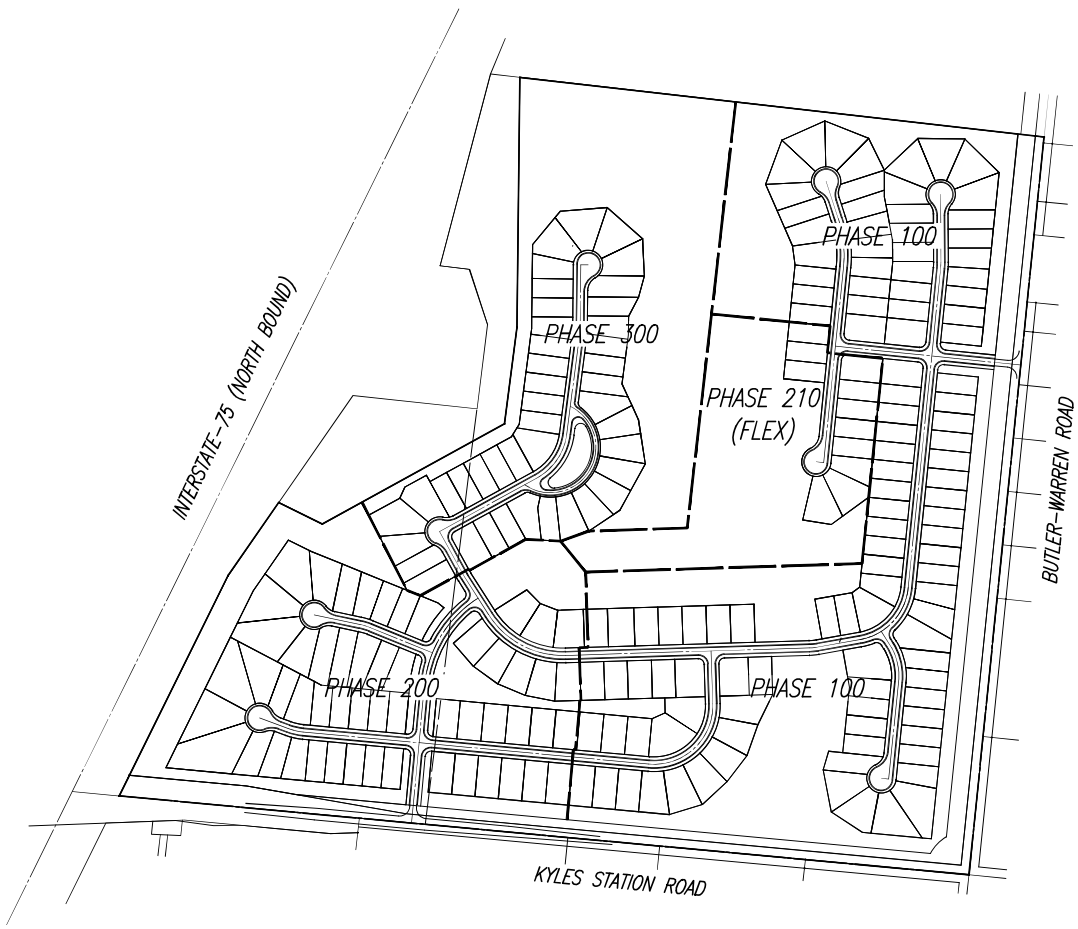


CITY OF MONROE — CONCRETE BLOCKING FOR WATER MAINS — REVISIONS 08/27/2020 — DATE APPROVED 08/27/2020 — PAGE NO. 800-3



CITY OF MONROE — SERVICE TAPS THROUGH POLYETHYLENE WRAP — REVISIONS 08/27/2020 — DATE APPROVED 08/27/2020 — PAGE NO. 800-7


FLOW
NOTE
METER VAULTS DESIGNED FOR
1) DOMESTIC USE ONLY 5/8" AND LARGER SIZES AS APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF WORK.
2) ALL DOMESTIC METER SETTERS SHALL BE BACKED WITH PIPING FOR INSTALLATION OF 1" AND LARGER METERS. ALL METERS SHALL BE SET HORIZONTAL WITH BY-PASS SETTER TOOL FOR 5/8" AND LARGER.
3" MIN.
4" SEWAGE
4" MIN.
4" MIN.
4" MIN.



GRAPHIC SCALE

200 0 100 200 400 800

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 200 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig

1-800-362-2764

811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 200'

REVISIONS

DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title
OVERALL PHASING PLAN

Project Title
STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

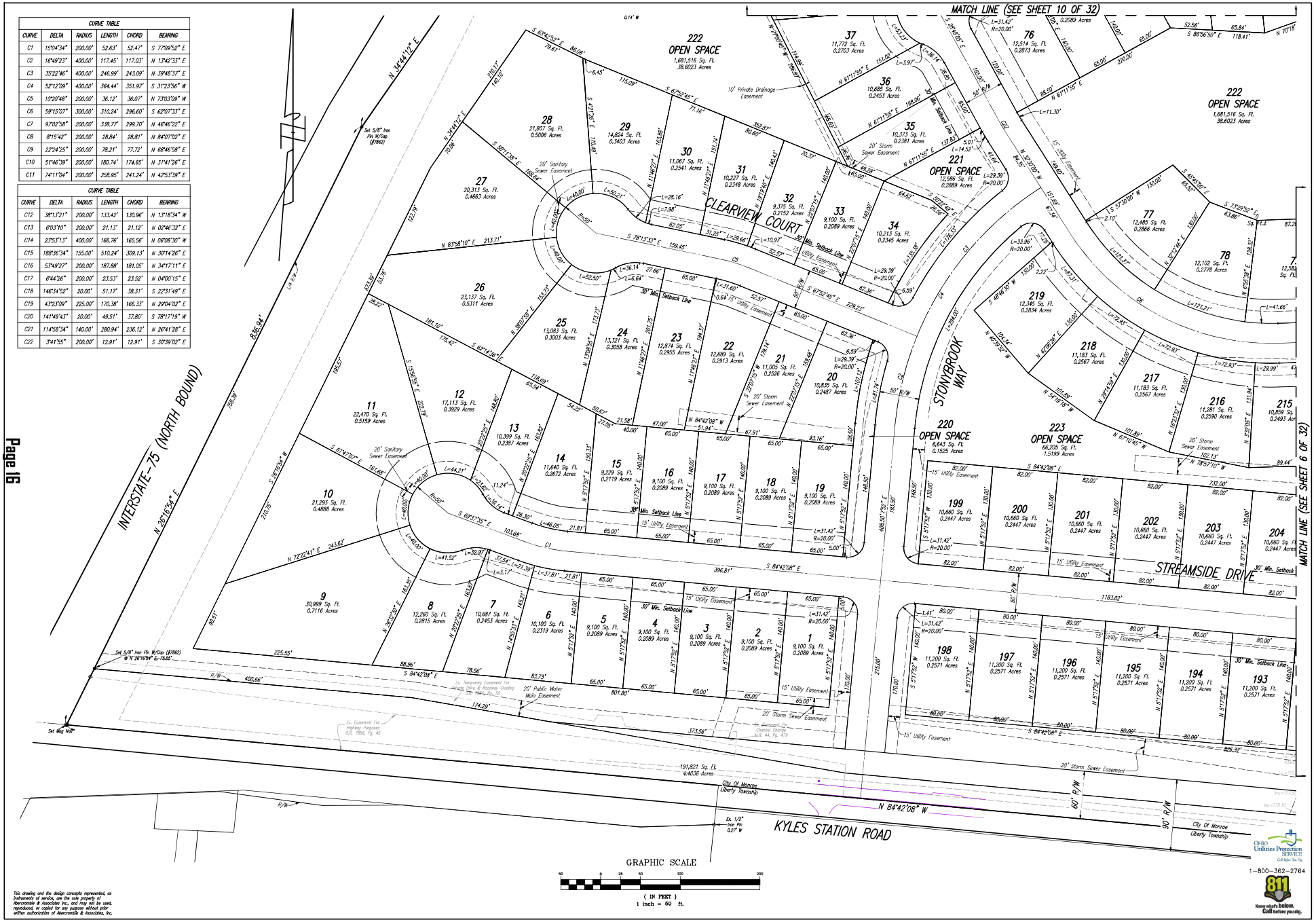
Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Chevrot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227

4 / 32

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C1	15°04'34"	200.00'	52.63'	52.47'	S 77°09'52" E
C2	16°49'23"	400.00'	117.45'	117.03'	N 13°42'33" E
C3	35°22'46"	400.00'	246.99'	243.09'	N 39°48'37" E
C4	52°12'09"	400.00'	364.44'	351.97'	S 31°23'56" W
C5	10°20'48"	200.00'	36.12'	36.07'	N 73°03'09" W
C6	59°15'07"	300.00'	310.24'	296.60'	S 62°07'33" E
C7	97°02'58"	200.00'	338.77'	299.70'	N 46°46'22" E
C8	8°15'42"	200.00'	28.84'	28.81'	N 84°07'02" E
C9	22°24'25"	200.00'	78.21'	77.72'	N 68°46'58" E
C10	51°46'39"	200.00'	180.74'	174.65'	N 31°41'26" E
C11	74°11'04"	200.00'	258.95'	241.24'	N 42°53'39" E

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C12	38°13'21"	200.00'	133.42'	130.96'	N 13°18'34" W
C13	6°03'10"	200.00'	21.13'	21.12'	N 02°46'32" E
C14	23°53'13"	400.00'	166.76'	165.56'	N 06°08'30" W
C15	188°36'34"	155.00'	510.24'	309.13'	N 30°14'26" E
C16	53°49'27"	200.00'	187.88'	181.05'	N 34°17'11" E
C17	6°44'26"	200.00'	23.53'	23.52'	N 04°00'15" E
C18	146°34'52"	20.00'	51.17'	38.31'	S 22°31'49" E
C19	43°23'09"	225.00'	170.38'	166.33'	N 29°04'02" E
C20	141°49'43"	20.00'	49.51'	37.80'	S 78°17'19" W
C21	114°58'34"	140.00'	280.94'	236.12'	N 26°41'28" E
C22	3°41'55"	200.00'	12.91'	12.91'	S 30°39'02" E



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
REVISIONS
DWG. DSGN\DSR-PLAN

Sheet Title: DIMENSION PLAN
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
813-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
5 / 32

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
DWG.	DSGN\GR-PLAN

REVISIONS

Sheet Title: DIMENSION PLAN

Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
815-385-6757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227 | 6 | 32

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C1	15°04'34"	200.00'	52.63'	52.47'	S 77°09'52" E
C2	16°49'23"	400.00'	117.45'	117.03'	N 13°42'33" E
C3	35°22'46"	400.00'	246.99'	243.09'	N 39°48'37" E
C4	52°12'09"	400.00'	364.44'	351.97'	S 31°23'56" W
C5	10°20'48"	200.00'	36.12'	36.07'	N 73°03'09" W
C6	59°15'07"	300.00'	310.24'	296.60'	S 62°07'33" E
C7	97°02'58"	200.00'	338.77'	299.70'	N 46°46'22" E
C8	8°15'42"	200.00'	28.84'	28.81'	N 84°07'02" E
C9	22°24'25"	200.00'	78.21'	77.72'	N 68°46'58" E
C10	51°46'39"	200.00'	180.74'	174.65'	N 31°41'26" E
C11	74°11'04"	200.00'	258.95'	241.24'	N 42°53'39" E

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C12	38°13'21"	200.00'	133.42'	130.96'	N 13°18'34" W
C13	6°03'10"	200.00'	21.13'	21.12'	N 02°46'32" E
C14	23°53'13"	400.00'	166.76'	165.56'	N 06°08'30" W
C15	188°36'34"	155.00'	510.24'	309.13'	N 30°14'26" E
C16	53°49'27"	200.00'	187.88'	181.05'	N 34°17'11" E
C17	6°44'26"	200.00'	23.53'	23.52'	N 04°00'15" E
C18	146°34'52"	20.00'	51.17'	38.31'	S 22°31'49" E
C19	43°23'09"	225.00'	170.38'	166.33'	N 29°04'02" E
C20	141°49'43"	20.00'	49.51'	37.80'	S 78°17'19" W
C21	114°58'34"	140.00'	280.94'	236.12'	N 26°41'28" E
C22	3°41'55"	200.00'	12.91'	12.91'	S 30°39'02" E

222
OPEN SPACE
1,681,516 Sq. Ft.
38.6023 Acres

5,527,863 Sq. Ft.
126.9023 Acres

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
REVISIONS
DWG. DSCN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title DIMENSION PLAN
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
7/32

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C1	15°04'34"	200.00'	52.63'	52.47'	S 77°09'52" E
C2	16°49'23"	400.00'	117.45'	117.03'	N 13°42'33" E
C3	35°22'46"	400.00'	246.99'	243.09'	N 39°48'37" E
C4	52°12'09"	400.00'	364.44'	351.97'	S 31°23'56" W
C5	10°20'48"	200.00'	36.12'	36.07'	N 73°03'09" W
C6	59°15'07"	300.00'	310.24'	296.60'	S 62°07'33" E
C7	97°02'58"	200.00'	338.77'	299.70'	N 46°46'22" E
C8	8°15'42"	200.00'	28.84'	28.81'	N 84°07'02" E
C9	22°24'25"	200.00'	78.21'	77.72'	N 68°46'58" E
C10	51°46'39"	200.00'	180.74'	174.65'	N 31°41'26" E
C11	74°11'04"	200.00'	258.95'	241.24'	N 42°53'39" E

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C12	38°13'21"	200.00'	133.42'	130.96'	N 13°18'34" W
C13	6°03'10"	200.00'	21.13'	21.12'	N 02°46'32" E
C14	23°53'13"	400.00'	166.76'	165.56'	N 06°08'30" W
C15	188°36'34"	155.00'	510.24'	309.13'	N 30°14'26" E
C16	53°49'27"	200.00'	187.88'	181.05'	N 34°17'11" E
C17	6°44'26"	200.00'	23.53'	23.52'	N 04°00'15" E
C18	146°34'52"	20.00'	51.17'	38.31'	S 22°31'49" E
C19	43°23'09"	225.00'	170.38'	166.33'	N 29°04'02" E
C20	141°49'43"	20.00'	49.51'	37.80'	S 78°17'19" W
C21	114°58'34"	140.00'	280.94'	236.12'	N 26°41'28" E
C22	5°41'55"	200.00'	12.91'	12.91'	S 30°39'02" E

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
REVISIONS	
DWG	DSGN\DR-PLAN

Sheet Title: DIMENSION PLAN

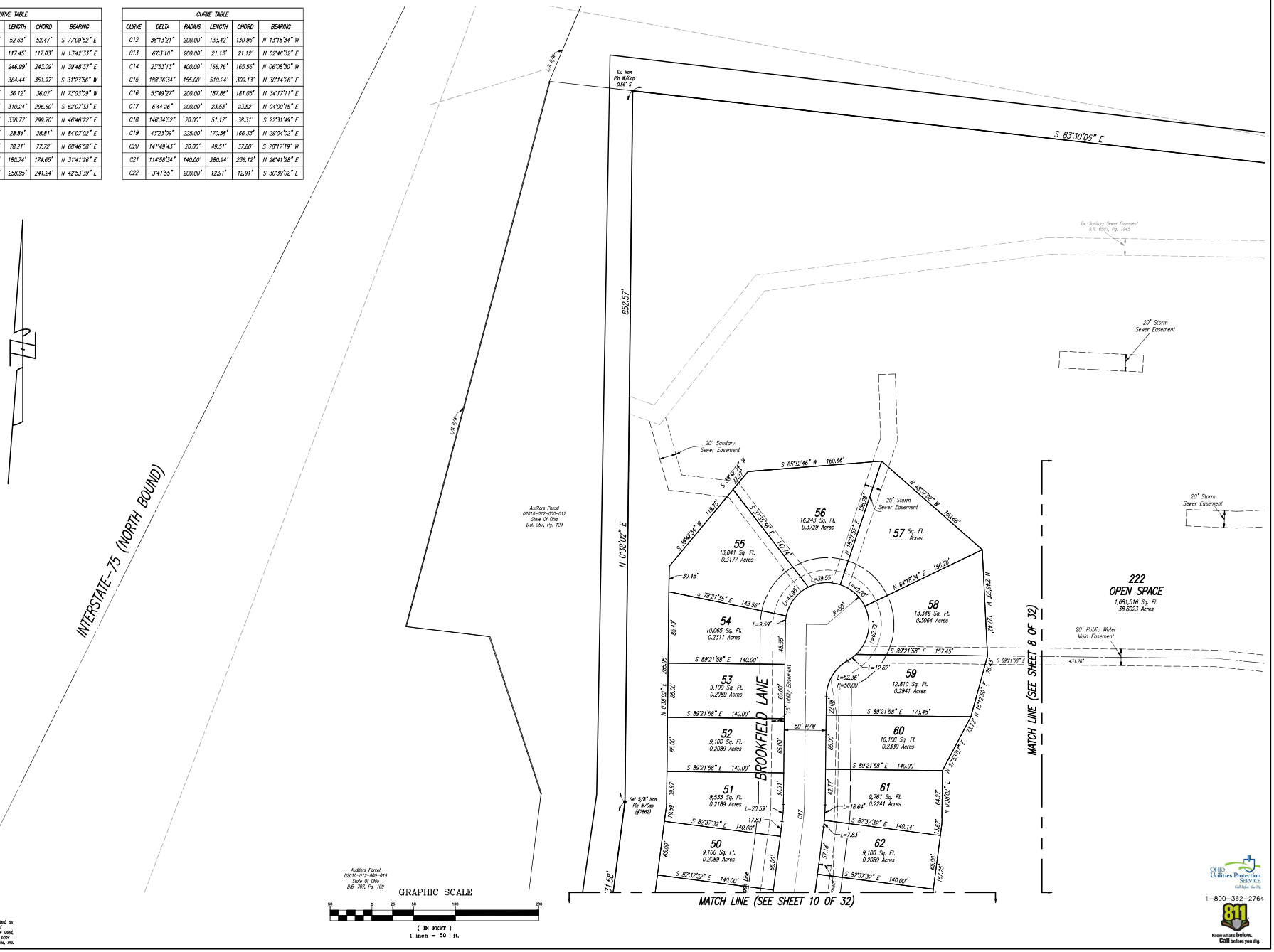
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Development
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.574.7292
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C1	15°04'34"	200.00'	52.63'	52.47'	S 77°09'52" E
C2	16°49'23"	400.00'	117.45'	117.03'	N 13°42'33" E
C3	35°22'46"	400.00'	246.99'	243.09'	N 39°48'37" E
C4	52°12'09"	400.00'	364.44'	351.97'	S 31°23'56" W
C5	10°20'48"	200.00'	36.12'	36.07'	N 73°03'09" W
C6	59°15'07"	300.00'	310.24'	296.60'	S 62°07'33" E
C7	97°02'58"	200.00'	338.77'	299.70'	N 46°46'22" E
C8	8°15'42"	200.00'	28.84'	28.81'	N 84°07'02" E
C9	22°24'25"	200.00'	78.21'	77.72'	N 68°46'58" E
C10	51°46'39"	200.00'	180.74'	174.65'	N 31°41'26" E
C11	74°11'04"	200.00'	258.95'	241.24'	N 42°53'39" E

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C12	38°13'21"	200.00'	133.42'	130.96'	N 13°18'34" W
C13	6°03'10"	200.00'	21.13'	21.12'	N 02°46'32" E
C14	23°53'13"	400.00'	166.76'	165.56'	N 06°08'30" W
C15	188°36'34"	155.00'	510.24'	309.13'	N 30°14'26" E
C16	53°49'27"	200.00'	187.88'	181.05'	N 34°17'11" E
C17	6°44'26"	200.00'	23.53'	23.52'	N 04°00'15" E
C18	146°34'52"	20.00'	51.17'	38.31'	S 22°31'49" E
C19	43°23'09"	225.00'	170.38'	166.33'	N 29°04'02" E
C20	141°49'43"	20.00'	49.51'	37.80'	S 78°17'19" W
C21	114°58'34"	140.00'	280.94'	236.12'	N 26°41'28" E
C22	3°41'55"	200.00'	12.91'	12.91'	S 30°39'02" E



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 20

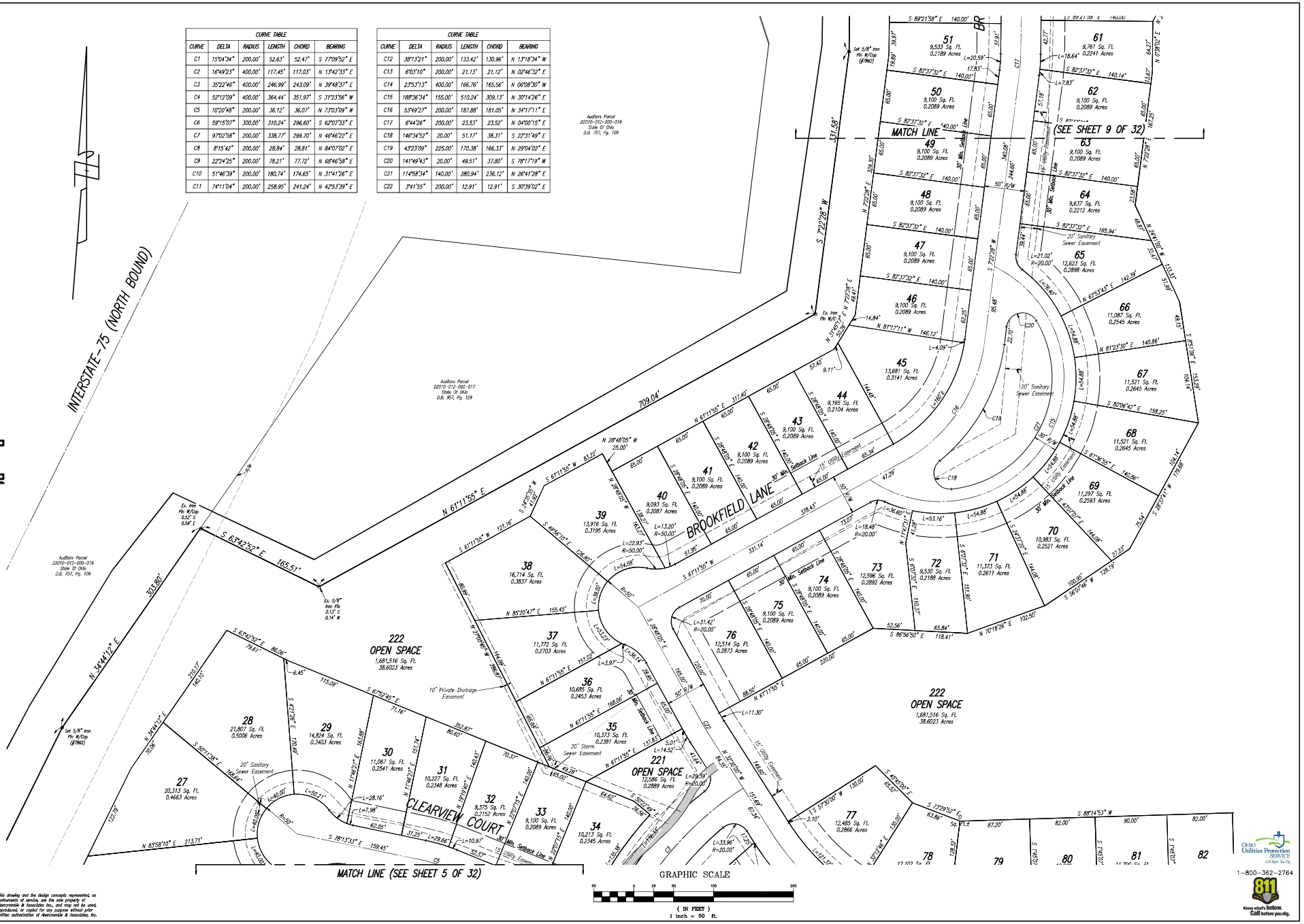
Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
DWG. DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title DIMENSION PLAN
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
9 / 32

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.



CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C1	15°04'34"	200.00'	52.63'	52.47'	S 7°09'52" E
C2	16°49'23"	400.00'	117.45'	117.03'	N 13°42'33" E
C3	35°22'46"	400.00'	246.99'	243.09'	N 39°48'37" E
C4	52°12'09"	400.00'	364.44'	351.97'	S 31°23'56" W
C5	10°20'48"	200.00'	36.12'	36.07'	N 73°03'09" W
C6	59°15'07"	300.00'	310.24'	296.60'	S 62°07'33" E
C7	97°02'58"	200.00'	338.77'	299.70'	N 46°46'22" E
C8	8°15'42"	200.00'	28.84'	28.81'	N 84°07'02" E
C9	22°24'25"	200.00'	78.21'	77.72'	N 68°46'58" E
C10	51°46'39"	200.00'	180.74'	174.65'	N 31°41'26" E
C11	74°11'04"	200.00'	258.95'	241.24'	N 42°53'39" E

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	BEARING
C12	38°13'21"	200.00'	133.42'	130.96'	N 13°18'34" W
C13	6°03'10"	200.00'	21.13'	21.12'	N 02°46'32" E
C14	23°53'13"	400.00'	166.76'	165.56'	N 06°08'30" W
C15	168°36'34"	155.00'	510.24'	309.13'	N 30°14'26" E
C16	53°49'27"	200.00'	187.88'	181.05'	N 34°17'11" E
C17	6°44'26"	200.00'	23.53'	23.52'	N 04°00'15" E
C18	146°34'52"	20.00'	51.17'	38.31'	S 22°31'49" E
C19	43°23'09"	225.00'	170.38'	166.33'	N 29°04'02" E
C20	141°49'43"	20.00'	49.51'	37.80'	S 78°17'19" W
C21	114°58'34"	140.00'	280.94'	236.12'	N 26°41'28" E
C22	3°41'55"	200.00'	12.91'	12.91'	S 30°39'02" E

Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-019 State Of Ohio D.B. 707, Pg. 109

Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-017 State Of Ohio D.B. 957, Pg. 129

Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-019 State Of Ohio D.B. 707, Pg. 109

Ex. Iron Pin W/Cap 0.52' S 0.59' E

Ex. 5/8" Iron Pin 0.13' S 0.14' W

Set 5/8" Iron Pin W/Cap (#7962)

Ex. Iron Pin W/Cap 1.74' N 1.78' E

Set 5/8" Iron Pin W/Cap (#7962)

Ex. Iron Pin W/Cap 0.17' N 0.17' E

10' Private Drainage Easement

20' Storm Sewer Easement

20' Sanitary Sewer Easement

15' Utility Easement

30' Min. Setback Line

50' R/W

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection Service Call Before You Dig 1-800-362-2764

811 Know what's BELOW. Call before you dig.

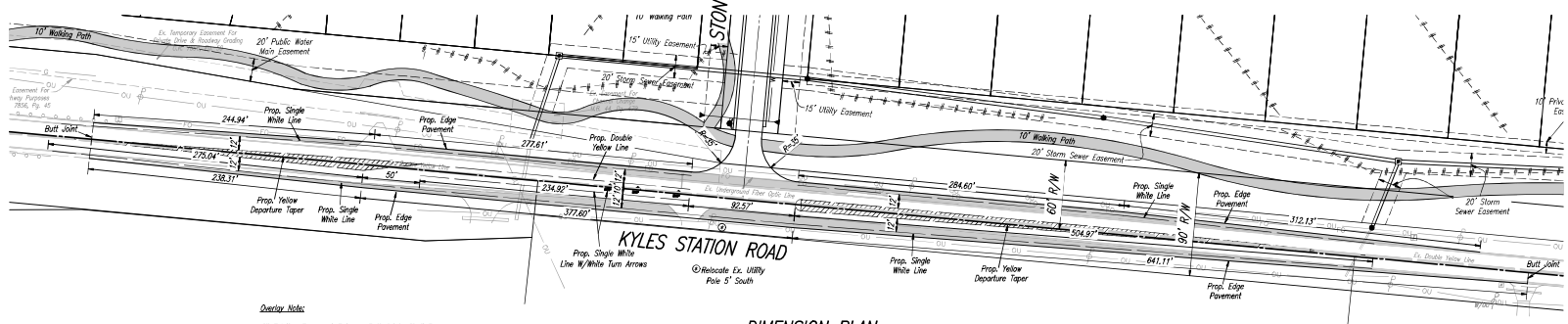
REVISIONS	Date
	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
DWG	DSGN\DR-PLAN

Sheet Title: DIMENSION PLAN

Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Development
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.942.1310
www.abercrombie-associates.com

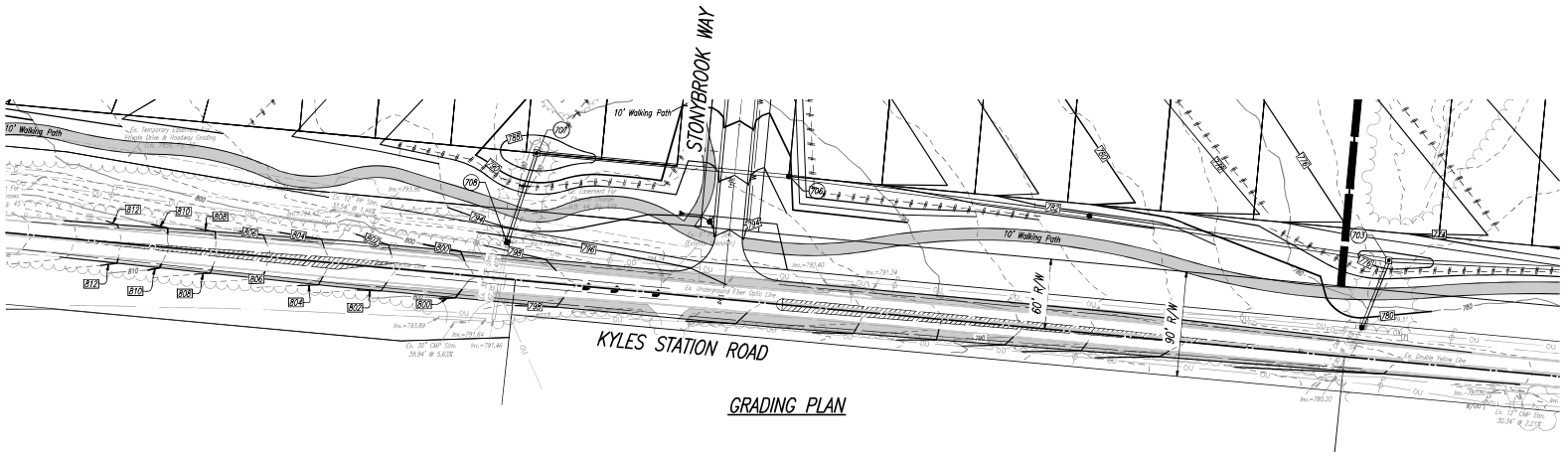
Job No. 22-0227



Overlay Note:

All Existing Pavement Between Butt Joints Shall Be Overlaid With 1 1/2" Item 448 Surface Course.

DIMENSION PLAN



GRADING PLAN

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

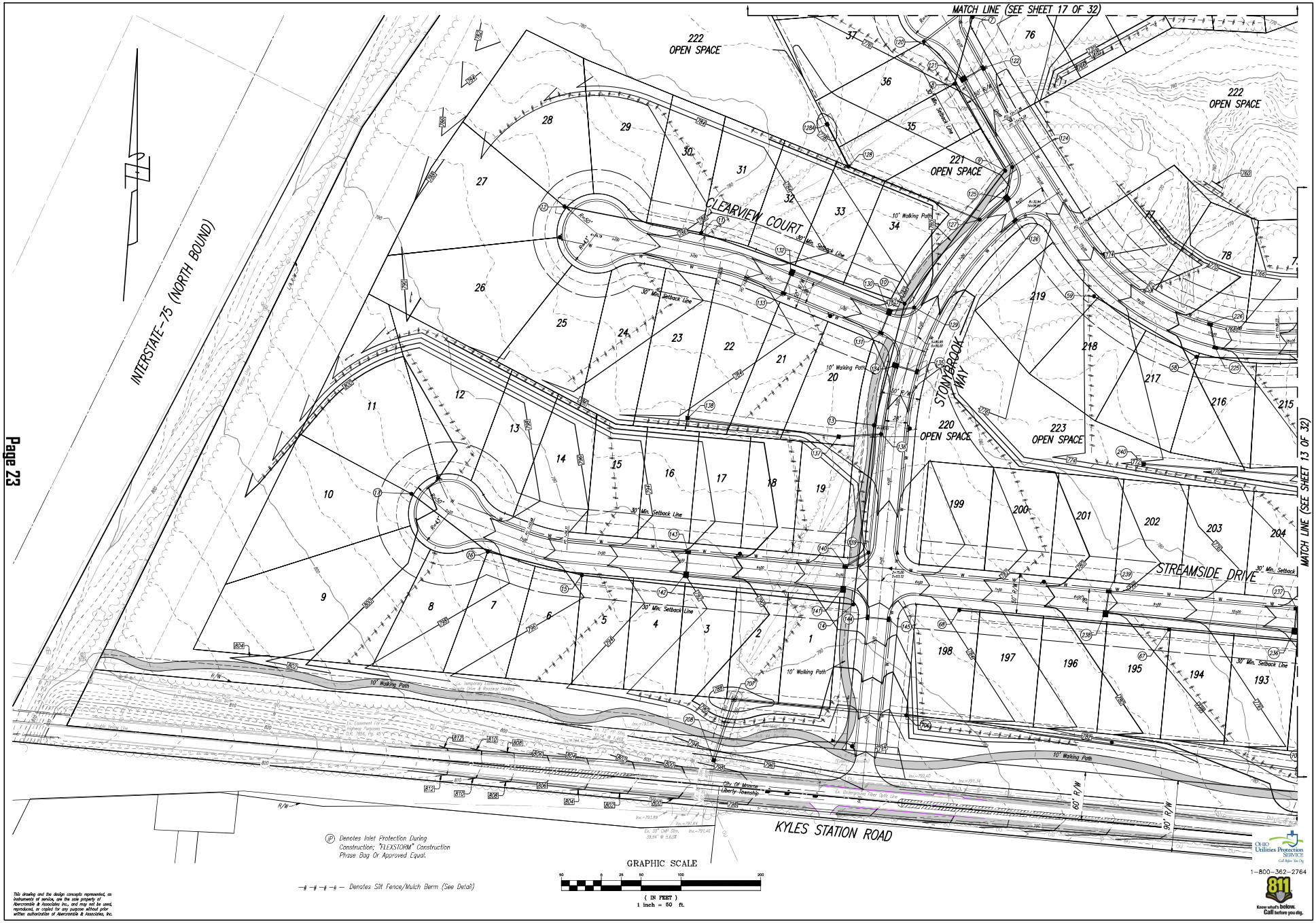
OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

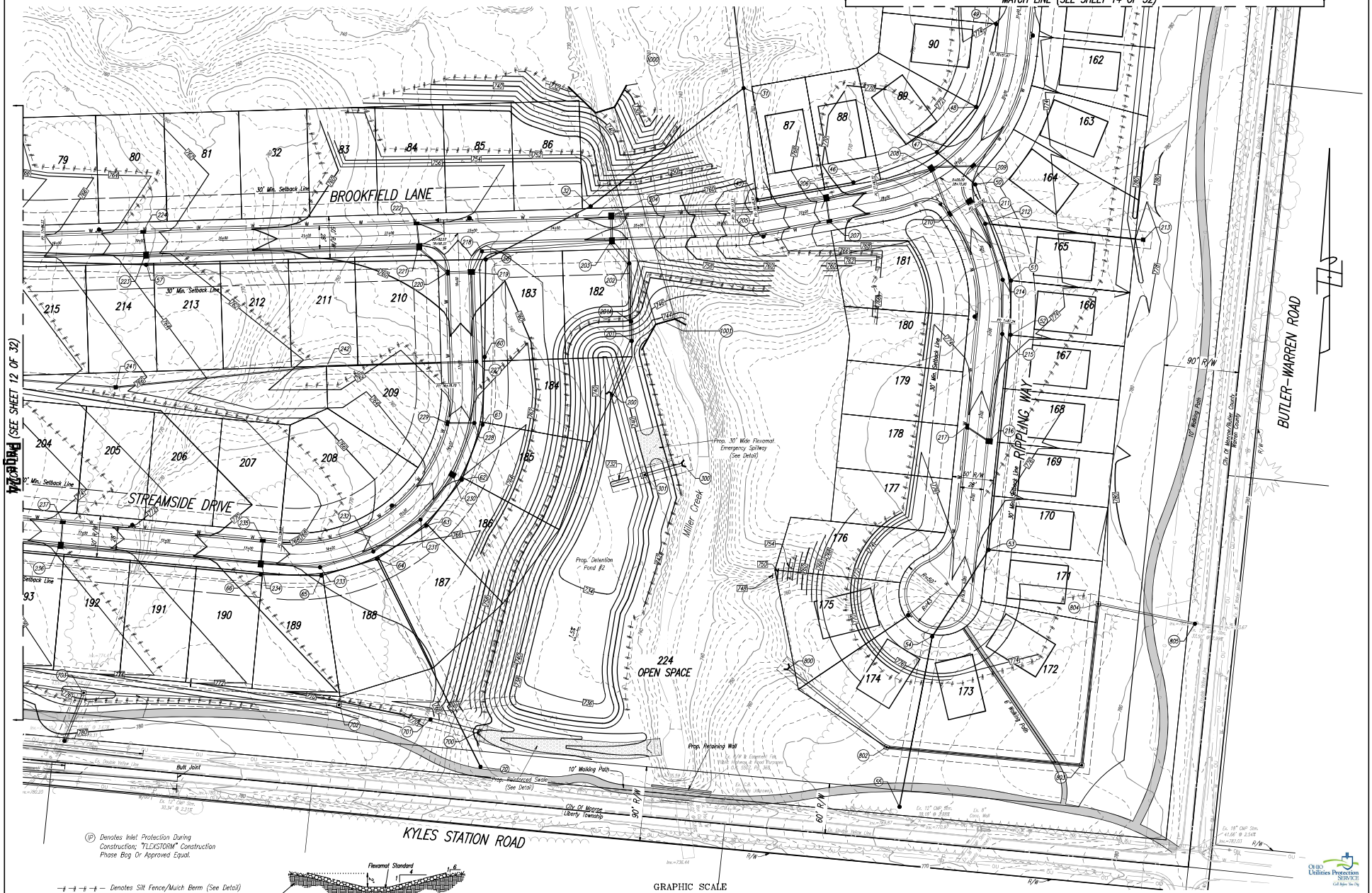
Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
REVISIONS
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title ROAD WIDENING PLAN
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
11 / 32


MATCH LINE (SEE SHEET 17 OF 32)
MATCH LINE (SEE SHEET 13 OF 32)
INTERSTATE-75 (NORTH BOUND)
CLEARVIEW COURT
STONYBROOK WAY
STREAMSIDE DRIVE
KYLES STATION ROAD
222 OPEN SPACE
221 OPEN SPACE
220 OPEN SPACE
223 OPEN SPACE
30' Min. Setback Line
10' Walking Path
60' R/W
80' R/W
City Of Monroe
Liberty Township
Ex. Underground Fiber Optic Line
Ex. 30" CMP Strm.
Ex. Underground Electric Line (Note & Proximity Grading)
Ex. Underground Telephone Line (Note & Proximity Grading)
Ex. Underground Fiber Optic Line (Note & Proximity Grading)
Ex. Underground Gas Line (Note & Proximity Grading)
Ex. Underground Telephone Line
Ex. Underground Gas Line
Ex. Underground Electric Line
Ex. Underground Fiber Optic Line



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 24

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
DWG.	DSGN\GR-PLAN
REVISIONS	
Sheet Title	GRADING PLAN
Project Title	STONYBROOK SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M. CITY OF MONROE BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-6757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

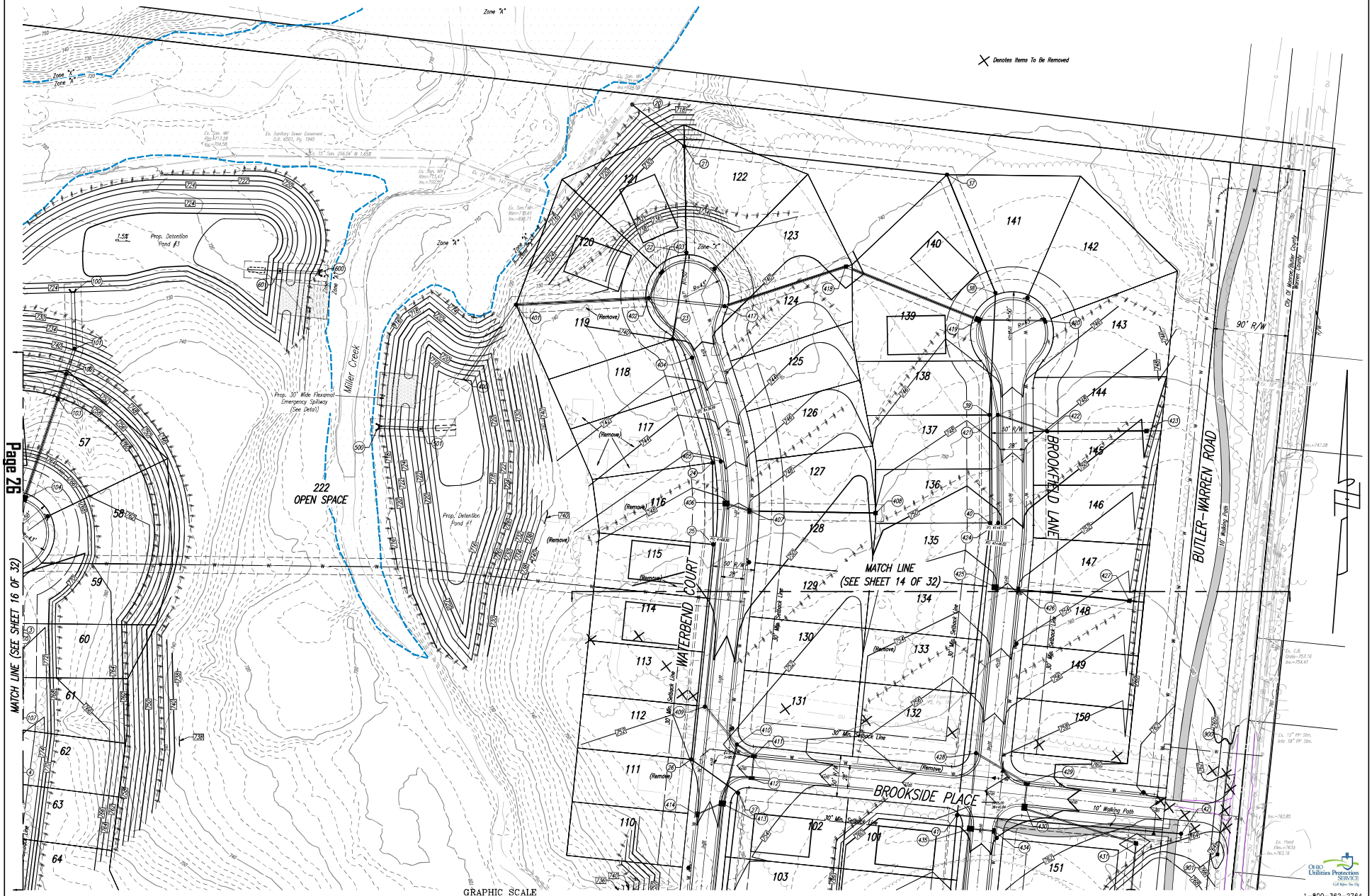
Page 25

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Development
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.574.2007
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Sheet Title: GRADING PLAN
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Date: 12-1-23
Drawn By: G.R.
Checked By: SPH
Scale: 1" = 50'
REVISIONS
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

Job No. 22-0227
14 / 32



GRAPHIC SCALE

50 0 25 50 100 200

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.

1-800-362-2764

811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'

REVISIONS

DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

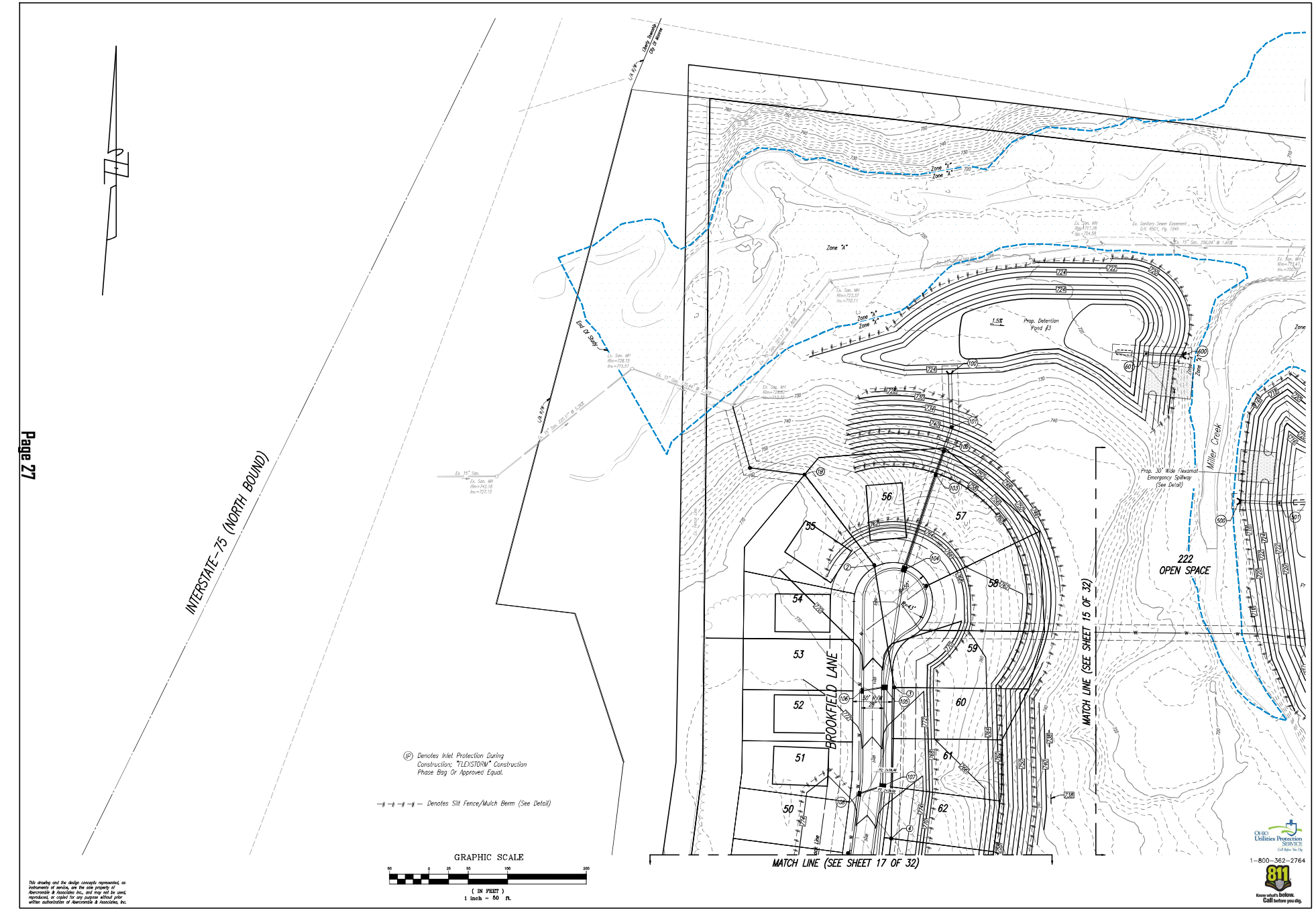
Sheet Title GRADING PLAN

Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-6757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227

15 / 32



(IP) Denotes Inlet Protection During Construction; "FLEXSTORM" Construction Phase Bag Or Approved Equal.

—#—#—#—#— Denotes Silt Fence/Mulch Berm (See Detail)

GRAPHIC SCALE

50 0 25 50 100 200

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE Call Before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 27

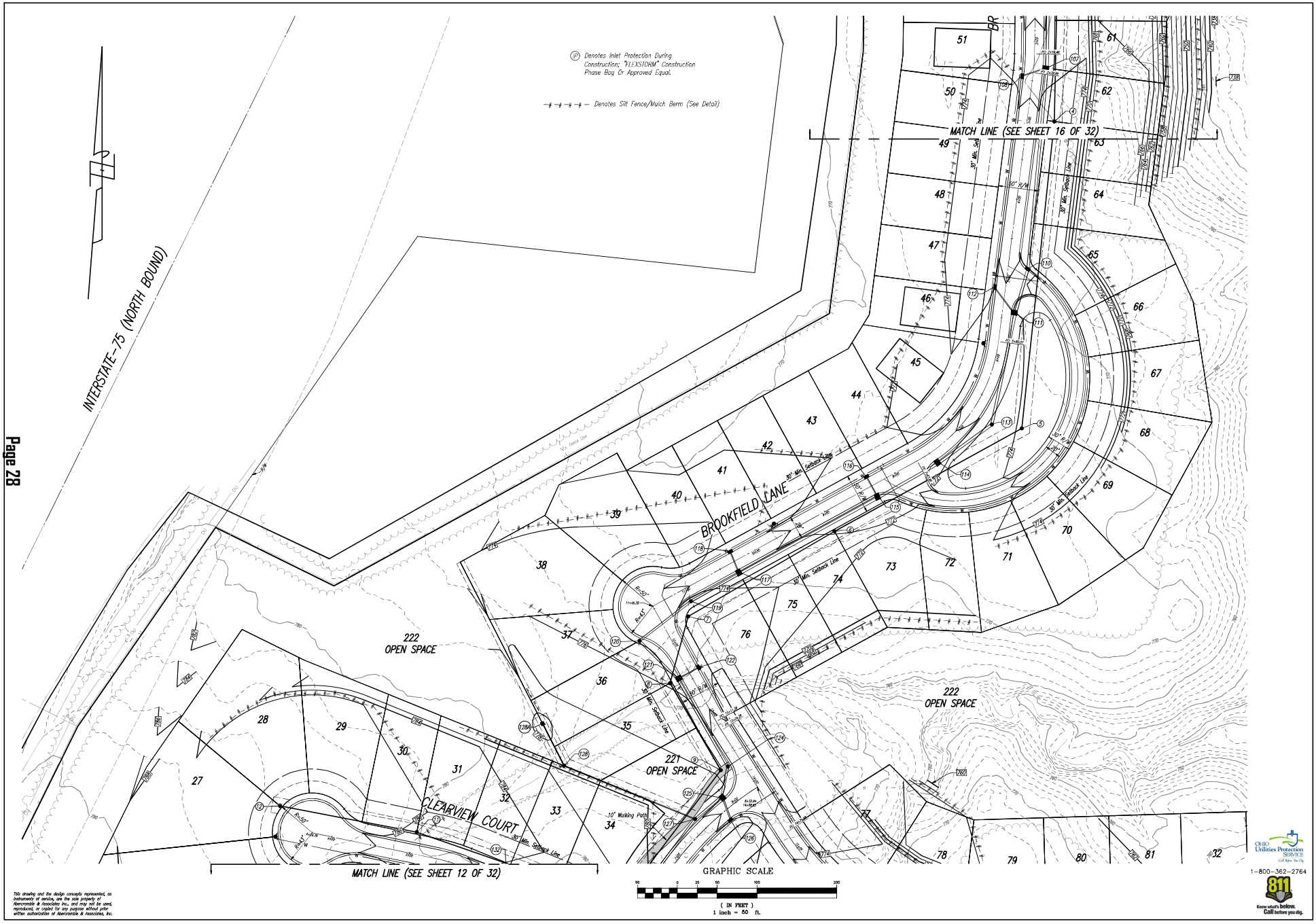
Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
DWG	DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title: GRADING PLAN

Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Environmental
511 Croghan Street, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45267
513-563-2000
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

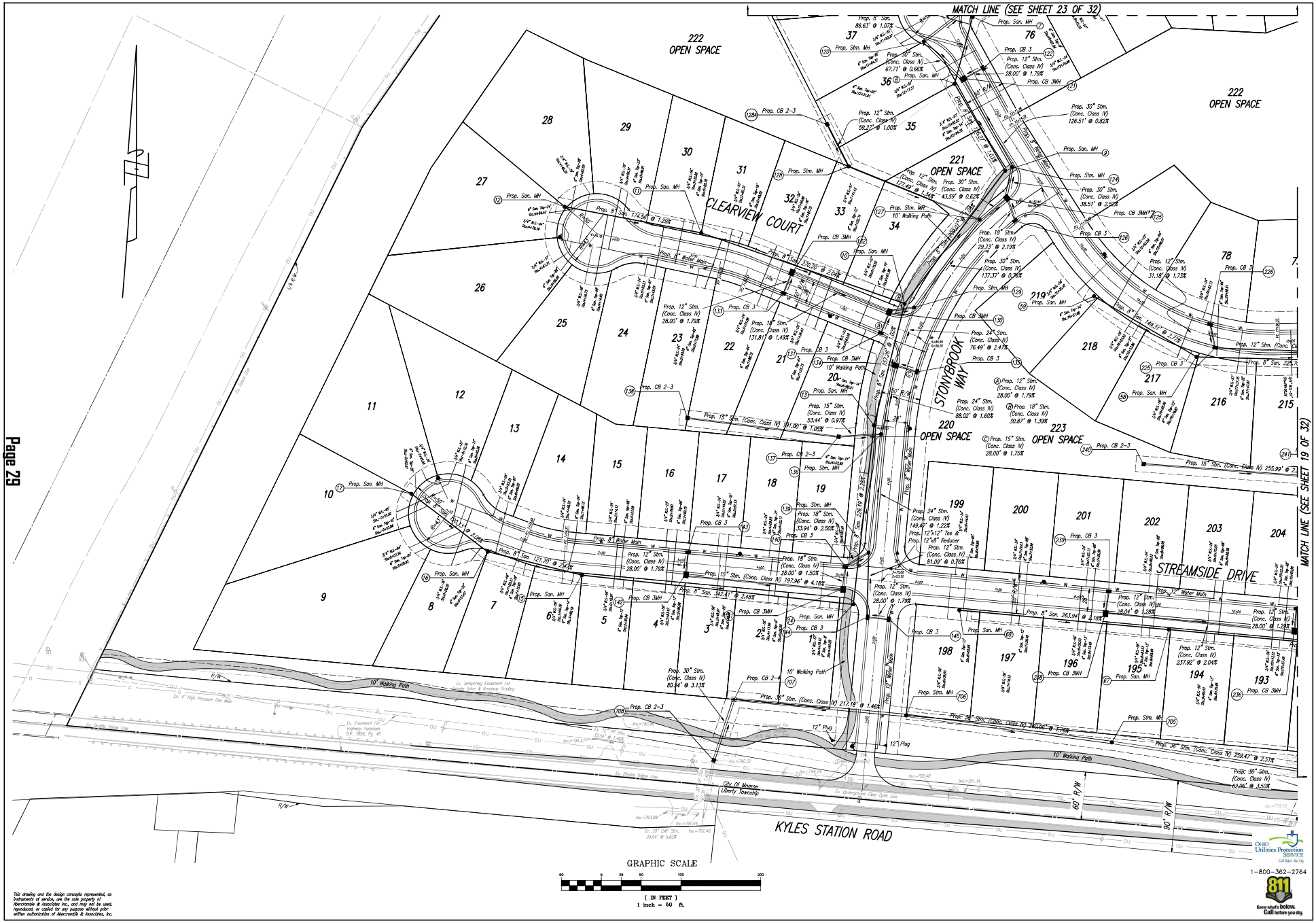
OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Sheet Title: GRADING PLAN
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Chevrot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
17 / 32

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN
REVISIONS



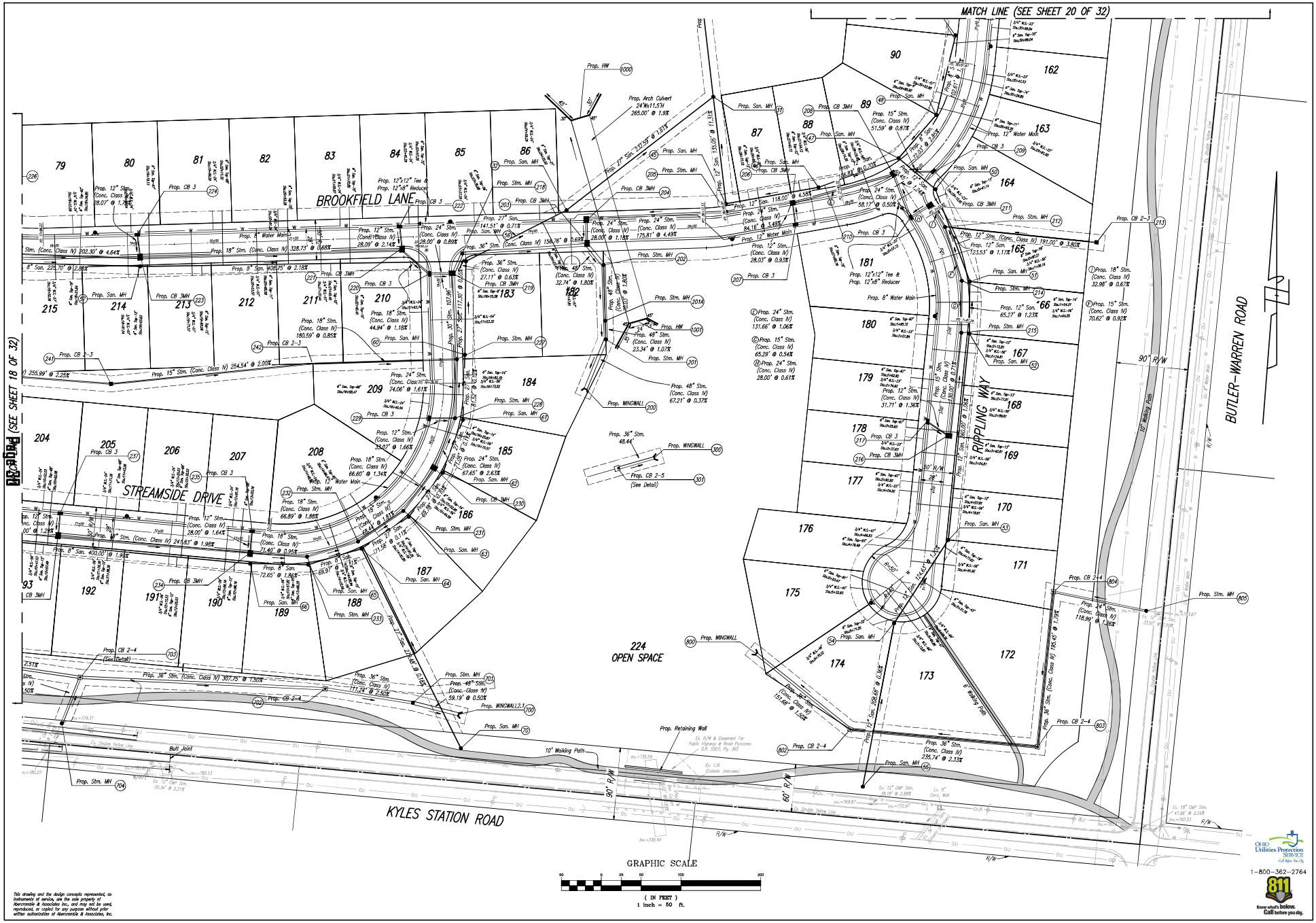
This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
DWG. DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title UTILITY PLAN
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
18 / 32



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Ohio Utilities Protection Service
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.563.2700
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Sheet Title: UTILITY PLAN
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

REVISIONS	Date	Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	DWG
	12-1-23	G.R.	SPH	1" = 50'	DSGN\DR-PLAN

Job No. 22-0227
19 / 32

Page 31

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
Dwg.	DSCN\GR-PLAN

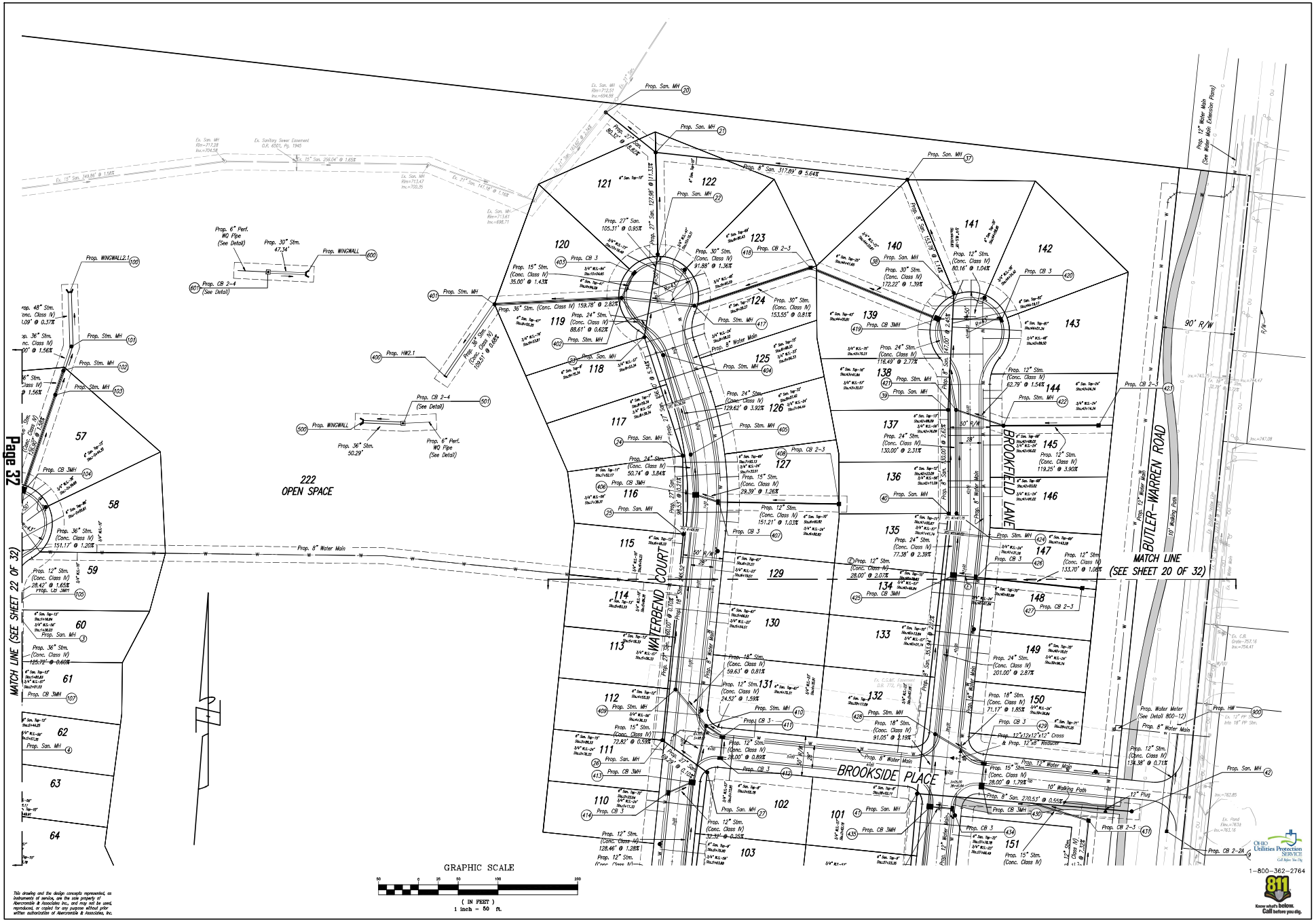
REVISIONS

Sheet Title: UTILITY PLAN

Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Chevrot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227 | 20 | 32



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

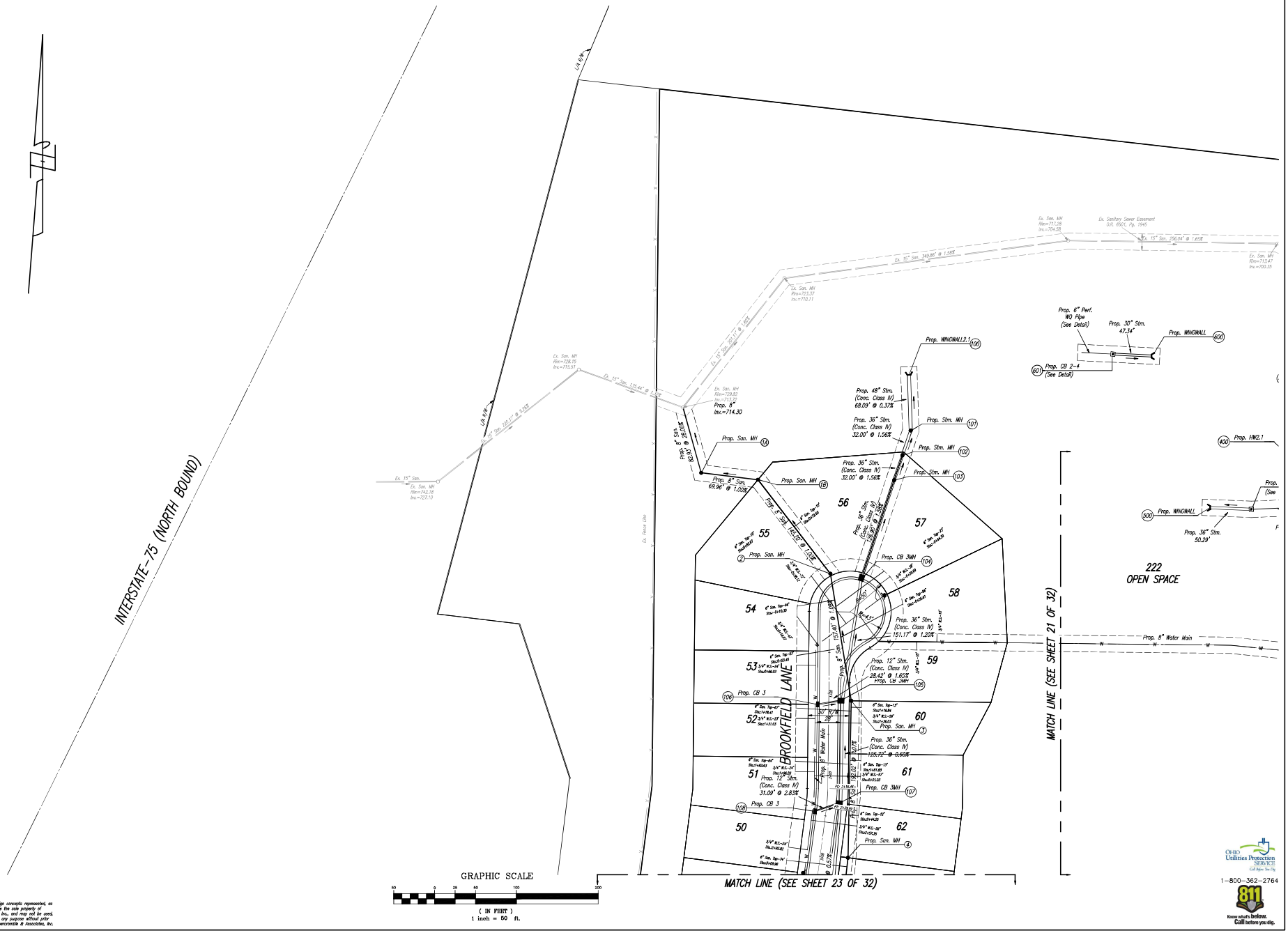
Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	1" = 50'
DWG	DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title: UTILITY PLAN

Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Landscape Architecture
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.563.1000
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227



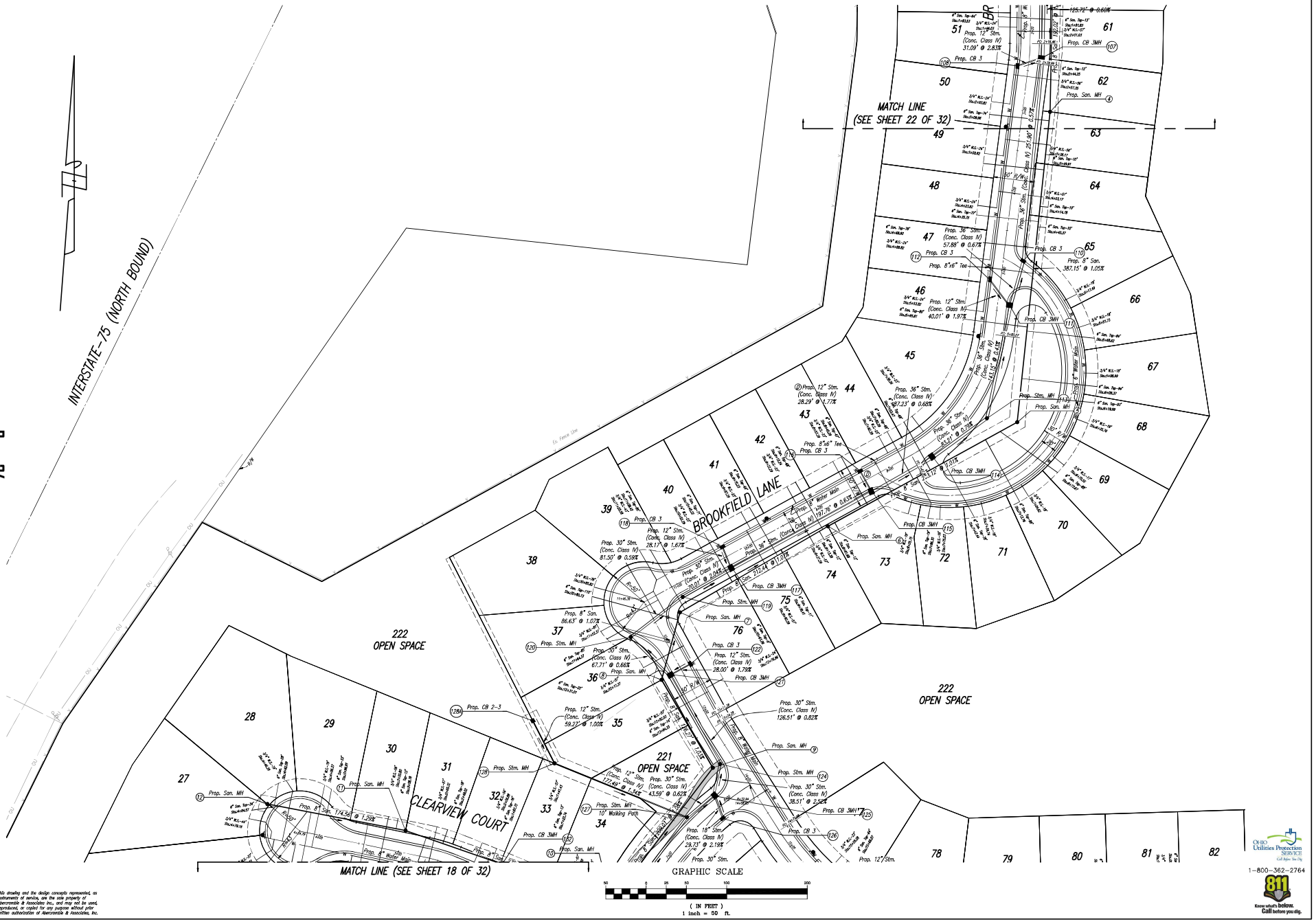
This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale 1" = 50'
REVISIONS
DWG. DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title UTILITY PLAN
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-6757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
22 / 32



This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

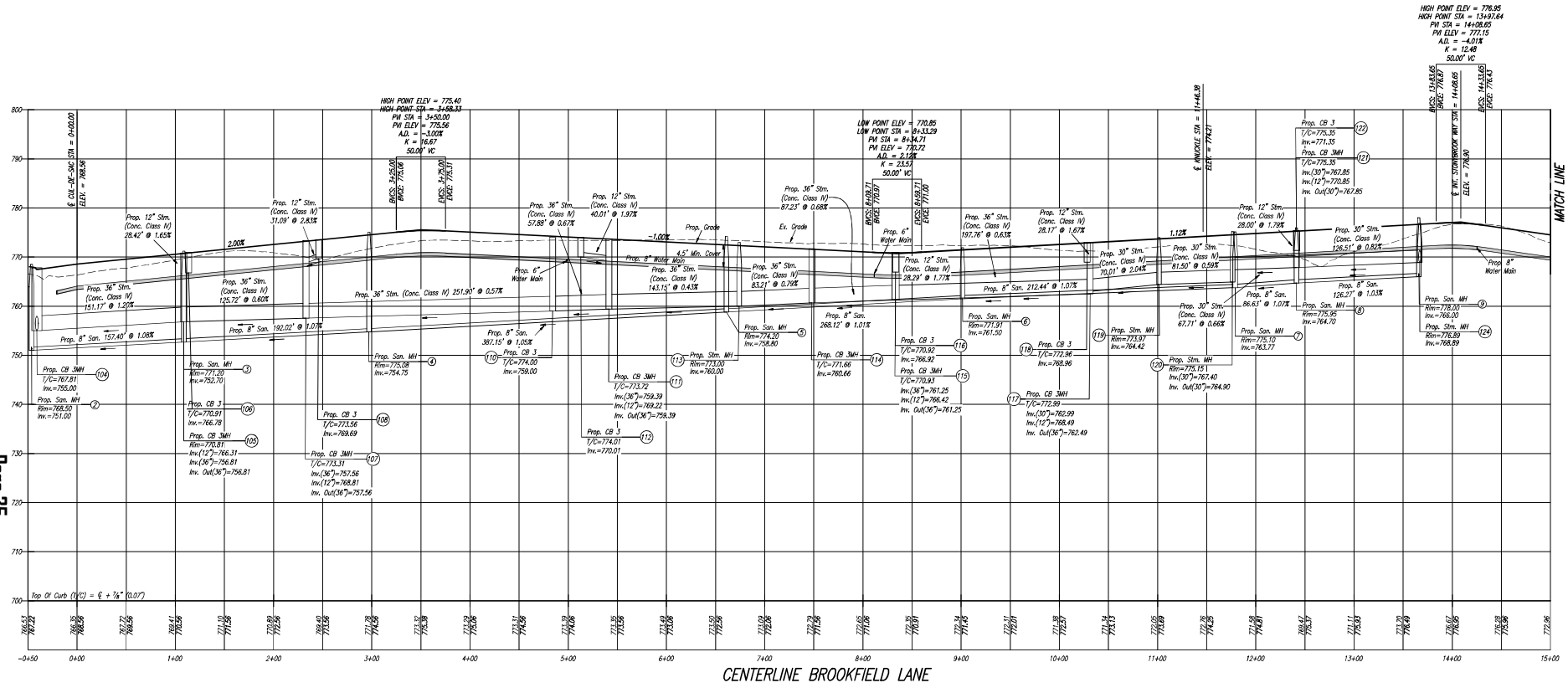
Ohio Utilities Protection Service
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.241.2200 FAX
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Sheet Title: UTILITY PLAN
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Date: 12-1-23
Drawn By: G.R.
Checked By: SPH
Scale: 1" = 50'
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

Job No. 22-0227
Sheet 23 of 32



GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig.

1-800-362-2764

811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

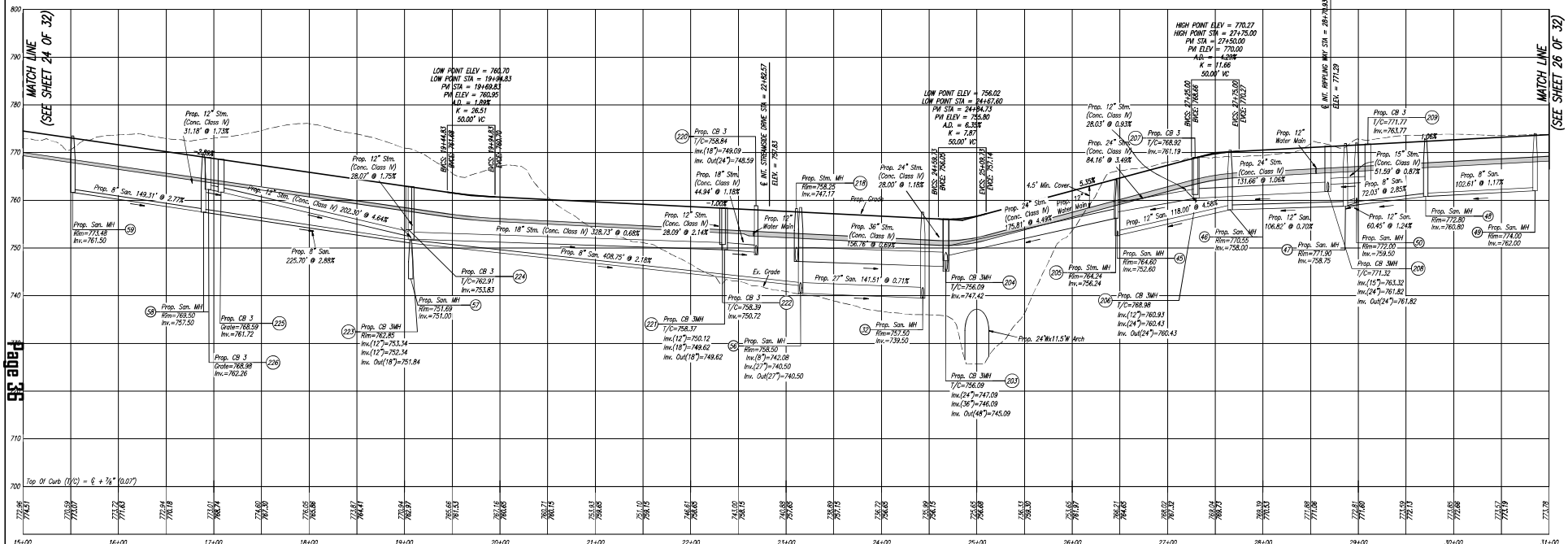
Page 35

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale AS SHOWN
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN
REVISIONS

Sheet Title PROFILE SHEET
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Chevrot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
815-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
24 / 32



CENTERLINE BROOKFIELD LANE

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's BELOW. Call before you dig.

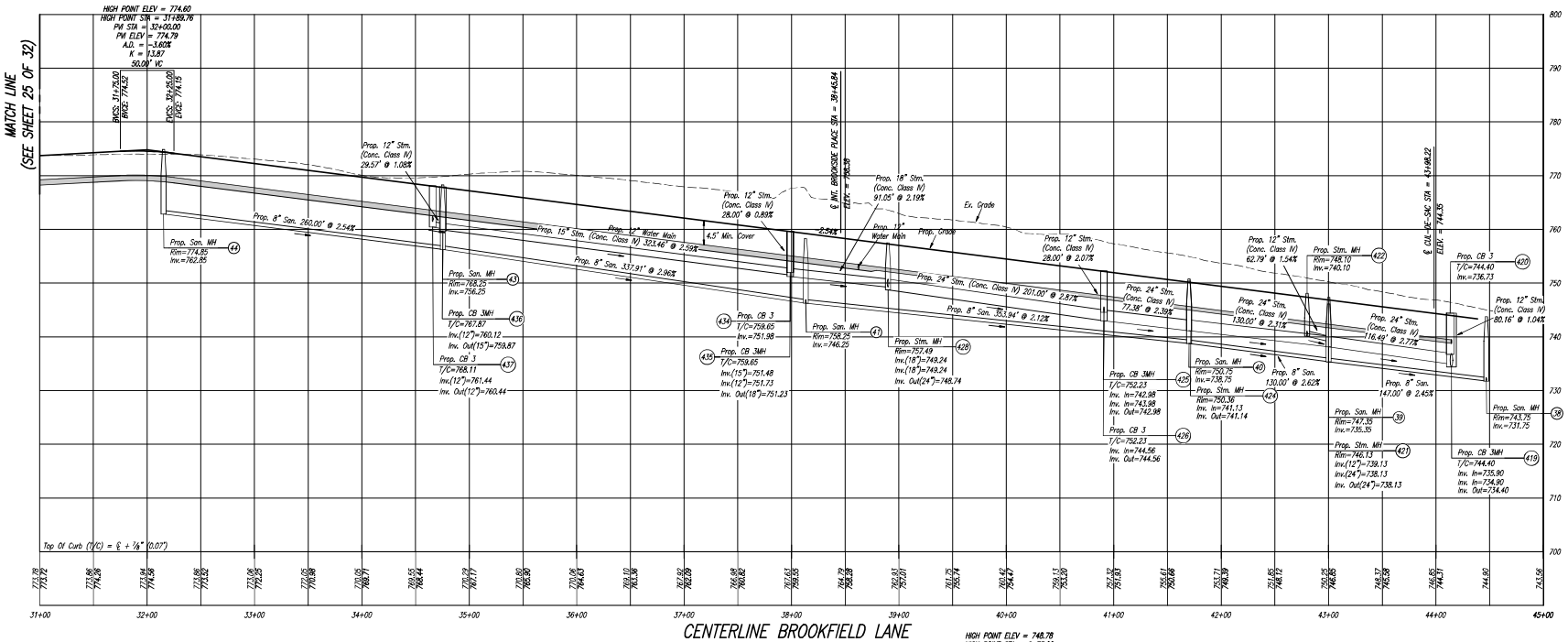
Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	AS SHOWN
REVISIONS	
DWG.	DSGN\DR-PLAN

Sheet Title: PROFILE SHEET

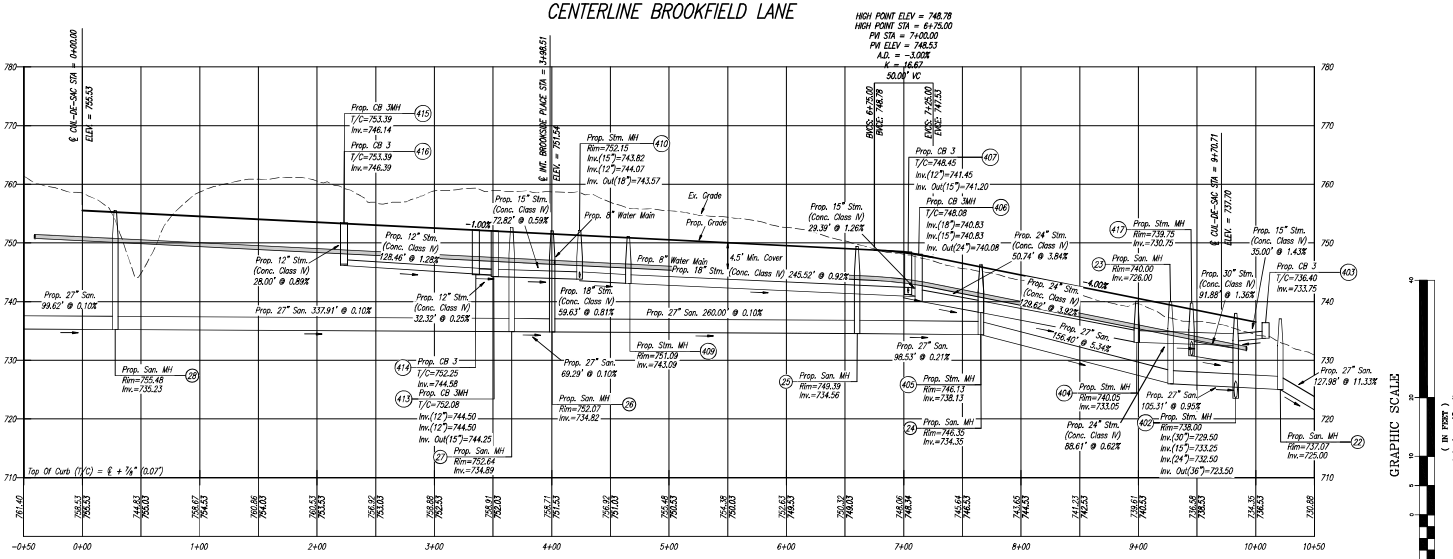
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.574.0007
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227



CENTERLINE BROOKFIELD LANE



CENTERLINE WATERBEND COURT

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 37

REVISIONS

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale AS SHOWN
DWG. DSGN\GR-PLAN

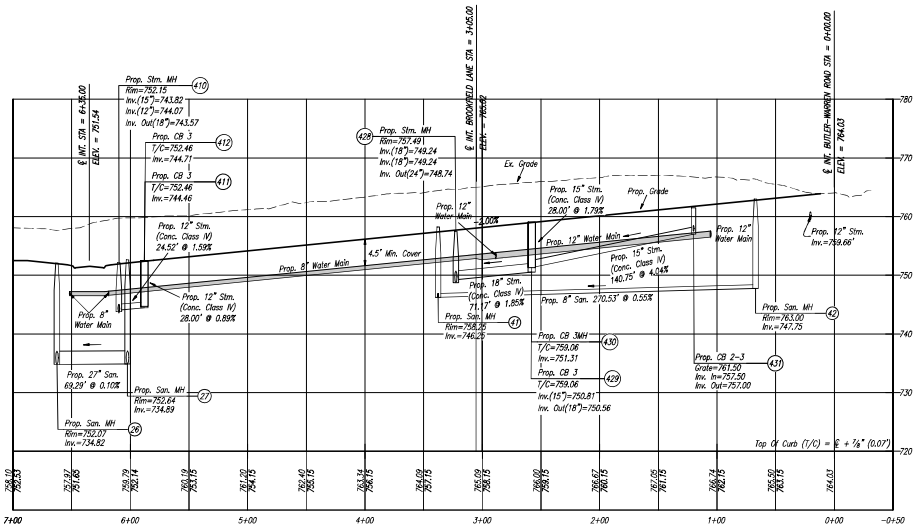
Sheet Title PROFILE SHEET

Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

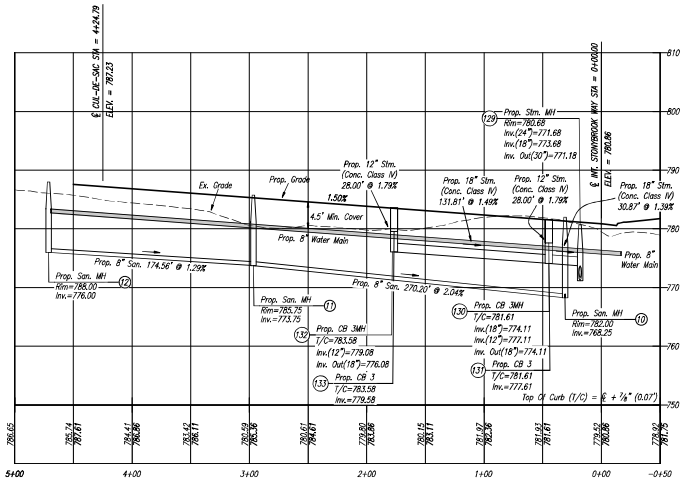
Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Development
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-772-7474
www.abercrombie-associates.com

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's BELOW. Call before you dig.

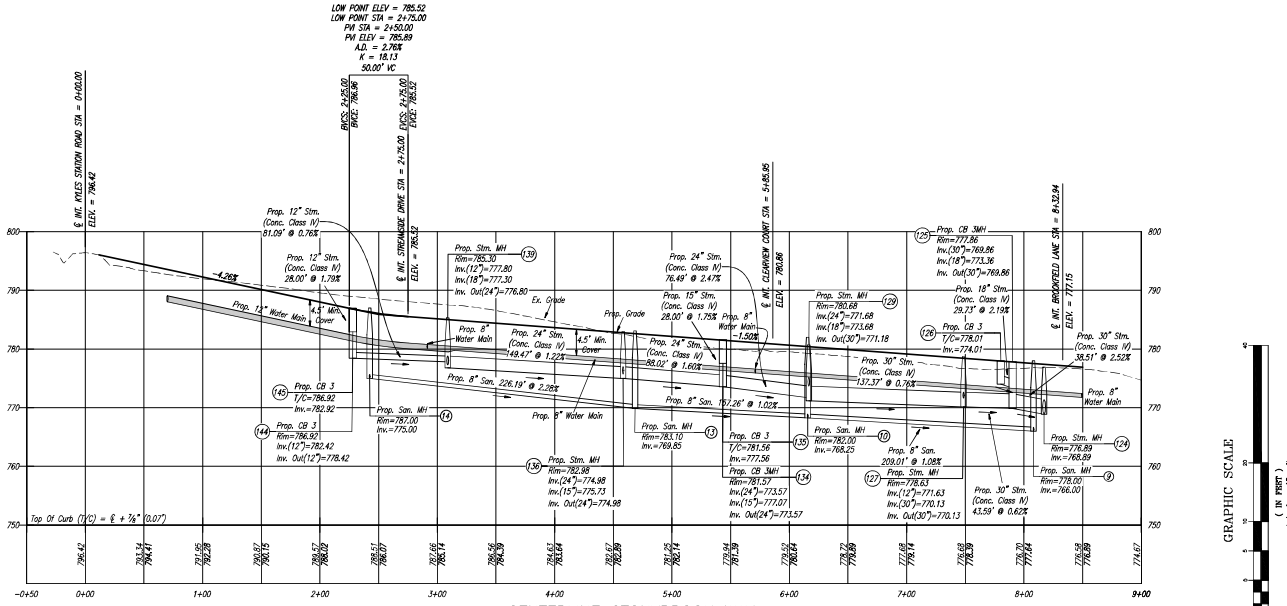
Job No. 22-0227
Sheet 26 of 32



CENTERLINE BROOKSIDE PLACE



CENTERLINE CLEARVIEW COURT



CENTERLINE STONYBROOK WAY

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's BELOW. Call before you dig.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 38

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	AS SHOWN
DWG.	DSGN\GR-PLAN

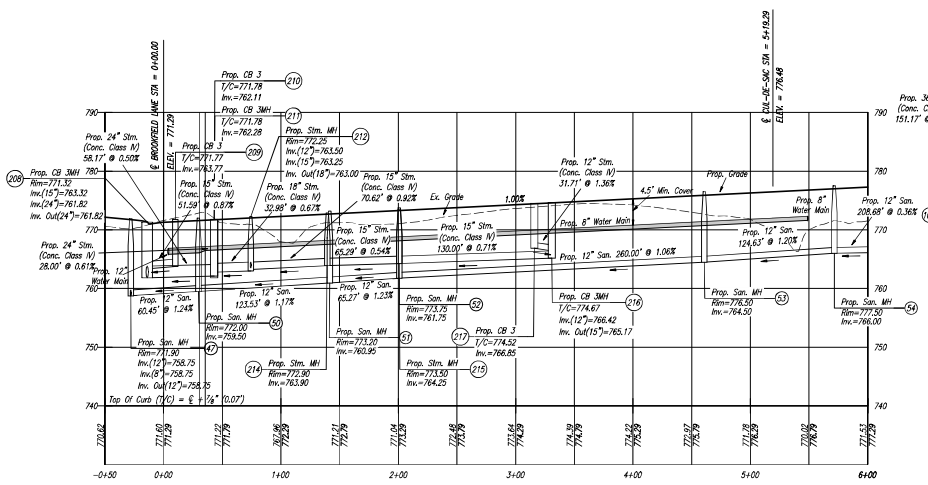
REVISIONS

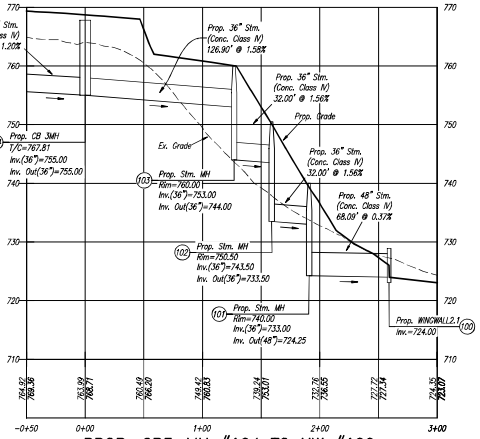
Sheet Title: PROFILE SHEET

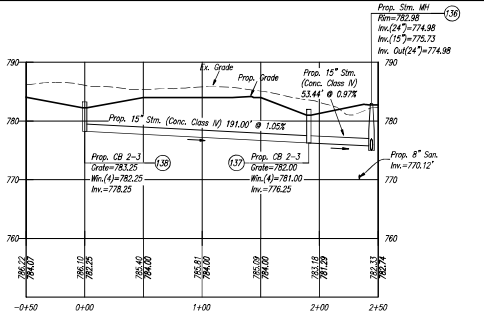
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

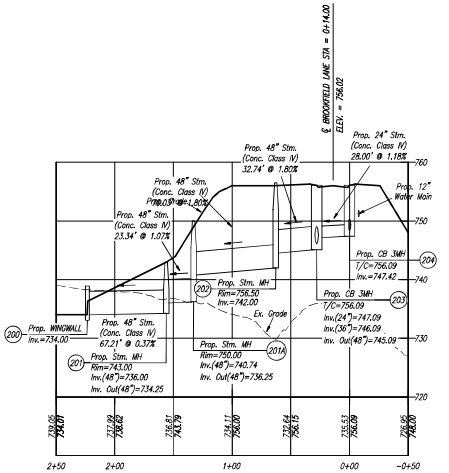
Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning + Landscape Architecture
8111 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 220
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.563.2662
www.abercrombie-associates.com

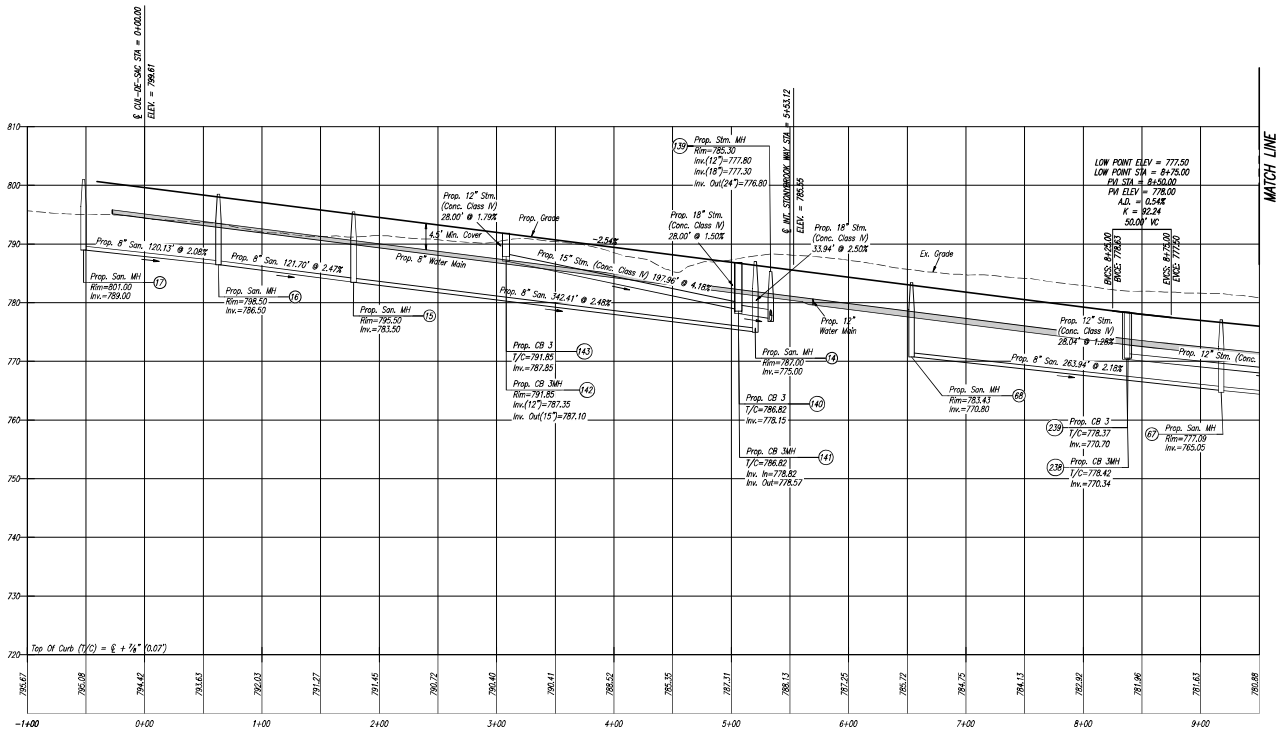
Job No. 22-0227

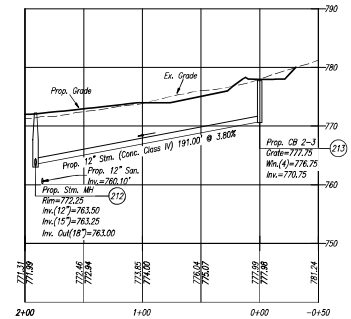












GRAPHIC SCALE
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

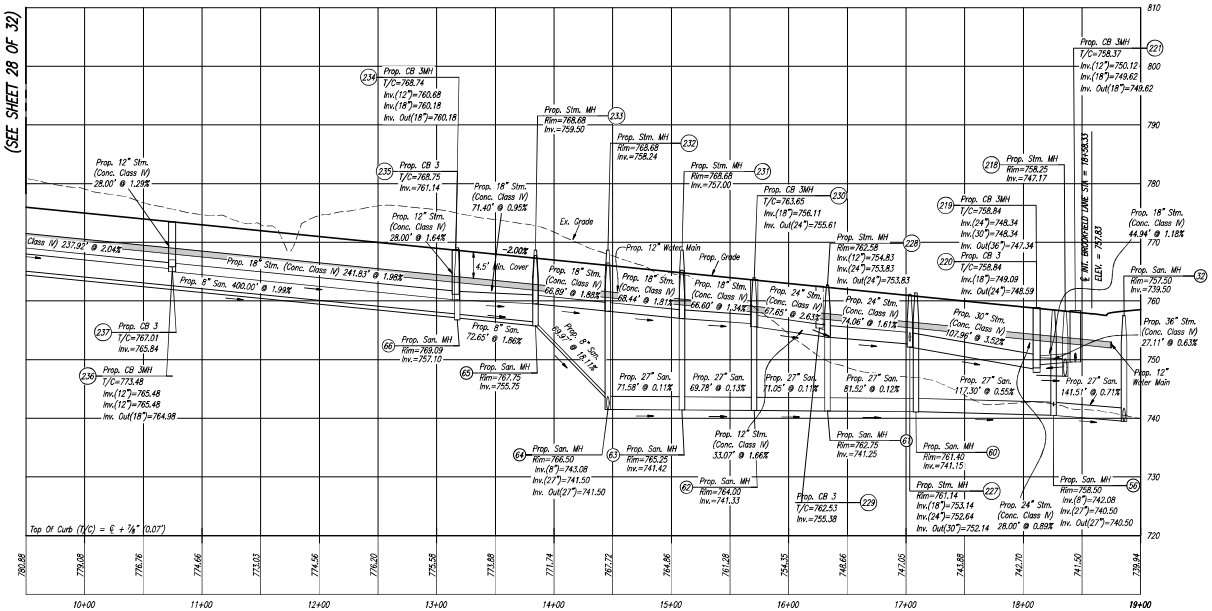
Page 39

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale AS SHOWN
REVISIONS
DWG. DSGN\DR-PLAN

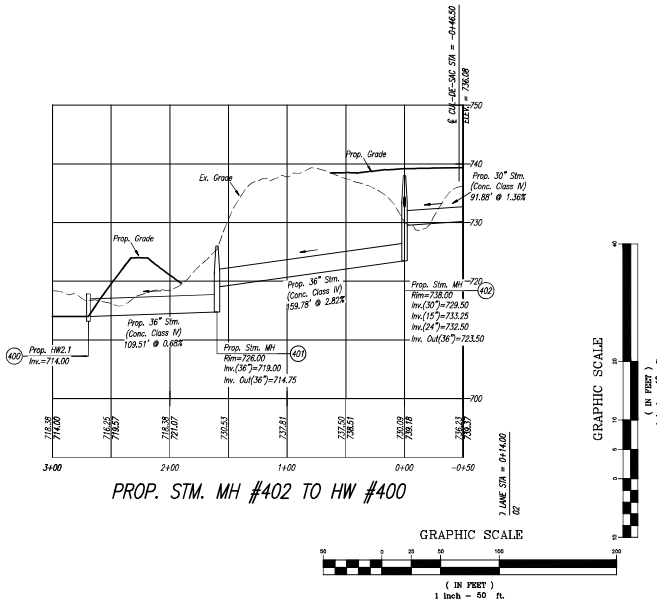
Sheet Title PROFILE SHEET
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.772.2242
www.abercrombie-associates.com

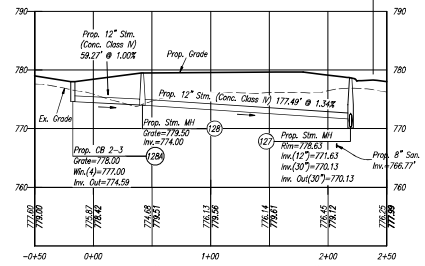
Job No. 22-0227
28 / 32



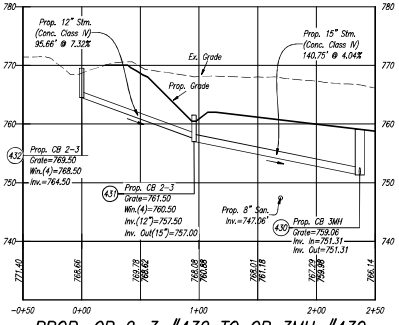
CENTERLINE STREAMSIDE DRIVE



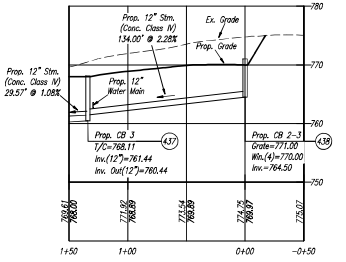
PROP. STM. MH #402 TO HW #400



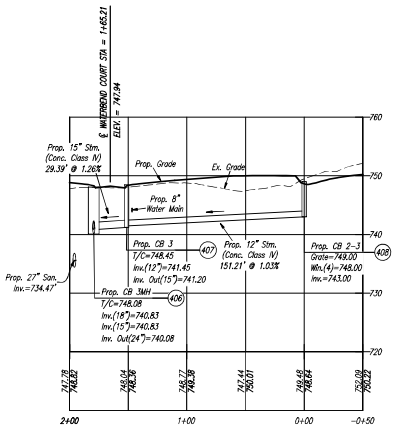
PROP. CB 2-3 #128 TO STM. MH #127



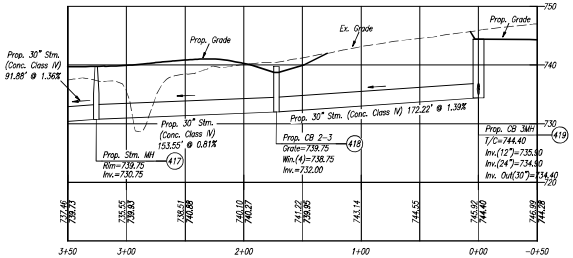
PROP. CB 2-3 #432 TO CB 3MH #430



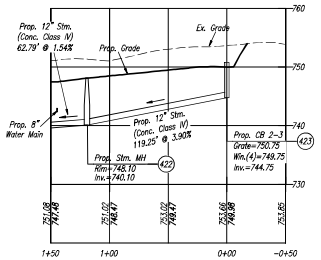
PROP. CB 2-3 #438 TO CB 3 #437



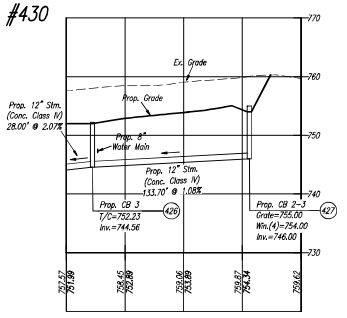
PROP. CB 2-3 #408 TO CB 3MH #406



PROP. CB 3MH #419 TO STM. MH #417



PROP. CB 2-3 #423 TO STM. MH #422



PROP. CB 2-3 #427 TO CB 3 #426

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

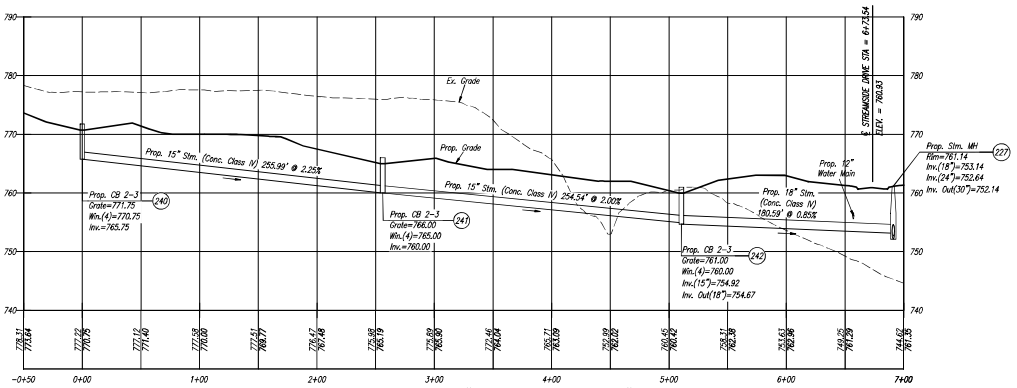
OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811 Know what's BELOW. Call before you dig.

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.241.2200
www.abercrombie-associates.com

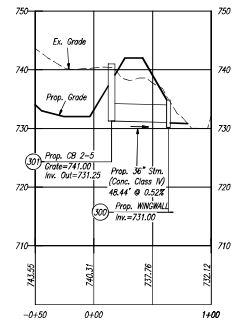
Sheet Title: PROFILE SHEET
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Date	12-1-23
Drawn By	G.R.
Checked By	SPH
Scale	AS SHOWN
DWG	DSGN\GR-PLAN

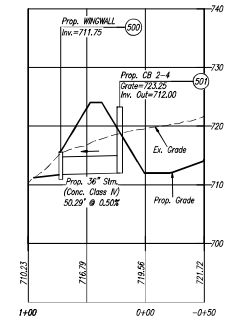
Job No. 22-0227
29 / 32



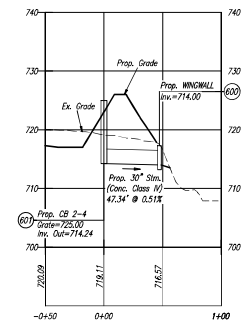
PROP. CB 2-3 #240 TO STM. MH #227



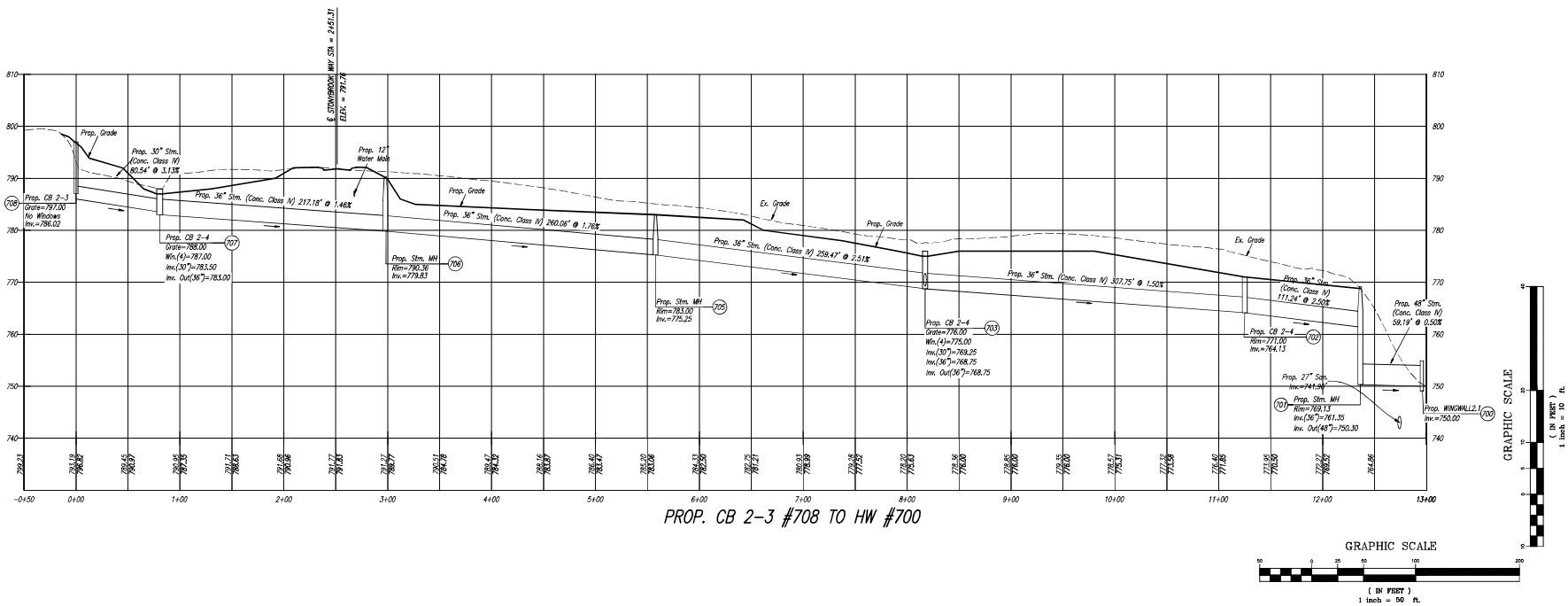
PROP. CB #301 TO HW #300



PROP. CB #501 TO HW #500



PROP. CB #601 TO HW #600



PROP. CB 2-3 #708 TO HW #700

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

Page 41

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

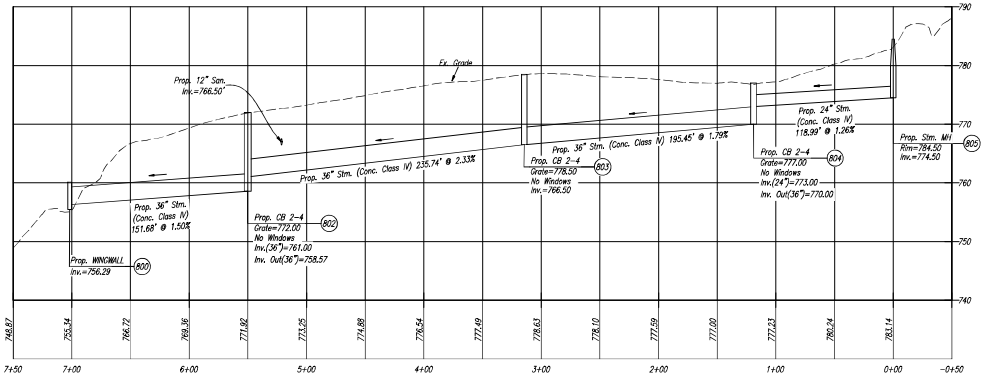
OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call before You Dig.
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale AS SHOWN
REVISIONS
DWG. DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title PROFILE SHEET
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

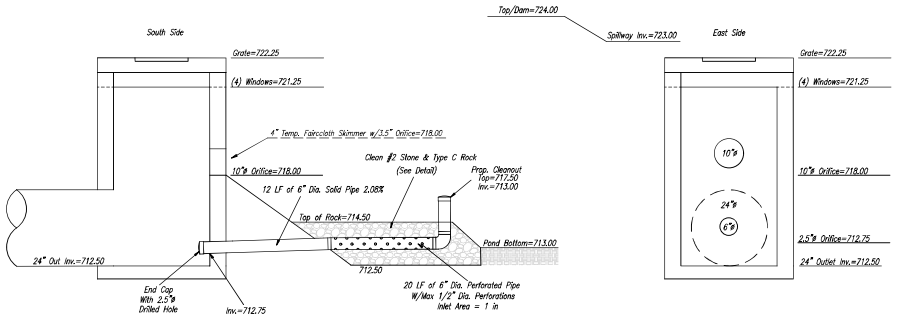
Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
8111 Cheviot Road, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-385-5757
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Job No. 22-0227
30 / 32

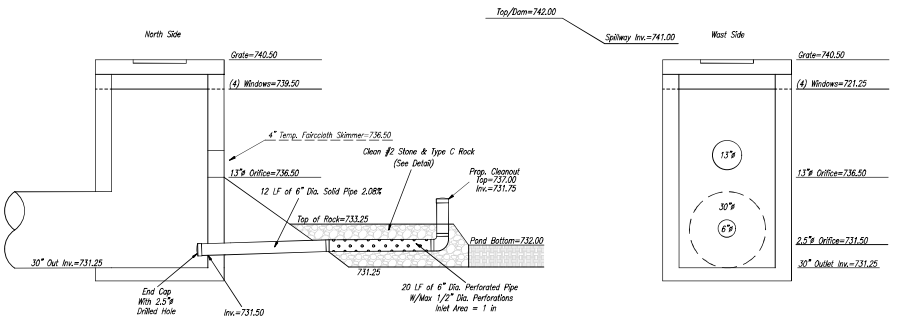


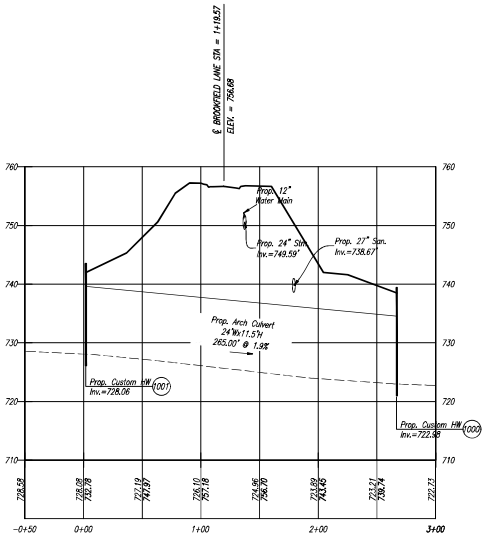
PROP. STM. MH #805 TO HW #800

POND 1 OUTLET STRUCTURE #501 DETAIL
MODIFIED ODOT CB 2-4

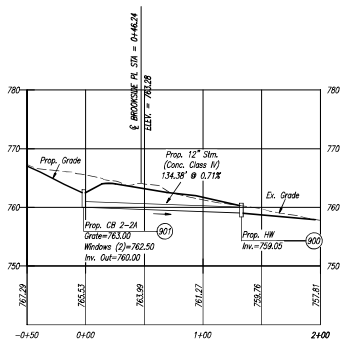


POND 2 OUTLET STRUCTURE #301 DETAIL
MODIFIED ODOT CB 2-5





PROP. HW #1001 TO HW #1000



PROP. CB 2-2A #901
TO HW #900

GRAPHIC SCALE

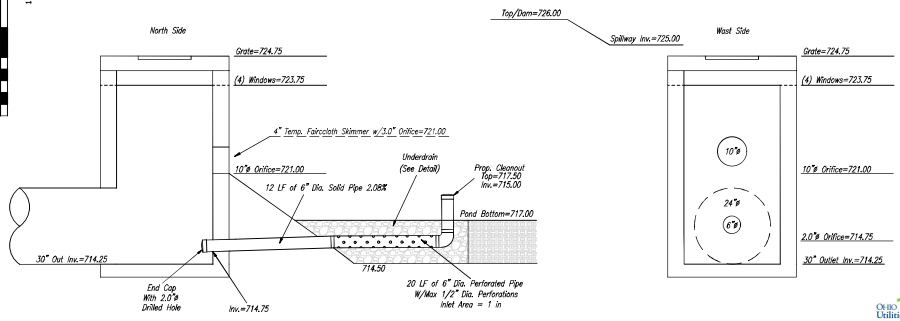
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

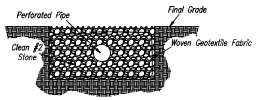
GRAPHIC SCALE

50 0 25 50 100 200

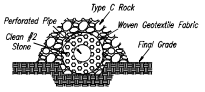
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

POND 3 OUTLET STRUCTURE #601 DETAIL
MODIFIED ODOT CB 2-4





UNDERDRAIN DETAIL



PERFORATED PIPE DETAIL

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

Page 42

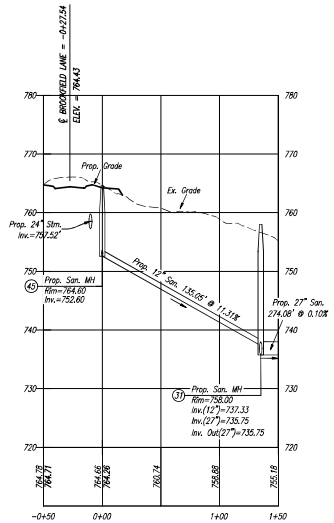
Date 12-1-23
Drawn By G.R.
Checked By SPH
Scale AS SHOWN
REVISIONS
DWG DSGN\DR-PLAN

Sheet Title PROFILE SHEET
Project Title STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

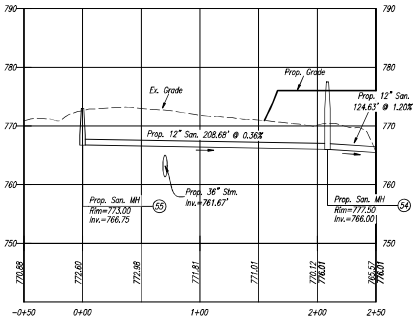
Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Planning
5111 Cleves Warsaw Pike, Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513.574.8922
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Ohio Utilities Protection Service
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

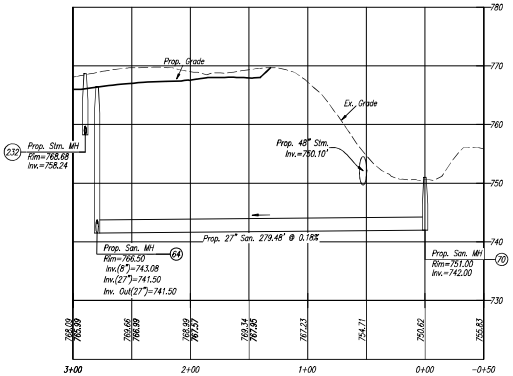
Job No. 22-0227
31/32



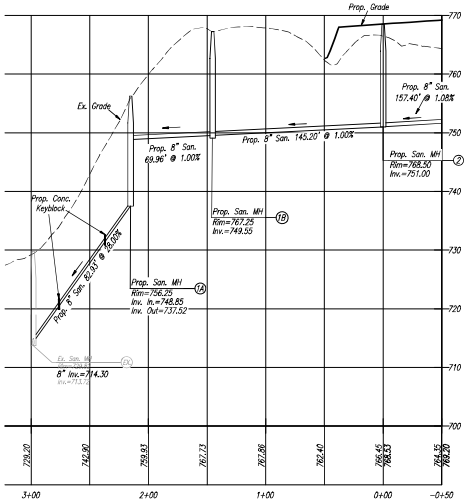
PROP. SAN. MH #45 TO SAN. MH #31



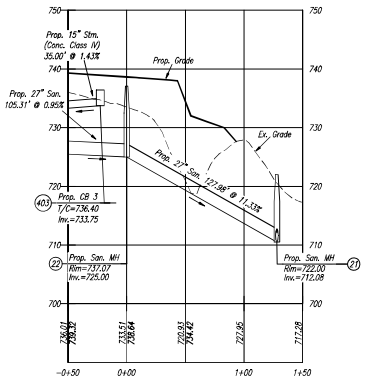
PROP. SAN. MH #55 TO SAN. MH #54



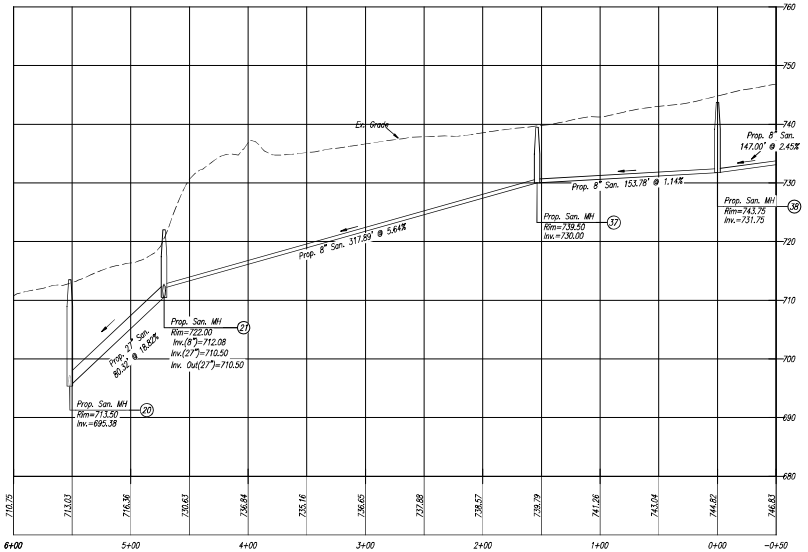
PROP. SAN. MH #70 TO SAN. MH #64



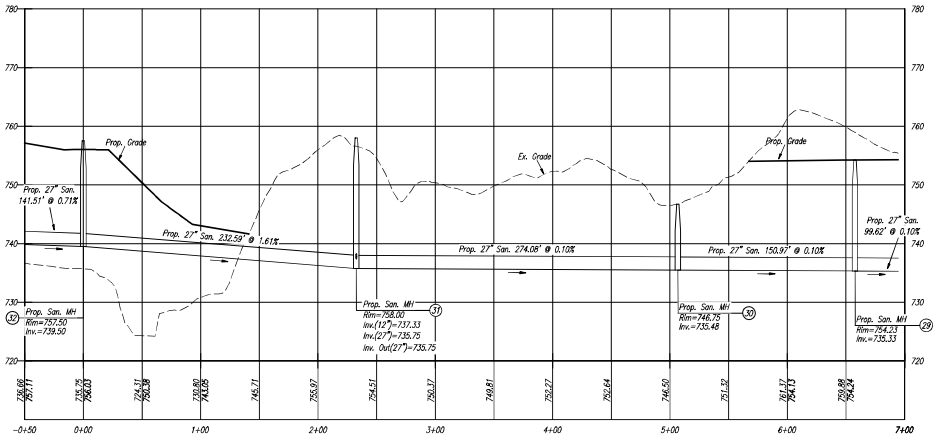
PROP. SAN. MH #2 TO Ex. SAN. MH



PROP. SAN. MH #22 TO SAN. MH #21



PROP. SAN. MH #38 TO SAN. MH #20



PROP. SAN. MH #32 TO SAN. MH #29

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 ft.

GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

This drawing and the design concepts represented, as instruments of service, are the sole property of Abercrombie & Associates Inc., and may not be used, reproduced, or copied for any purpose without prior written authorization of Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.

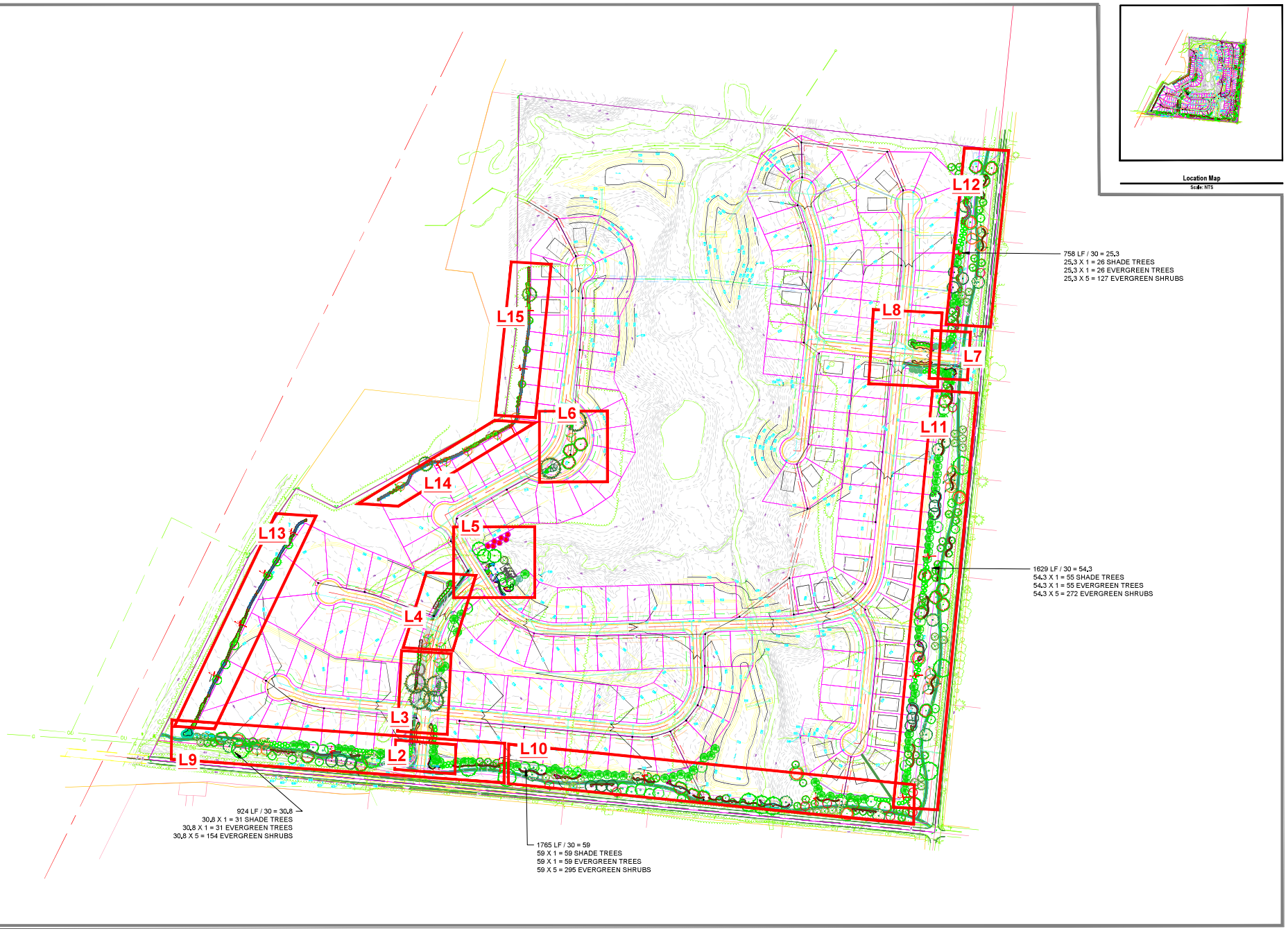
OHIO Utilities Protection SERVICE
Call Before You Dig
1-800-362-2764
811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

Abercrombie & Associates, Inc.
Civil Engineering + Surveying
Suite 200
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
513-563-2800
www.abercrombie-associates.com

Date: 12-1-23
Drawn By: G.R.
Checked By: SPH
Scale: AS SHOWN
REVISIONS
DWG: DSGN\GR-PLAN

Sheet Title: PROFILE SHEET
Project Title: STONYBROOK
SECTION-10, TOWN-3, E.RANGE-3, B.T.M.
CITY OF MONROE
BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

Job No. 22-0227
32 / 32



Location Map
Scale: NTS

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"
0 4' 8' 12' 16' 20' 24'
0 8' 16' 20' 32' 40' 48'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

OVERALL PLAN

SCALE: 1.0" = 150.0'

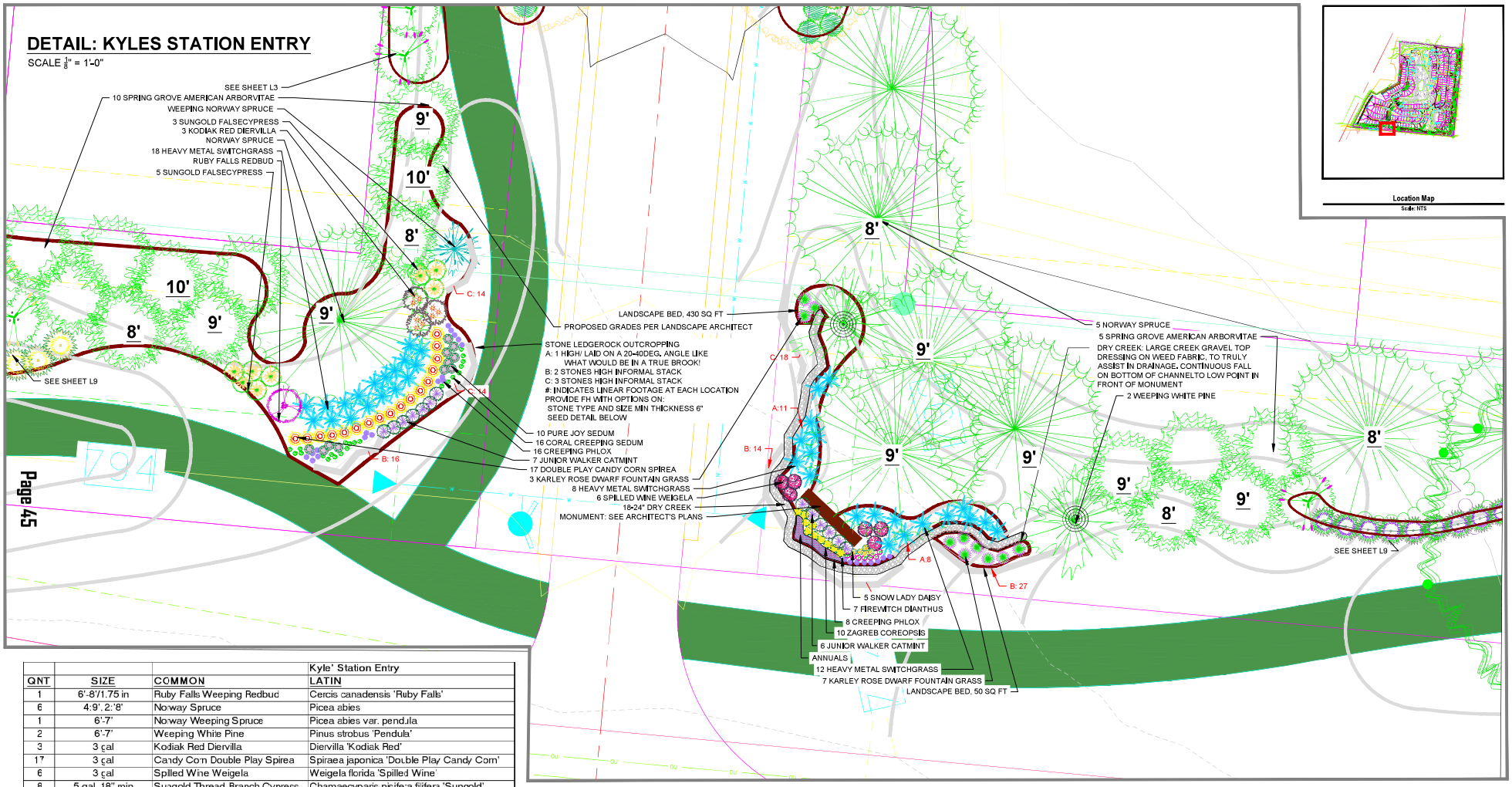
CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

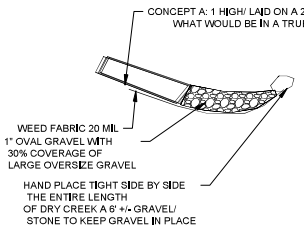
L1

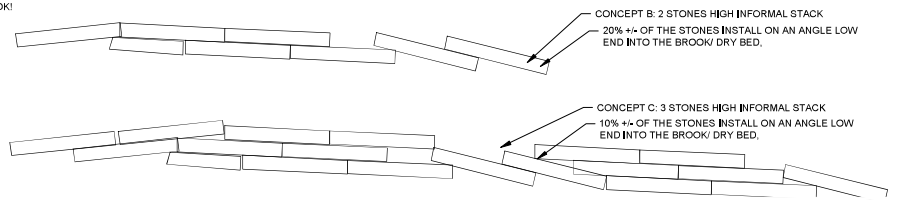
DETAIL: KYLES STATION ENTRY

SCALE $\frac{1}{8}$" = 1'-0"



			Kyle' Station Entry
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
1	6'-8'/1.75 in	Ruby Falls Weeping Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Ruby Falls'
6	4:9', 2:'8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
1	6'-7'	Norway Weeping Spruce	Picea abies var. pendula
2	6'-7'	Weeping White Pine	Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
3	3 gal	Kodiak Red Diervilla	Diervilla 'Kodiak Red'
17	3 gal	Candy Corn Double Play Spirea	Spiraea japonica 'Double Play Candy Corn'
6	3 gal	Spilled Wine Weigela	Weigela florida 'Spilled Wine'
8	5 gal, 18" min	Sungold Thread-Branch Cypress	Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Sungold'
15	2:10',4:9',3:6',6:7'	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepl'
37	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
10	2 gal	Karley Rose Fountain Grass	Pennisetum orientale Karley Rose'
1	1 gal	Zagreb Tickseed	Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb
7	1 gal	Firewitch Border Pinks	Dianthus Gratian 'Firewitch'
5	1 gal	Snow Lady Daisy	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snow Lady'
13	1 gal	Junior Walker Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Junior Walker'
24	1 gal	Creeping Phlox	Phlox subulata
22	1 gal	Coral Carpet White Stonecrop	Sedum Album 'Coral Carpet'
1	1 gal	Pure Joy Stonecrop	Sedum Rock N Grow Pure Joy'
			ALL SPECIMEN MATERIAL!
			See Sheet L16 for totals





PLEASE DO A SHORT SECTION FOR FH STAFF TO APPROVE

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

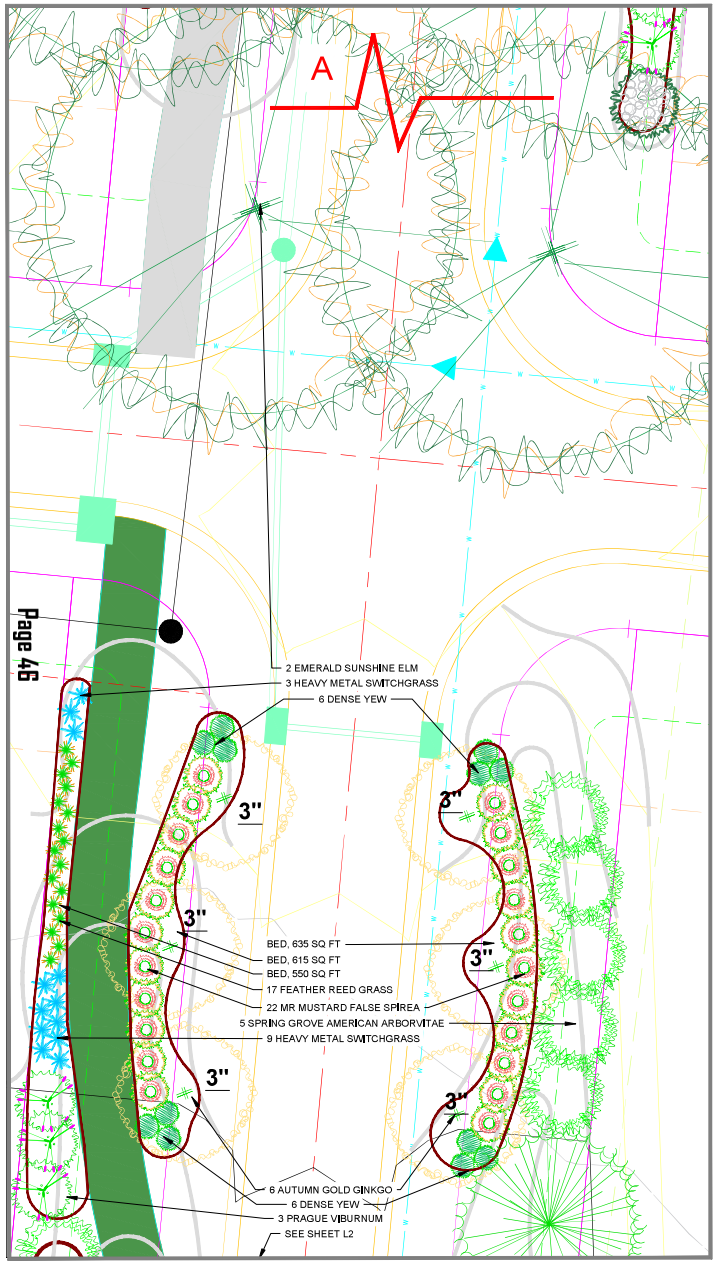
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"

CURRENT: 1/19/2024

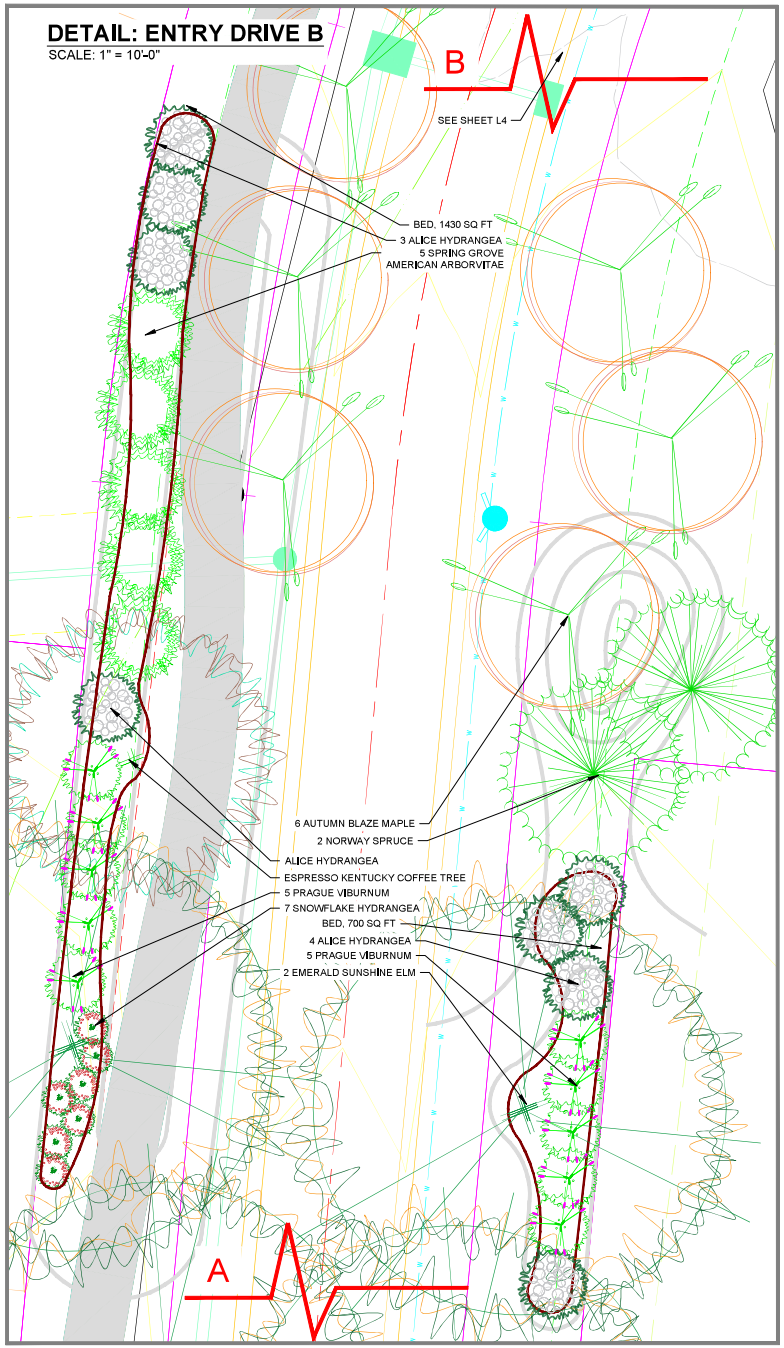
REVISED:

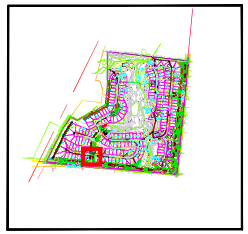
L2



DETAIL: ENTRY DRIVE A

SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"





SCALE: 1"=10'-0" 0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE 0 10' 20' 25' 30'

N

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

			Kyles Station Entry 1
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
6	2"	Autumn Blaze Maple	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
6	3"	Autumn Gold Ginkgo	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'
1	2"	Expresso Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus dioicus Expresso
4	2"	Emerald Sunshine Elm	Ulmus propinqua 'JFS-Bieberich'
2	8	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
8	3 gal	Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Alice'
4	3 gal	Snowflake Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Snowflake'
22	3 gal	Mr. Mustard Falsespirea	Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Mr. Mustard
13	36 in	Prague Viburnum	Viburnum x pragense
12	3 gal	Dense Yew	Taxus x media 'Densiformis'
10	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
17	3 gal	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora
12	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Meta'
			ALL SPECIMEN MATERIAL
			See Sheet L16

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

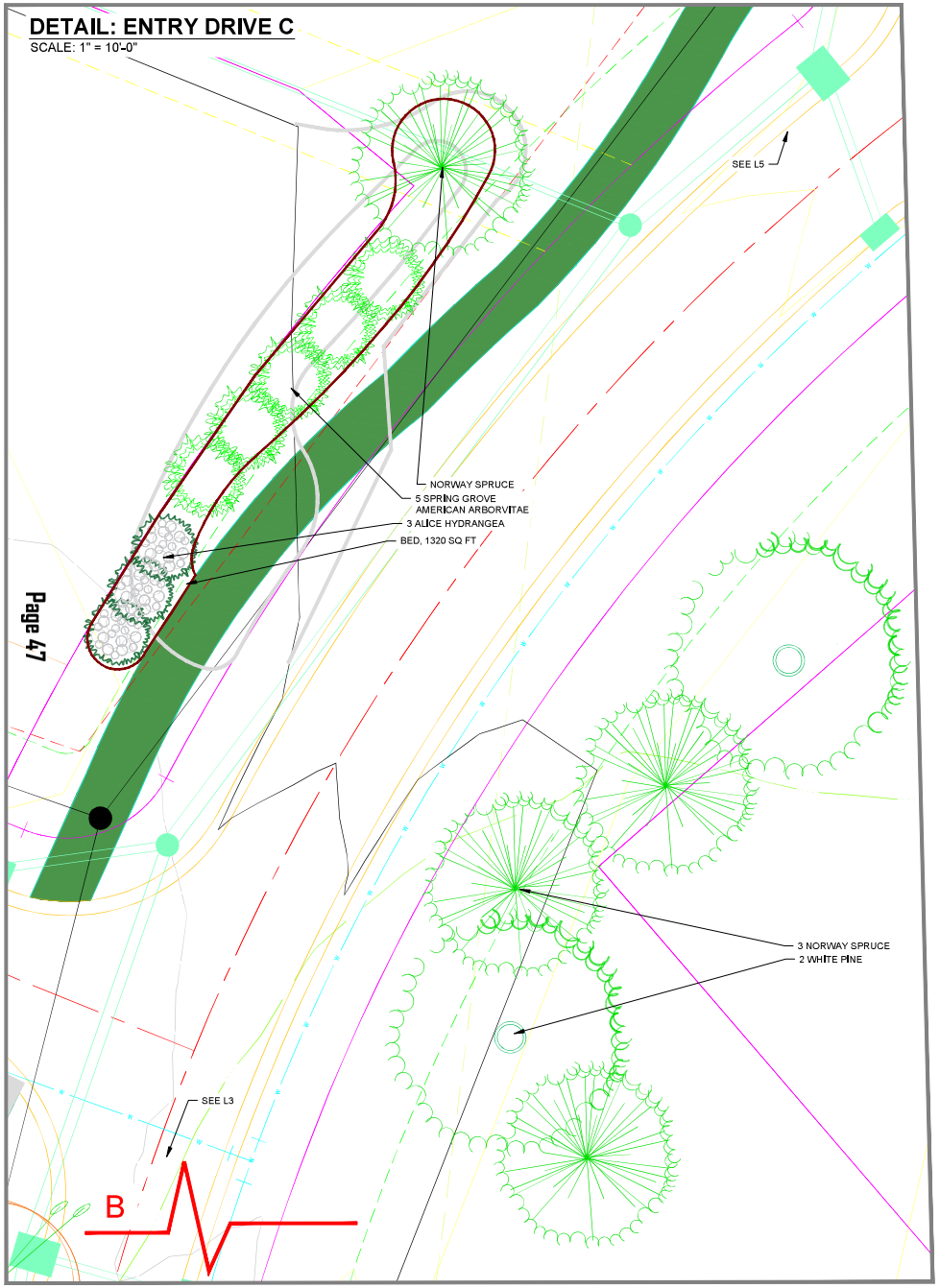
CURRENT: 1/19/2024

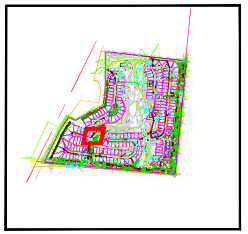
REVISED:

L3

DETAIL: ENTRY DRIVE C

SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"





Location Map
Scale: NTS

SCALE: 1"=10'-0" 0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE 0 10' 20' 25' 30'

			Kyles Station Entry 2
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
4	8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
2	8'	White Pine	Pinus strobus
3	3 gal	Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Alice'
5	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
			See Sheet L16

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

LANDSCAPE PLAN

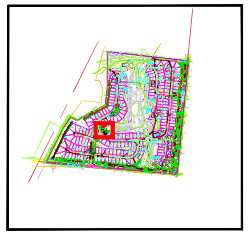
SCALE 1"=10'

CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

L4

			Park
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
3	2"	Skyline Honeylocust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Skyline'
1	2"	Emerald City Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipifera "Emerald City"
3	2"	London Planetree	Platanus occidentalis 'Bloodgood'
7	2"	Appalachian Red Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Appalachian Red'
1	6'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
1	6'	White Spruce	Picea glauca
1	6'	Black Spruce	Picea mariana
5	5 gal	Dwarf Korean Lilac	Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
12	3 gal	Gold Lace Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'
7	3 gal	Mugo Pine	Pinus mugo var. 'Mugo'
3	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
18	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
6	1 gal	Kismet Raspberry Coneflower	Echinacea 'Kismet Raspberry'
6	1 gal	Amazing Daisies Banana Cream	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Banana Cream'
12	1 gal	Blue Prelude Catmint	Nepeta 'Blue Prelude'
13	1 gal	Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia
9	1 gal	Black-eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida var. speciosa
17	1 gal	Sunny Border Blue Speedwell	Veronica 'Sunny Border Blue'
26	3 gal	Candy Corn Double Play Spirea	Spiraea japonica 'Double Play Candy Corn'
45	1 gal	Zagreb Tickseed	Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
			See Sheet L16



Location Map
Scale: NTS

6 APPALACHIAN RED REDBUD
EMERALD CITY TULIP POPLAR
3 LONDON PLANETREE

7 MUGO PINE
6 HEAVY METAL SWITCHGRASS
BED, 190 SQ FT

STONE LEDGEROCK OUTCROPPING
A: 1 HIGH/ LAID ON A 20-40DEG. ANGLE LIKE WHAT WOULD BE IN A TRUE BROOK!

#: INDICATES LINEAR FOOTAGE AT EACH LOCATION PROVIDE FH WITH OPTIONS ON: STONE TYPE AND SIZE MIN THICKNESS 6" LAYOUT IF FORMAL LAYERS OR A LOOSE

A:12

BED, 735 SQ FT
3 RUSSIAN SAGE
23 ZAGREB COREOPSIS
3 BANANA CREAM DAISY
3 KISMET RASPBERRY ECHINACEA
8 BLUE VERONICA

9 HEAVY METAL SWITCHGRASS
26 CANDY CORN SPIREA

A:21

23 ZAGREB COREOPSIS
3 KISMET RASPBERRY ECHINACEA
8 BLUE VERONICA
3 BANANA CREAM DAISY
10 RUSSIAN SAGE
7 BLUE PRELUDE CATMINT
BED, 670 SQ FT

A:6

A:7

NORWAY SPRUCE
WHITE SPRUCE
BLACK SPRUCE
3 SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST
3 SPRING GROVE AMERICAN ARBORVITAE

BED, 530 SQ FT
9 BLACK-EYED SUSAN
5 DWARF KOREAN LILAC
12 GOLD LACE JUNIPER, 5' O.C.
5 BLUE PRELUDE CATMINT
BED, 710 SQ FT
3 HEAVY METAL SWITCHGRASS

SEE L4

DETAIL: PARK
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Page 48

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0" 0 4' 8' 16' 20' 32' 40' 48'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE 0 8' 16' 20' 24'

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

LANDSCAPE PLAN

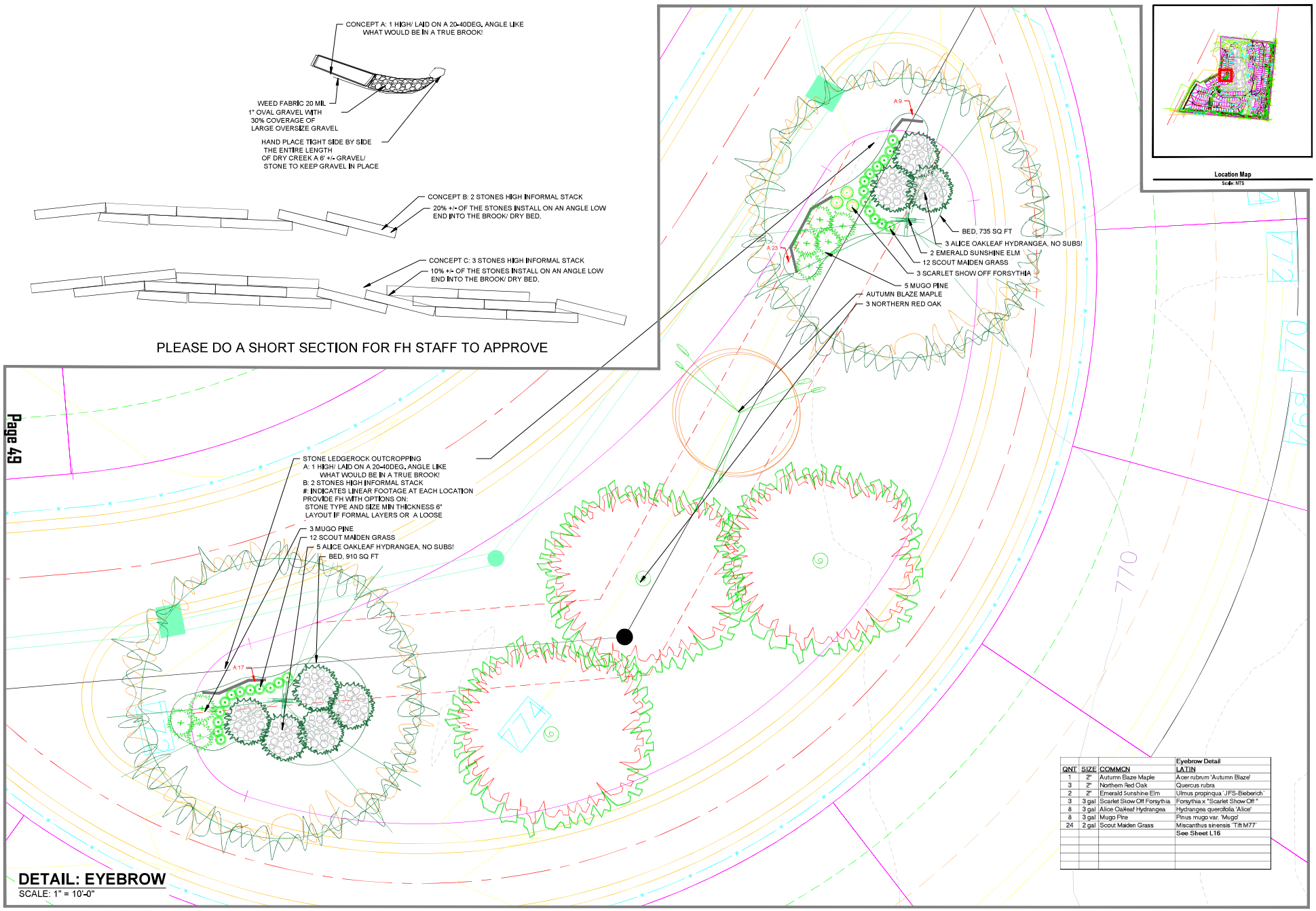
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"

CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

L5

PLEASE DO A SHORT SECTION FOR FH STAFF TO APPROVE



QNT	SIZE	COMMON	Eyebrow Detail LATIN
1	2"	Autumn Blaze Maple	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
3	2"	Northern Red Oak	Quercus rubra
2	2"	Emerald Sunshine Elm	Ulmus propinqua 'JFS-Bieberich'
3	3 gal	Scarlet Show Off Forsythia	Forsythia x "Scarlet Show Off "
8	3 gal	Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Alice'
8	3 gal	Mugo Pine	Pinus mugo var. 'Mugo'
24	2 gal	Scout Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Tift M77'
			See Sheet L16

DETAIL: EYEBROW
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

SCALE: 1"=10'
0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
0 10' 20' 30' 25' 30'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

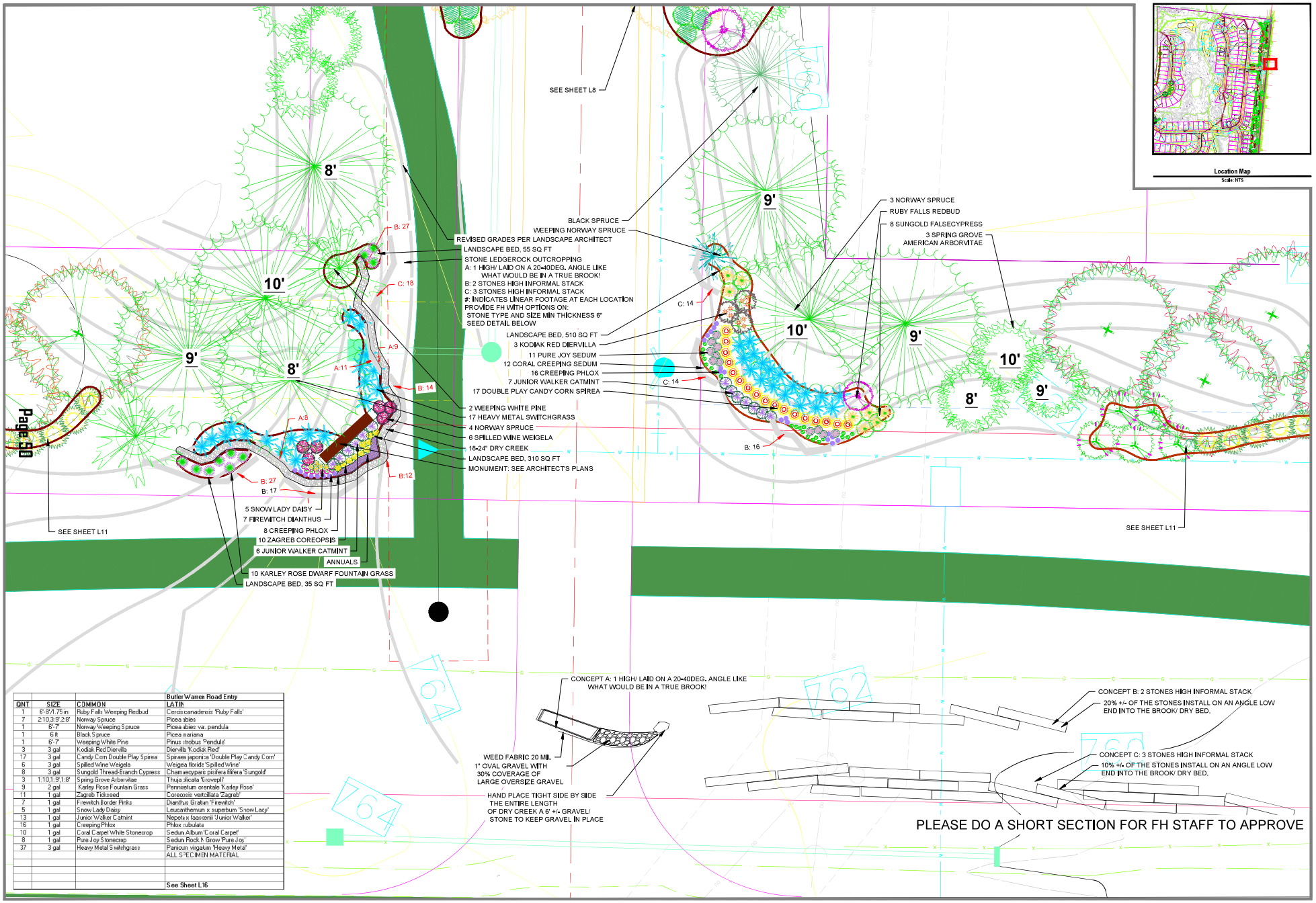
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

CURRENT:
1/19/2024
REVISED:

L6

Page 49



QNT	SIZE	COMMON	Butler Warren Road Entry LATIN
1	6"-8"/1.75 in	Ruby Falls Weeping Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Ruby Falls'
7	2:10,3:9',2:8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
1	6'-7'	Norway Weeping Spruce	Picea abies var. pendula
1	6 ft	Black Spruce	Picea nariana
1	6'-7'	Weeping White Pine	Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
3	3 gal	Kodiak Red Diervilla	Diervilla 'Kodiak Red'
17	3 gal	Candy Corn Double Play Spirea	Spiraea japonica 'Double Play Candy Corn'
6	3 gal	Spilled Wine Weigela	Weigela florida 'Spilled Wine'
8	3 gal	Sungold Thread-Branch Cypress	Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Sungold'
3	1:10,1:9',1:8'	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
9	2 gal	Karley Rose Fountain Grass	Pennisetum orientale 'Karley Rose'
11	1 gal	Zagreb Tickseed	Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
7	1 gal	Firewitch Border Pinks	Dianthus Gratian 'Firewitch'
5	1 gal	Snow Lady Daisy	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snow Lacy'
13	1 gal	Junior Walker Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Junior Walker'
16	1 gal	Creeping Phlox	Phlox subulata
10	1 gal	Coral Carpet White Stonecrop	Sedum Album 'Coral Carpet'
8	1 gal	Pure Joy Stonecrop	Sedum Rock N Grow 'Pure Joy'
37	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
			ALL SPECIMEN MATERIAL
			See Sheet L16

PLEASE DO A SHORT SECTION FOR FH STAFF TO APPROVE

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0" 0 4' 8' 16' 20' 32' 40' 48'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE 0 8' 16' 20' 32' 40' 48'

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

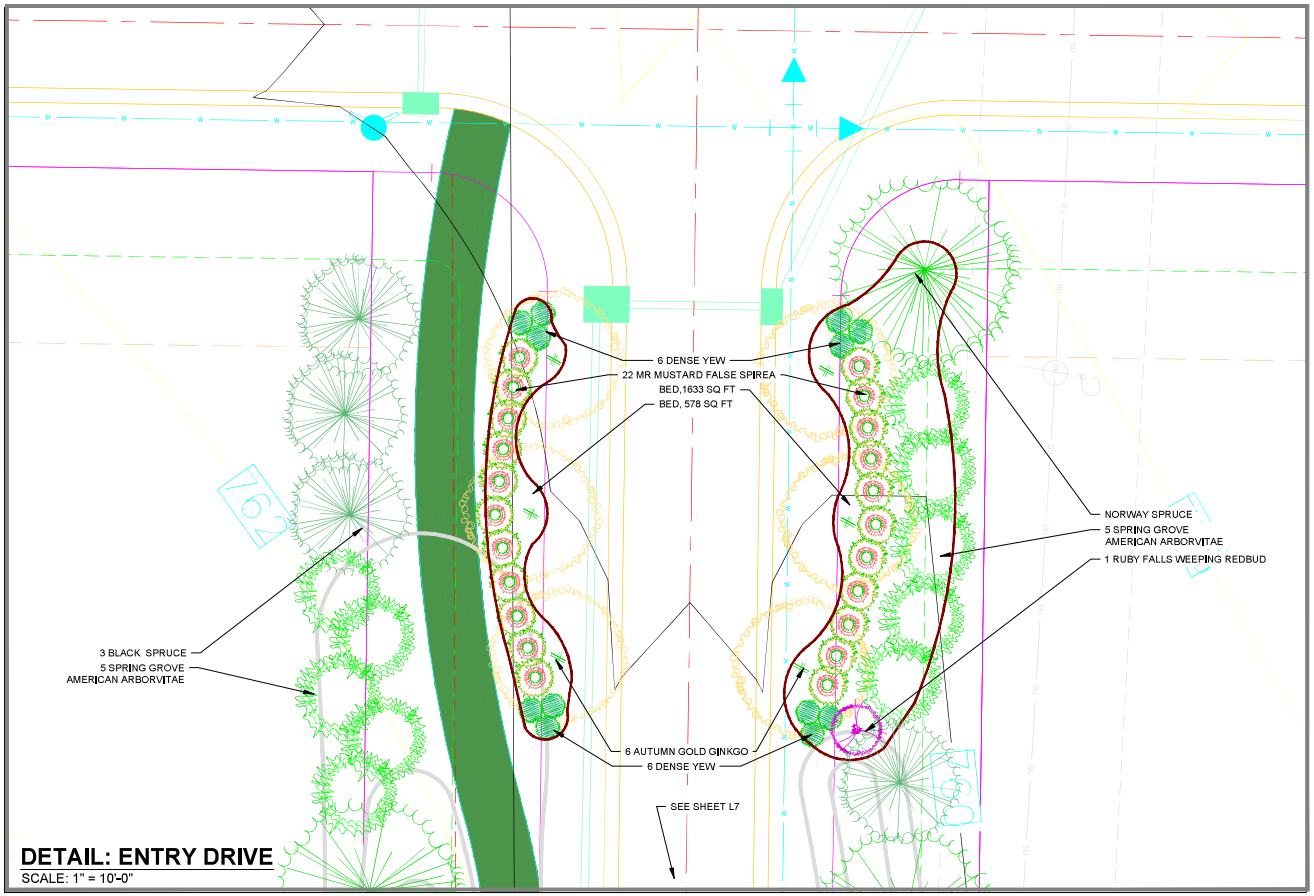
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"

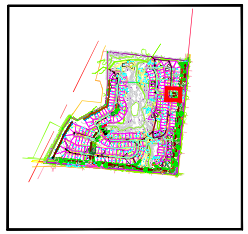
CURRENT: 1/19/2024

REVISED:

L7



DETAIL: ENTRY DRIVE
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"



Location Map
Scale: NTS

SCALE: 1"=10'-0" 0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE 0 10' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

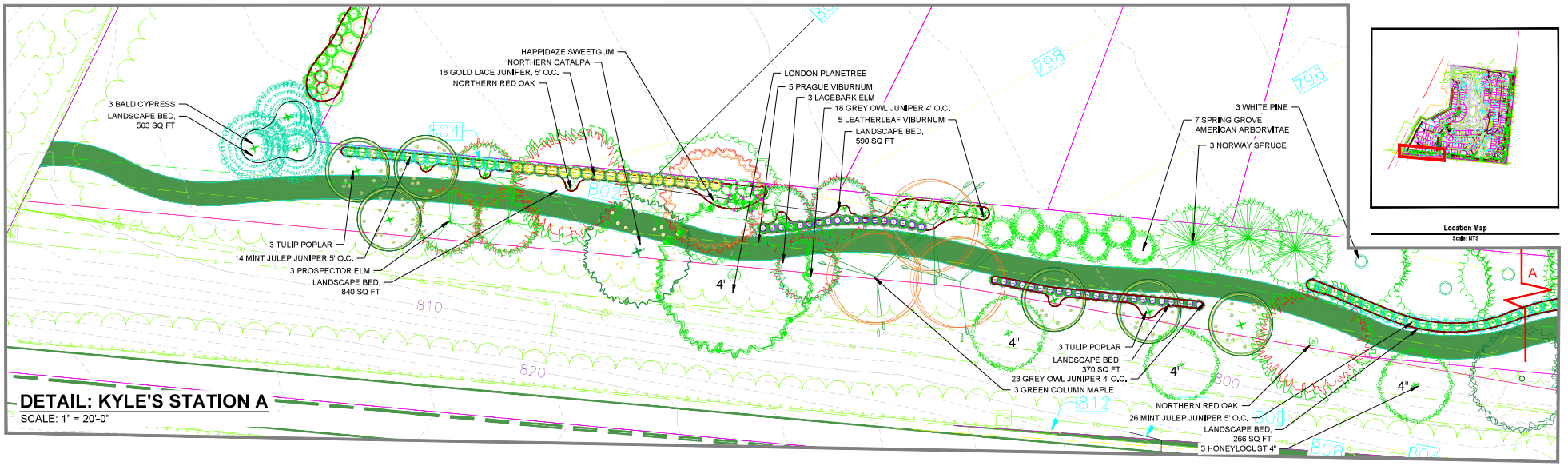
			Butler Warren Road Entry
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
1	6'–8'/1.75 in	Ruby Falls Weeping Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Ruby Falls'
7	8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
1	6'–7'	Norway Weeping Spruce	Picea abies var. pendula
1	6 ft	Black Spruce	Picea mariana
1	6'–7'	Weeping White Pine	Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
3	3 gal	Kodiak Red Diervilla	Diervilla 'Kodiak Red'
17	3 gal	Candy Corn Double Play Spirea	Spiraea japonica 'Double Play Candy Corn'
6	3 gal	Spilled Wine Weigela	Weigela florida 'Spilled Wine'
8	3 gal	Sungold Thread–Branch Cypress	Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Sungold'
3	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepii'
9	2 gal	Karley Rose Fountain Grass	Pennisetum orientale 'Karley Rose'
11	1 gal	Zagreb Tickseed	Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
7	1 gal	Firewitch Border Pinks	Dianthus Gratian 'Firewitch'
5	1 gal	Snow Lady Daisy	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snow Lady'
13	1 gal	Junior Walker Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Junior Walker'
16	1 gal	Creeping Phlox	Phlox subulata
10	1 gal	Coral Carpet White Stonecrop	Sedum Album 'Coral Carpet'
8	1 gal	Pure Joy Stonecrop	Sedum Rock N Grow 'Pure Joy'
37	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
			See Sheet L16

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

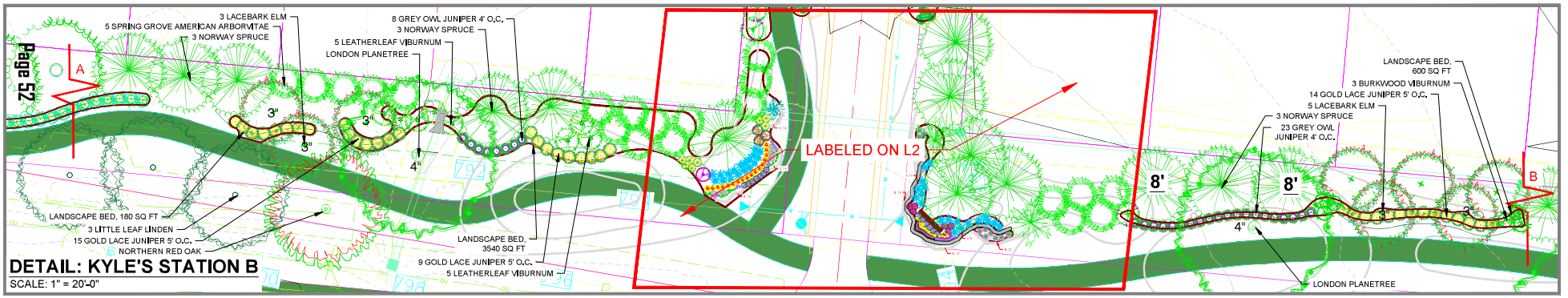
CURRENT:
1/19/2024
REVISED:

L8



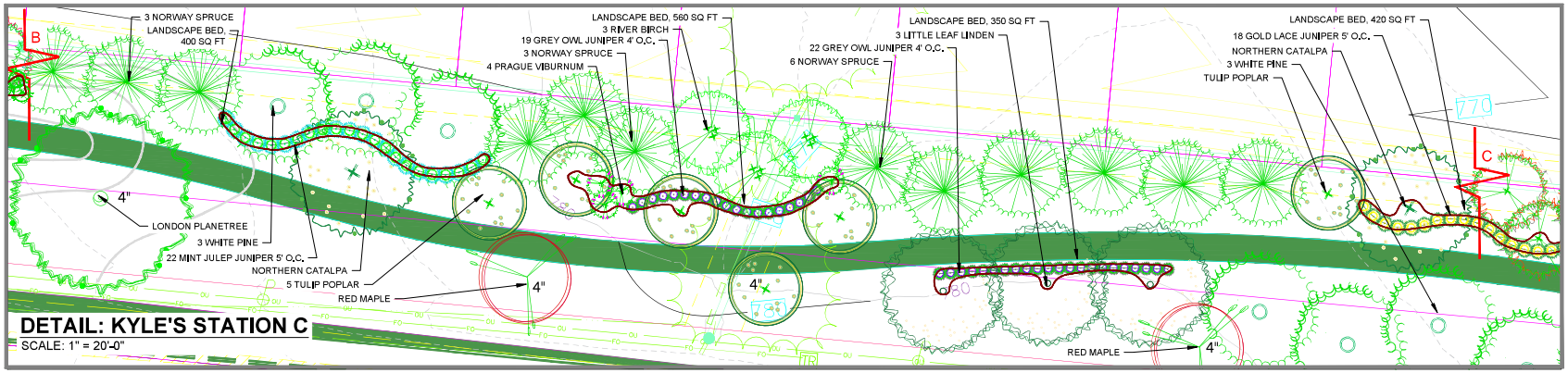
DETAIL: KYLE'S STATION A

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: KYLE'S STATION B

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: KYLE'S STATION C

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

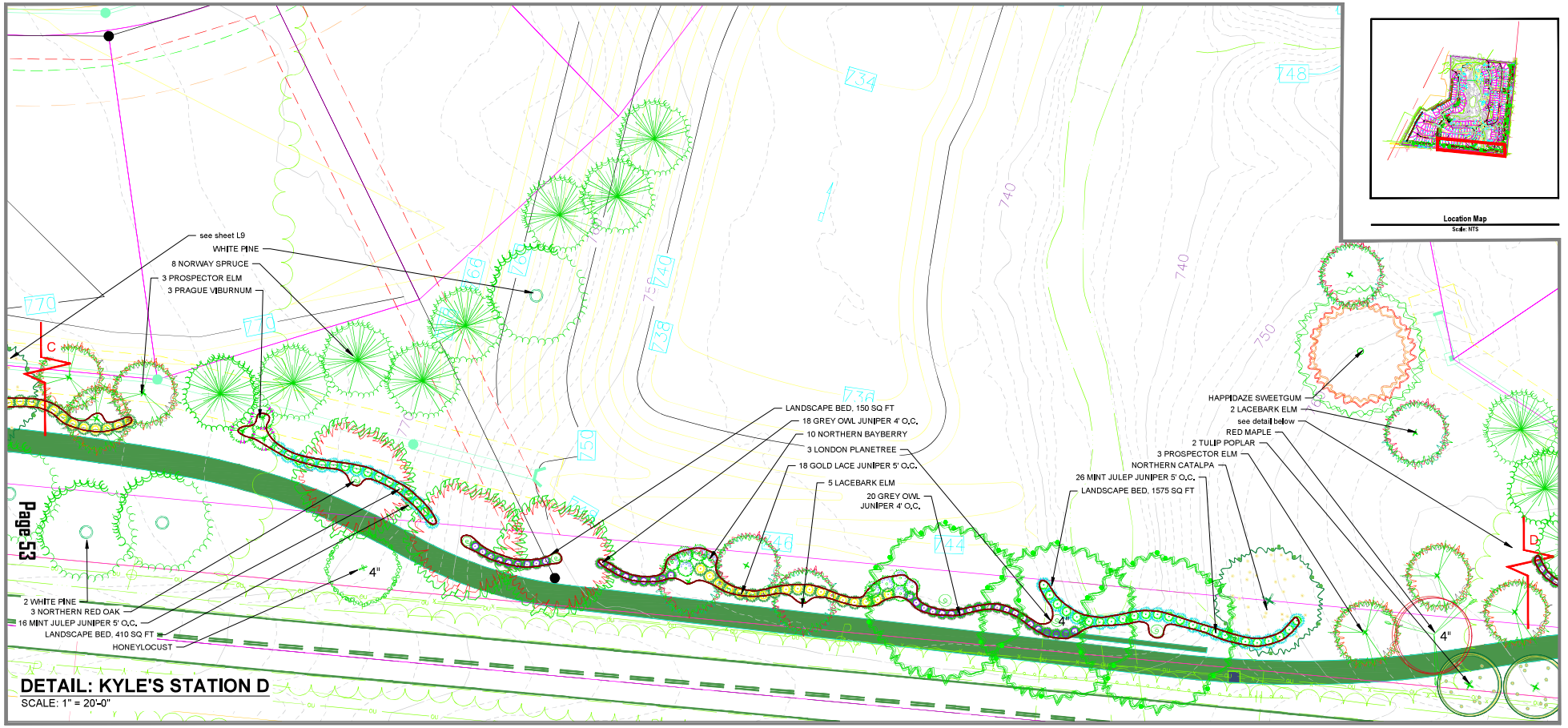
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=20'

CURRENT: 1/19/2024

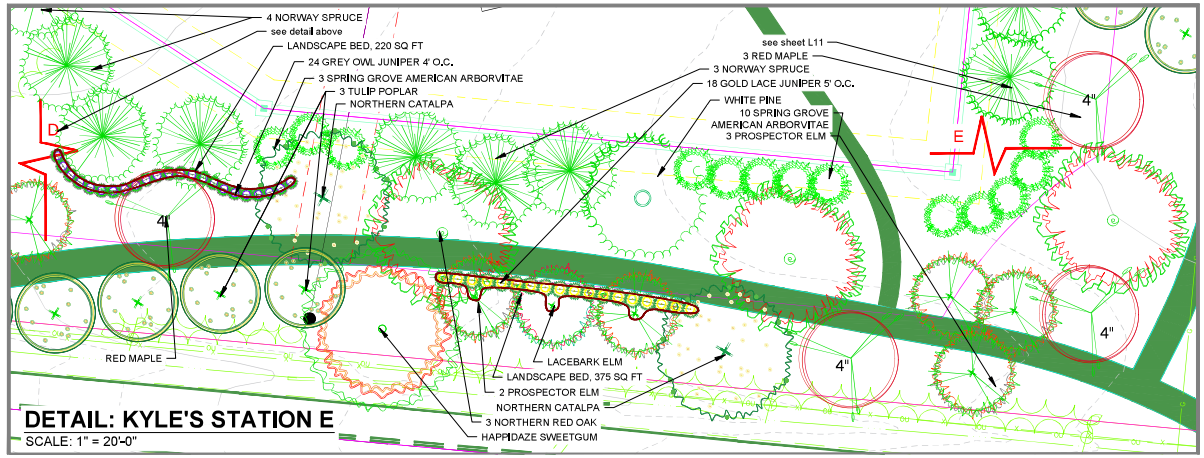
REVISED:

L9



DETAIL: KYLE'S STATION D

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: KYLE'S STATION E

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

Location Map
Scale: NTS

QNT	SIZE	COMMON	Kyle's Station Road Buffer LATIN
3	2 in	Green Column Black Maple	Acer nigrum 'Green Column'
6	2 in	Northern Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa
3	2 in	Happidaze Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua 'Hapdell'
17	2 in	Emerald City Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipfera "Emerald City"
12	7:2",5:4"	Exclamation London Planetree	Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle'
8	2 in	Northern Red Oak	Quercus rubra
3	2 in	Bald Cypress	Taxodium distichum
6	2 in	Little Leaf Linden	Tilia cordata
15	2 in	Prospector Elm	Ulmus wilsoniana 'Prospector'
16	3:3",13:2"	Frontier Lacebark Elm	Ulmus x 'Frontier'
36	2:8', 34:6-7'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
14	6'-7'	White Pine	Pinus strobus
13	4'-5'	Leatherleaf Viburnum	Viburnum rhytidophyllum
12	36 in	Prague Viburnum	Viburnum x pragense
10	3 gal	Northern Bayberry	Myrica
110	3 gal	Gold Lace Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'
104	3 gal	Mint Julep Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mint Julep'
132	3 gal	Grey Owl Juniper	Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'
38	36"6-7',2:8-9'	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
7	4"	red maple	improved cultivar
4	4"	honeylocust	improved cultivar

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

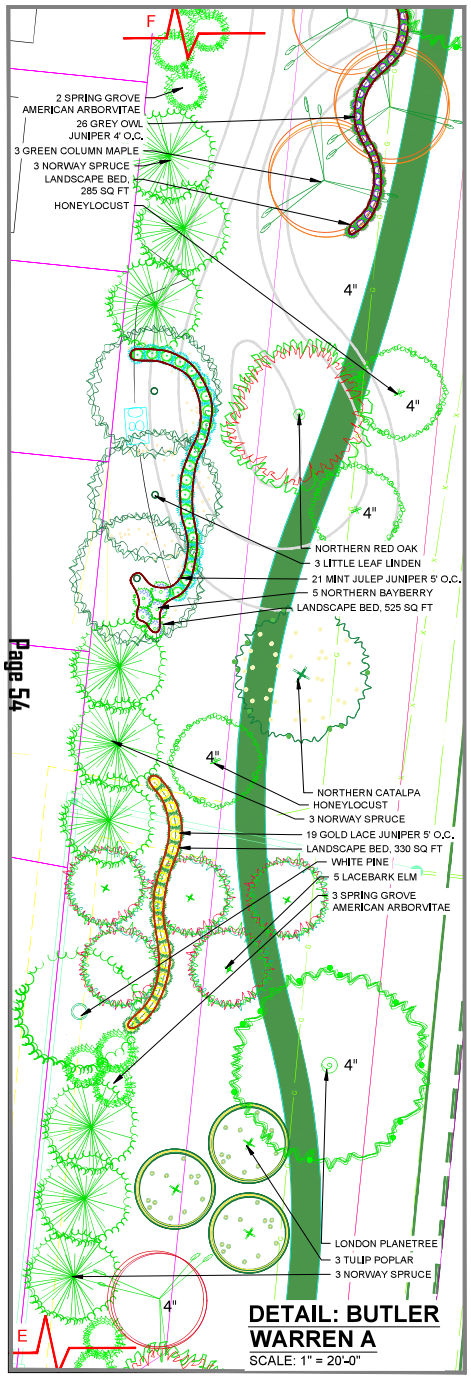
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=20'

CURRENT:
1/19/2024

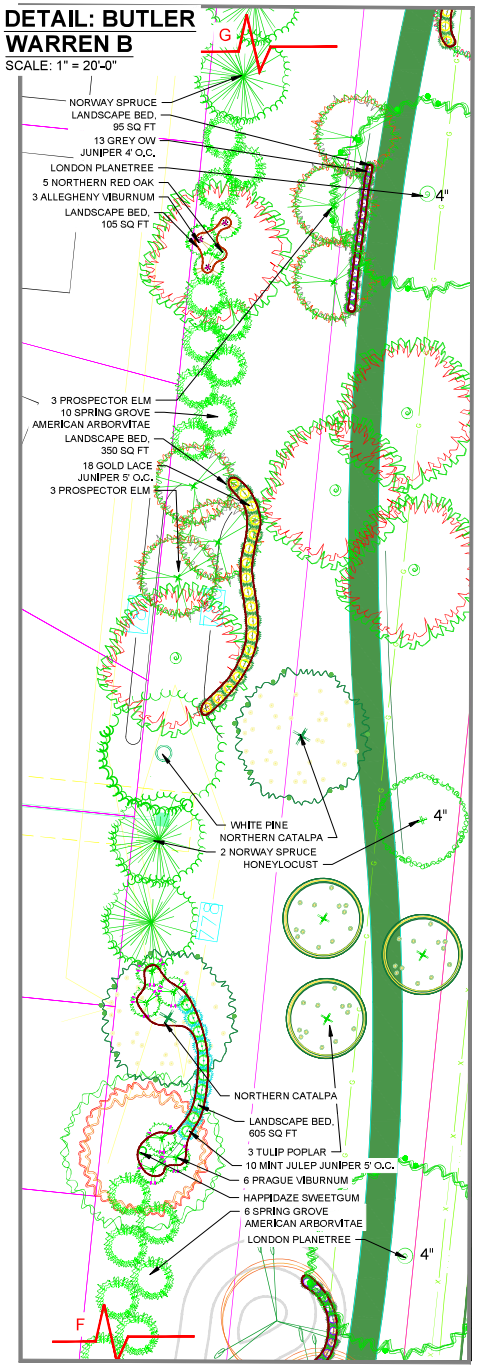
REVISED:

L10



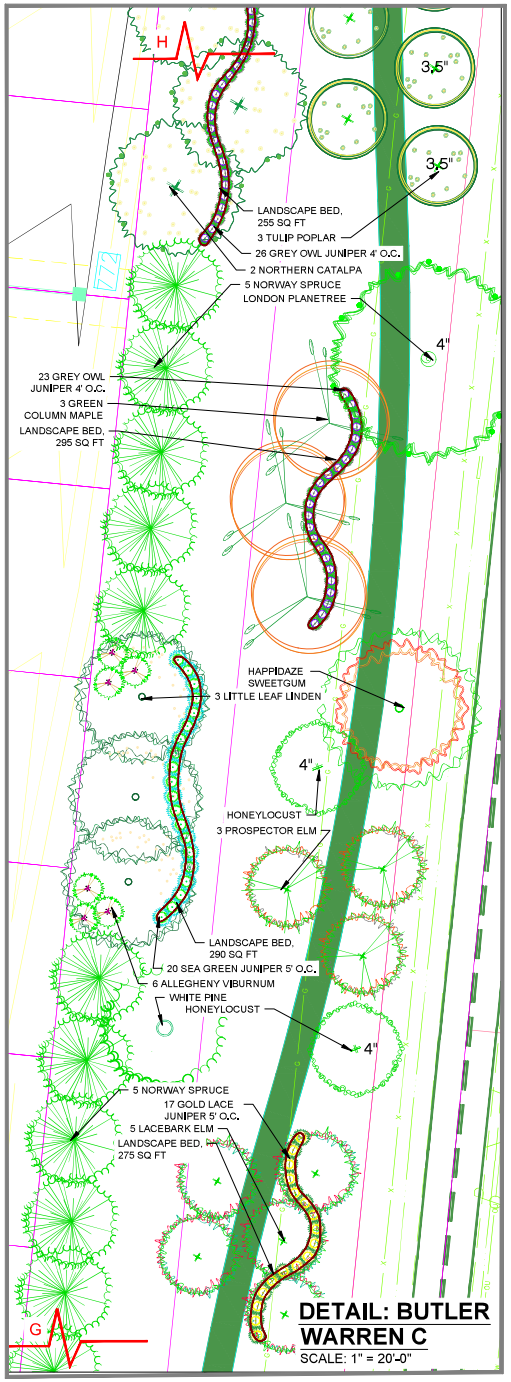
DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN A

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



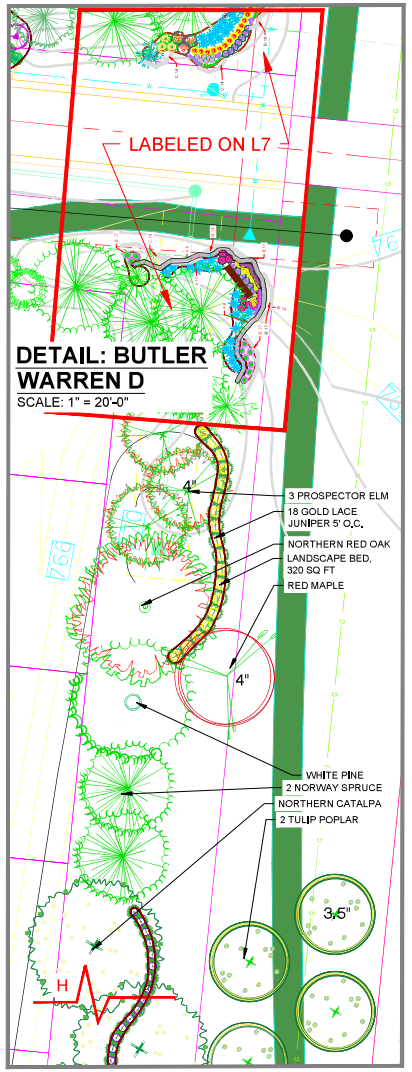
DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN B

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



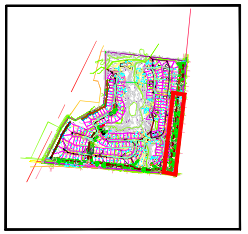
DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN C

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN D

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



Location Map
Scale: NTS

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

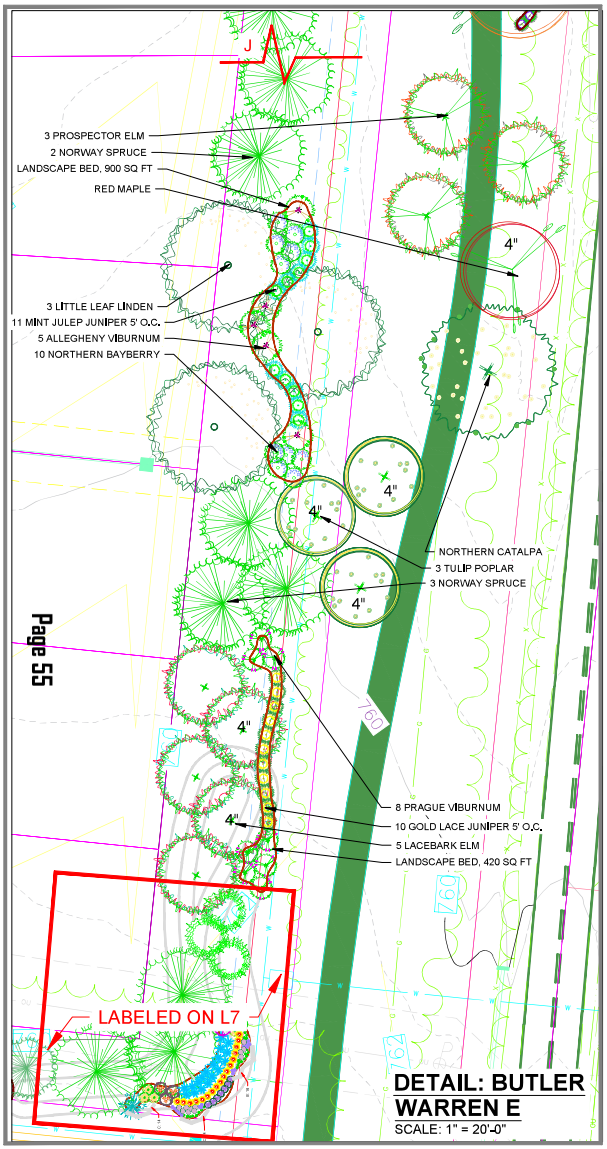
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE
1"=20'

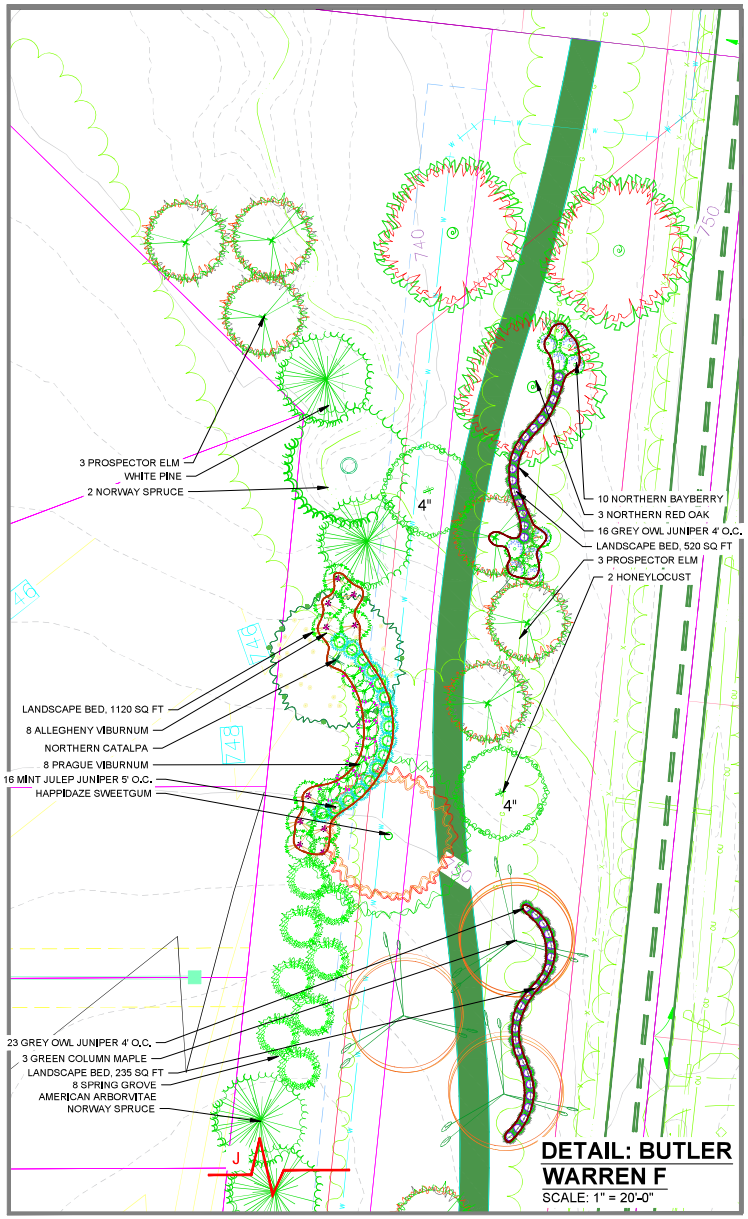
CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

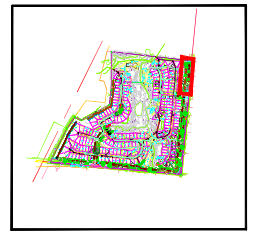
L11



DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN E
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: BUTLER WARREN F
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



Location Map
Scale: NTS

QNT	SIZE	COMMON	Butler Warren Buffer LATIN
9	2 in	Green Column Black Maple	Acer nigrum 'Green Column'
8	2 in	Northern Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa
3	2 in	Happidaze Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua 'Hapdell'
14	2:4",3:3.5",9.2"	Emerald City Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipfera "Emerald City"
10	2 in	Northern Red Oak	Quercus rubra
9	2 in	Little Leaf Linden	Tilia cordata
21	1:4",20:2"	Prospector Elm	Ulmus wilsoniana 'Prospector'
15	13:2", 2:4"	Frontier Lacebark Elm	Ulmus x 'Frontier'
32	6'-7'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
4	6'-7'	White Pine	Pinus strobus
25	3 gal	Northern Bayberry	Myrica pensylvanica
19	36 in	Prague Viburnum	Viburnum x pragense
22	30"-36"	Alleghany Viburnum	Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'
57	3 gal	Gold Lace Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'
68	3 gal	Mint Julep Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mint Julep'
115	3 gal	Grey Owl Juniper	Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'
29	6'-7'	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepli'
8	4"	honeylocust	Skyline, seedless and thornless variety
3	4"	red maple	improved cultivar
3	4"	London Plane tree	improved cultivar
			See Sheet L16

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

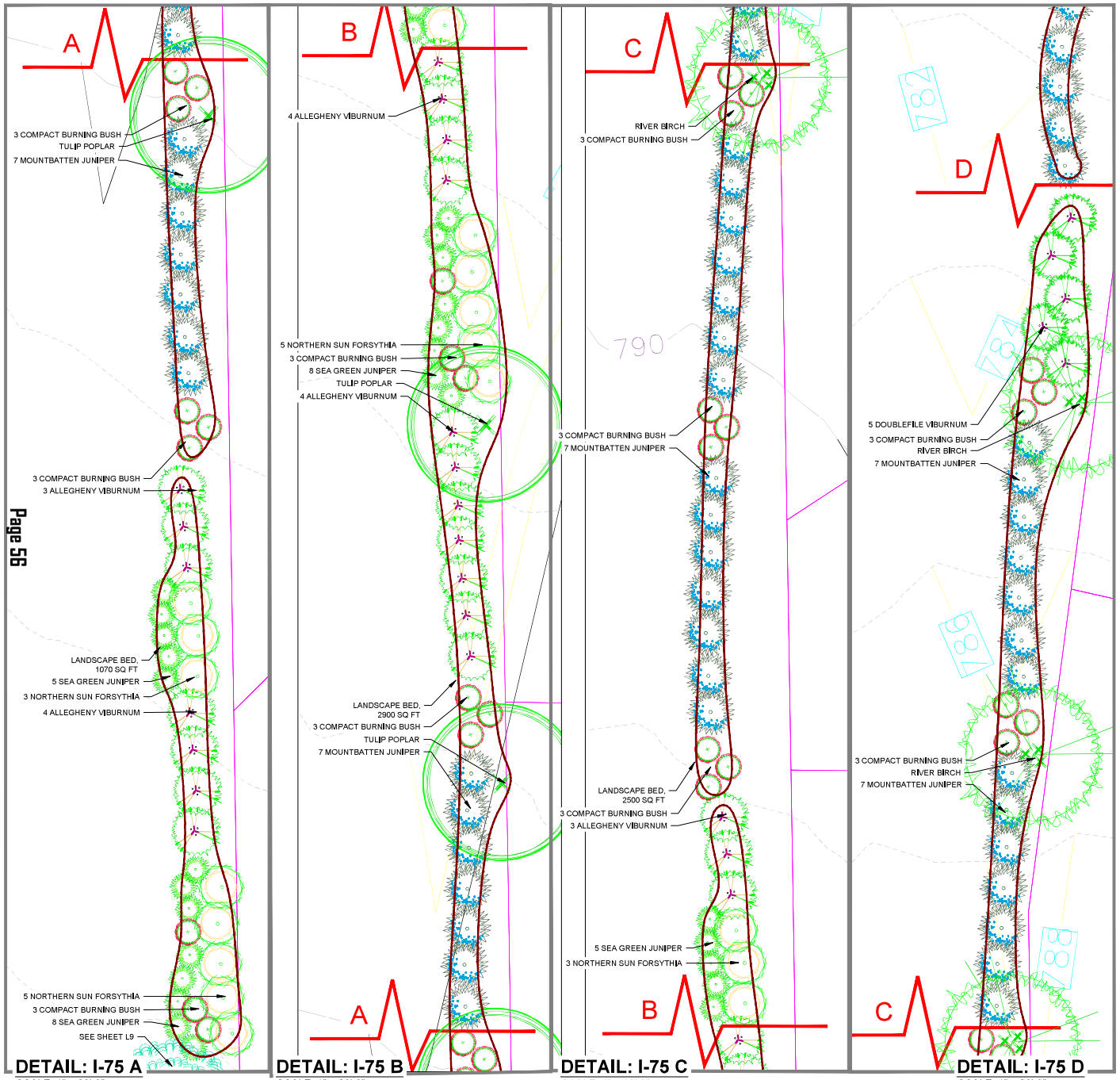
LANDSCAPE PLAN

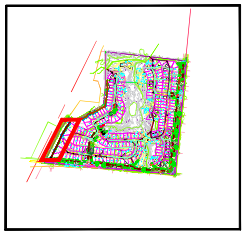
SCALE 1"=20'

CURRENT:
1/19/2024

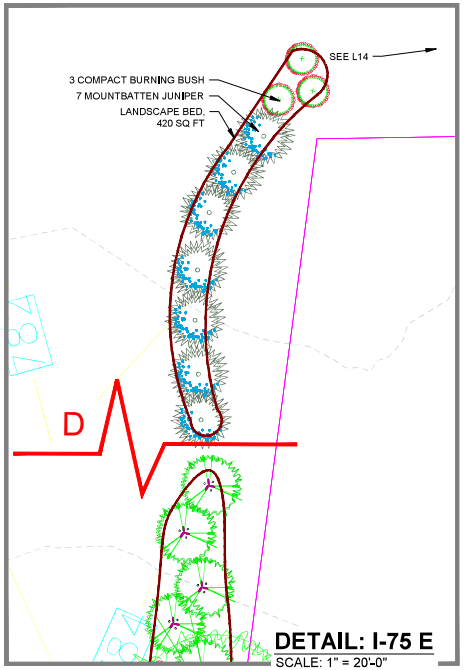
REVISED:

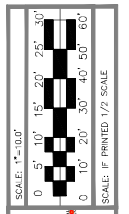
L12

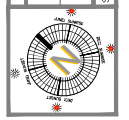




			I-75 Section 1
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
3	2"	Tulip Poplar	Liriodendron tulipifera
3	8'-10'	River Birch	Betula nigra
33	3 gal	Compact Burning Bush	Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'
16	3 gal	Northern Sun Forsythia	Forsythia ovata 'Northern Sun"
5	5 gal	Shasta Doublefile Viburnum	Viburnum plicatum var. tomentosum 'Shasta'
21	5 gfal	Alleghany Viburnum	Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'
49	6'	Mountbattan Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbattan'
22	3 gal	Sea Green Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
			See Sheet L16







STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

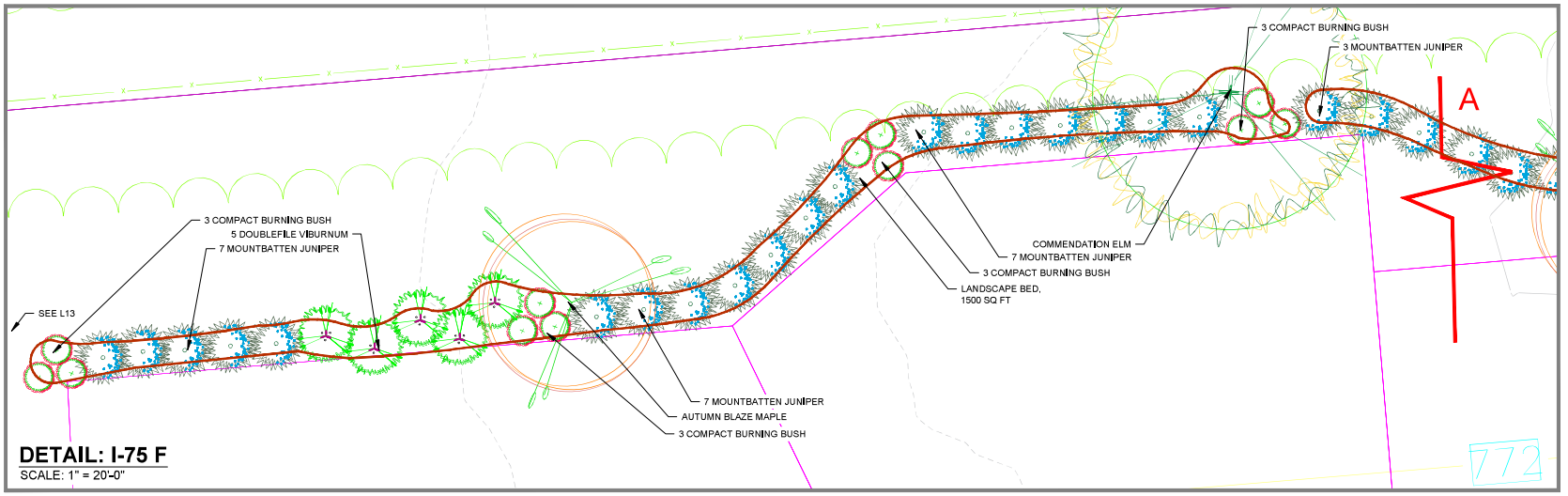
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

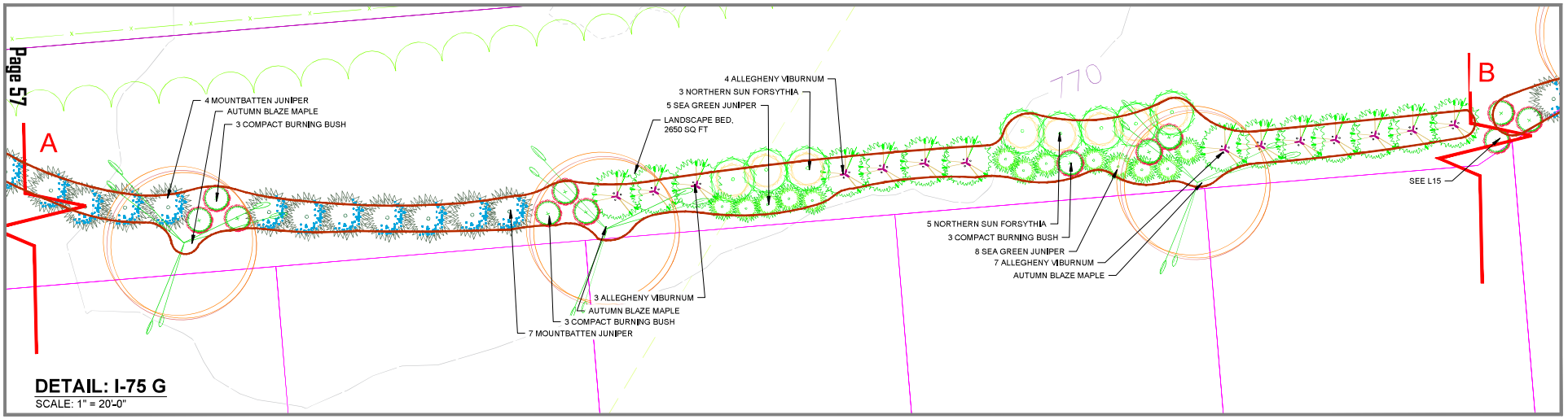
CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

L13



DETAIL: I-75 F
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: I-75 G
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

Location Map
Scale: NTS

SCALE: 1"=10'
0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE
0 10' 20' 25' 30'

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

			I-75 Section 2
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
4	2"	Autumn Blaze Maple	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
1	2in	Commendation Elm	Umus 'Morton Stalwart'
21	3 gal	Compact Burning Bush	Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'
8	3 gal	Northern Sun Forsythia	Forsythia ovata 'Northern Sun"
5	5 gal	Shasta Doublefile Viburnum	Viburnum plicatum var. tomentosum 'Shasta'
14	5 gal	Alleghany Viburnum	Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'
33	6'	Mountbatan Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbattan'
13	3 gal	Sea Green Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
			See Sheet L16

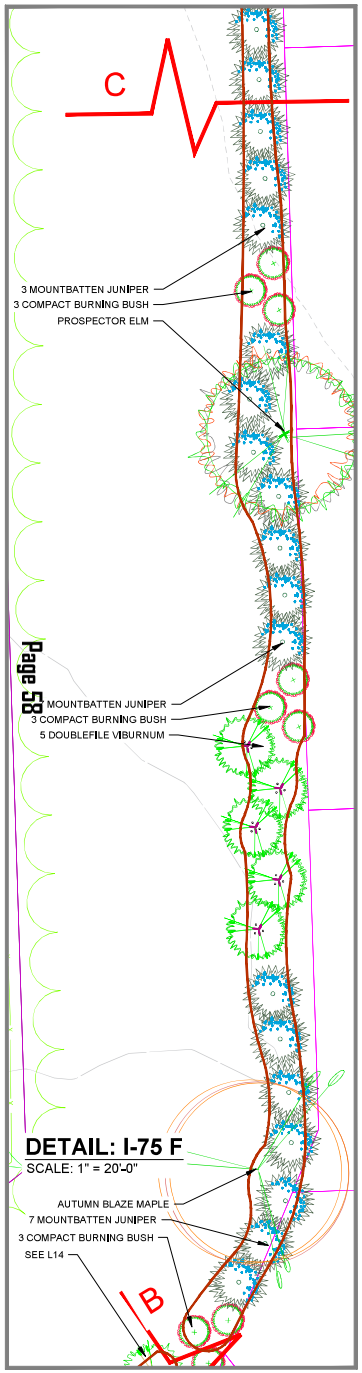
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

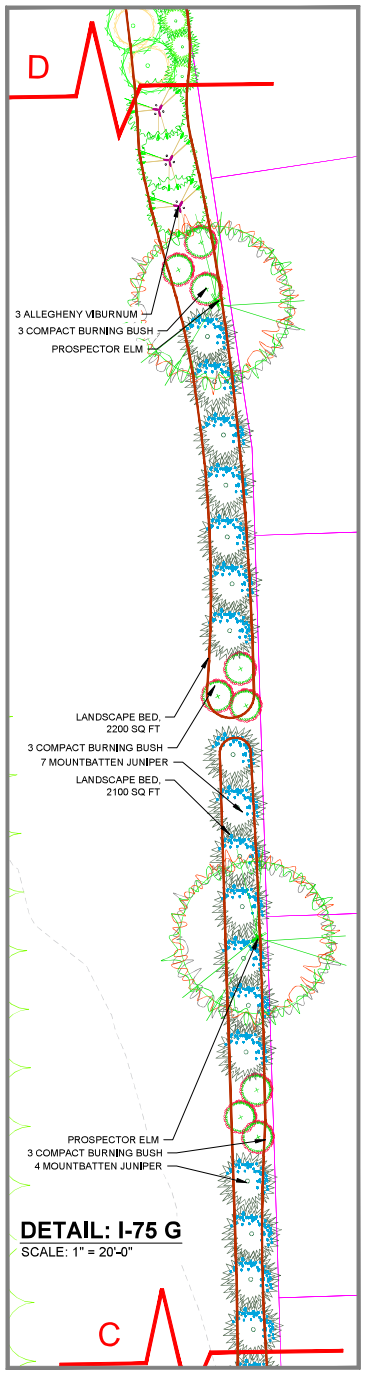
CURRENT:
1/19/2024

REVISED:

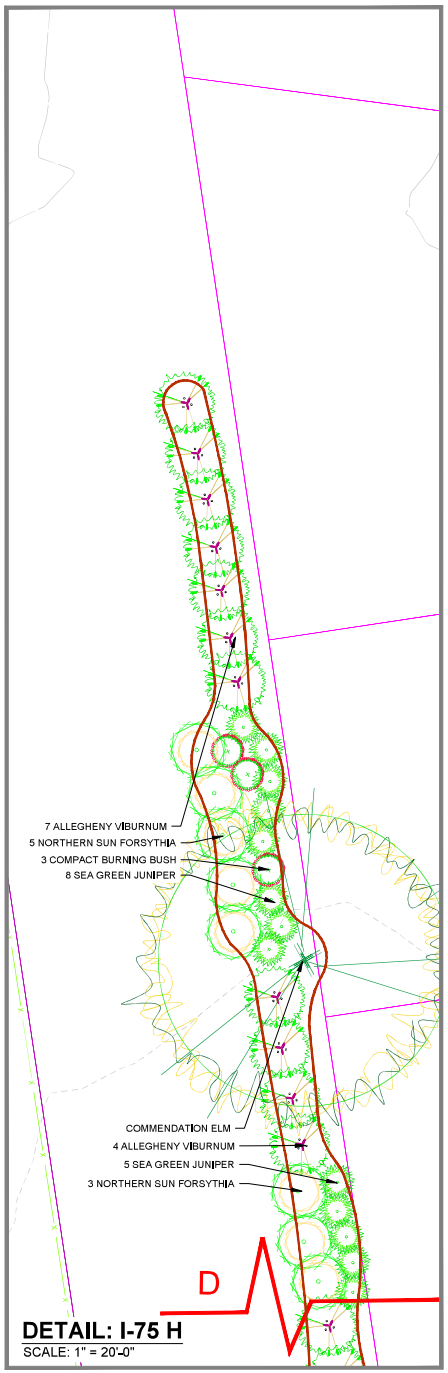
L14



DETAIL: I-75 F
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

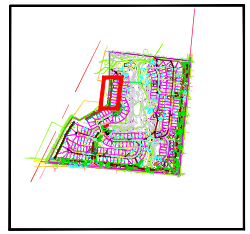


DETAIL: I-75 G
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



DETAIL: I-75 H
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

			I-75 Section 3
QNT	SIZE	COMMON	LATIN
1	2"	Autumn Blaze Maple	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
1	2"	Commendation Elm	Ulmus 'Morton Stalwart'
3	2"	Prospector Elm	Ulmus wilsoniana 'Prospector'
21	3 gal	Compact Burning Bush	Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'
8	3 gal	Northern Sun Forsythia	Forsythia ovata 'Northern Sun"
5	5 gal	Shasta Doublefile Viburnum	Viburnum plicatum var. tomentosum 'Shasta'
14	5 gal	Alleghany Viburnum	Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'
35	6'	Mountbattan Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbattan'
13	3 gal	Sea Green Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
			See Sheet L 16



Location Map
Scale: NTS

SCALE: 1"=10'-0"
0 5' 10' 15' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60'
SCALE: IF PRINTED 1/2 SCALE
0 10' 20' 25' 30'

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE 1"=10'

CURRENT:
1/19/2024
REVISED:

L15

GENERAL PLANTING NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:
1. CONTACT ALL UTILITY COMPANIES AND HAVE ALL LINES MARKED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
2. PROVIDE QUALITY, SIZE, GENUS, SPECIES, AND VARIETY OF EXTERIOR PLANTS INDICATED, COMPLYING WITH APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS IN Z60.1, "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK."
3. FURNISH NURSERY-GROWN TREES AND SHRUBS COMPLYING WITH Z60.1, WITH HEALTHY ROOT SYSTEMS DEVELOPED BY TRANSPLANTING OR ROOT PRUNING. PROVIDE WELL-SHAPED, FULLY BRANCHED, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS STOCK, FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, EGGS, LARVAE, AND DEFECTS SUCH AS KNOTS, SUN SCALD, INJURIES, ABRASIONS, AND DISFIGUREMENT.
4. SIZE OF TREES AND SHRUBS OF SIZES AND GRADES COMPLYING WITH ANSI Z60.1 FOR TYPE OF TREES AND SHRUBS REQUIRED. TREES AND SHRUBS OF A LARGER SIZE MAY BE USED, IF ACCEPTABLE TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, WITH A PROPORTIONATE INCREASE IN SIZE OF ROOTS OR BALLS.
5. IF FORMAL ARRANGEMENTS OR CONSECUTIVE ORDER OF TREES OR SHRUBS IS SHOWN, SELECT STOCK FOR UNIFORM HEIGHT AND SPREAD, AND NUMBER LABEL TO ASSURE SYMMETRY IN PLANTING.
6. LABEL AT LEAST ONE TREE AND ONE SHRUB OF EACH VARIETY AND CALIPER WITH A SECURELY ATTACHED, WATERPROOF TAG BEARING LEGIBLE DESIGNATION OF BOTANICAL AND COMMON NAME.
7. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF SUBSOIL CONDITIONS SHOW EVIDENCE OF UNEXPECTED WATER SEEPAGE OR RETENTION IN TREE OR SHRUB PITS.
8. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF A LIGHT FIXTURE OR OTHER UTILITY HAS BEEN BUILT WITHIN 10' OF PROPOSED TREE.
9. REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR PLANT INSTALLATION.
10. KEEP ADJACENT PAVINGS AND CONSTRUCTION CLEAN AND MAINTAIN WORK AREA IN AN ORDERLY CONDITION FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
11. PROTECT EXTERIOR PLANTS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS OR OTHER OPERATIONS BY OTHER CONTRACTORS BEING PERFORMED ON THE SITE. PROTECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION AND MAINTENANCE PERIODS.
12. TREAT, REPAIR, OR REPLACE DAMAGED EXTERIOR PLANTING.
13. REMOVE SURPLUS SOIL AND WASTE MATERIAL, INCLUDING EXCESS SUBSOIL, UNSUITABLE SOIL, TRASH, AND DEBRIS, AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THEM OFF OWNER'S PROPERTY.
14. PROVIDE OWNER WITH A WRITTEN WARRANTY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS.
15. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ANY AND ALL LANDSCAPE PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR DEER RUT SEASON.

THE CONTACTOR'S WARRANTY SHALL INCLUDE:
1. A WARRANT FOR EXTERIOR PLANTS AGAINST DEFECTS, INCLUDING DEATH AND UNSATISFACTORY GROWTH, EXCEPT FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM LACK OF ADEQUATE MAINTENANCE, NEGLECT OR ABUSE BY OWNER, OR INCIDENTS THAT ARE BEYOND CONTRACTOR'S CONTROL.
2. SPECIFIC WARRANTY PERIODS FOR TREES AND SHRUBS, SEED INSTALLATION, GROUND COVERS, AND OTHER EXTERIOR PLANTS.
3. THE SERVICES OF MAINTAINING UPRIGHT POSITION OF EXTERIOR PLANTINGS DURING WARRANTY PERIOD, IMMEDIATE REMOVAL OF DEAD EXTERIOR PLANTS AND IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT (UNLESS REQUIRED TO PLANT IN THE SUCCEEDING PLANTING SEASON,) AND THE REPLACEMENT OF EXTERIOR PLANTS MORE THAN 25% DEAD OR IN UNHEALTHY CONDITION AT END OF WARRANTY PERIOD.

*THE ABOVE WARRANTY SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE REPLACEMENT OF EACH EXTERIOR PLANT, EXCEPT FOR LOSSES OR REPLACEMENTS DUE TO FAILURE OF CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS.

NOTE: LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY OBSERVE TREES AND SHRUBS EITHER AT PLACE OF GROWTH OR AT SITE BEFORE PLANTING FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR GENUS, SPECIES, VARIETY, SIZE, AND QUALITY. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RETAINS RIGHT TO OBSERVE TREES AND SHRUBS FURTHER FOR SIZE AND CONDITION OF BALLS AND ROOT SYSTEMS, INSECTS, INJURIES, AND LATENT DEFECTS AND TO REJECT UNSATISFACTORY OR DEFECTIVE MATERIAL AT ANY TIME DURING PROGRESS OF WORK. REMOVE REJECTED TREES OR SHRUBS IMMEDIATELY FROM PROJECT SITE.

PREPARATION AND PLANTING
- TOPSOIL SHALL BE ASTM D 5268, PH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 7, A MINIMUM OF 4% ORGANIC MATERIAL CONTENT; FREE OF STONES 1 INCH OR LARGER IN ANY DIMENSION AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH.
- COMPOST SHALL BE WELL-COMPOSTED, STABILE, AND WEED-FREE ORGANIC MATTER, PH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 8; MOISTURE CONTENT 35 TO 55 % BY WEIGHT; 100 % PASSING THROUGH ONE INCH SIEVE; SOLUBLE SALT CONTENT OF 5 TO 10 DECISIEMENS PER METER; NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 PERCENT INERT CONTAMINANTS AND FREE OF SUBSTANCES TOXIC TO PLANTINGS.
- FERTILIZER TO BE SLOW-RELEASE, GRANULAR OR PELLETED CONSISTING OF 50 PERCENT WATER-INSOLUBLE NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, AND POTASSIUM IN AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED FOR TYPE OF PLANT BEING GROWN.
- LOCATE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. IF A PLANT IS SHOWN ON THE PLAN WITHIN THREE FEET OF AN UNDERGROUND UTILITY, NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROTECT STRUCTURES, UTILITIES, SIDEWALKS, PAVEMENTS, AND OTHER FACILITIES, AND LAWNS AND EXISTING EXTERIOR PLANTS FROM DAMAGE CAUSED BY PLANTING OPERATIONS.
- PROVIDE EROSION-CONTROL MEASURES TO PREVENT EROSION OR DISPLACEMENT OF SOILS AND DISCHARGE OF SOIL-BEARING RUNOFF OR AIRBORNE DUST TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND WALKWAYS.
- LAY OUT INDIVIDUAL TREE AND SHRUB LOCATIONS AND AREAS FOR MULTIPLE EXTERIOR PLANTINGS. STAKE LOCATIONS, OUTLINE AREAS, ADJUST LOCATIONS WHEN REQUESTED, AND OBTAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S ACCEPTANCE OF LAYOUT BEFORE PLANTING. MAKE MINOR ADJUSTMENTS AS REQUIRED.
- TREES SHALL BE SITED IN FIELD BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WHERE NOTED ON PLANS.

PLANTING BEDS ARE TO BE PREPARED AS FOLLOWS:
- LOOSEN SUBGRADE TO A DEPTH OF 4 – 6". REMOVE STONES LARGER THAN 1" IN ANY DIMENSION AND STICKS, ROOTS, RUBBISH, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATTER, AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THEM OFF OWNER'S PROPERTY.
- SPREAD COMPOST AT A DEPTH OF 4 – 6" AND TILL WITH LOOSENED SUBGRADE, MIXING THOROUGHLY.
- GRADE PLANTING BEDS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE PLANE WITH LOOSE, UNIFORMLY FINE TEXTURE. ROLL AND RAKE, REMOVE RIDGES, AND FILL DEPRESSIONS TO MEET FINISH GRADES.
- EDGE BEDS 3 – 4" DEEP (SEE DETAIL).
- ADDITIONAL PREPARATION FOR PERENNIAL BEDS: PROVIDE A TOTAL OF 6" OF COMPOST AND 6" UNSHREDDED TOPSOIL, THOROUGHLY BLEND MIXTURE. DO NOT COMPACT. MULCH WITH MINI PINE NUGGETS TO 100% COVERAGE. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO OBSERVE AND APPROVE.
- ALL PLANTING BEDS AND INDIVIDUAL TREES AND SHRUBS ARE TO BE MULCHED AT A DEPTH OF 3". APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE BEFORE MULCHING PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

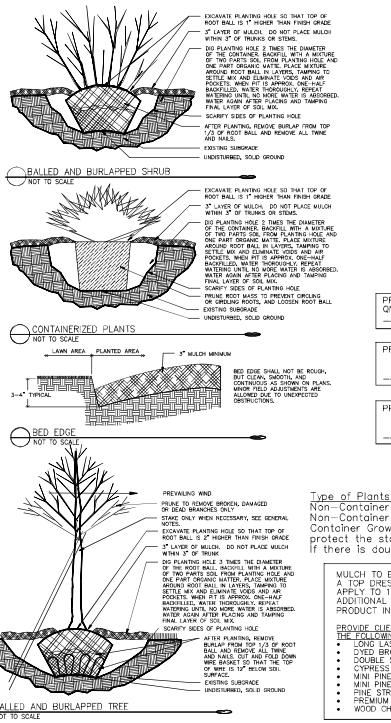
*ALL PLANTS ARE TO BE INSTALLED WITH ORGANIC BIO TONE STARTER (A MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI STIMULANT) AND TRICHODERMA ABSORBENT GEL PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS ON INSTALLATION MEANS AND METHODS AND APPLICATION RATES.

*FOR ALL PLANT MATERIALS, PRUNE TO REMOVE DEAD OR INJURED BRANCHES ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

THE SEED CONTRACTOR SHALL:
1. PERFORM A SOIL TEST FOR SEED NEEDS AND FERTILIZE AS REQUIRED FOR SUCCESSFUL GERMINATION.
2. TILL AREA TO BE SEEDED TO A DEPTH OF 4". RAKE TILLED AREA TO REMOVE DEBRIS 1" OR LARGER IN SIZE THAT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE DURING TILLING.
3. SEED WITH APPROPRIATE MIXTURE AT THE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN RECOMMENDED RATE.
4. RAKE SEED LIGHTLY INTO TOP OF TOPSOIL, ROLL LIGHTLY, AND WATER WITH FINE SPRAY.
5. PROTECT SEEDED AREAS WITH SLOPES EXCEEDING 1:6 AND/OR SWALES/ AREAS OF HIGHER WATER FLOW WITH EROSION-CONTROL FIBER MESH INSTALLED AND STAPLED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS. *SEED CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY THESE POTENTIAL AREAS OF EROSION AND PROVIDE MEANS TO MITIGATE SUCH.
6. PROTECT ALL OTHER SEEDED AREAS BY SPREADING STRAW MULCH AT A UNIFORM RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE TO FORM A CONTINUOUS BLANKET 1-1/2" IN DEPTH OVER
7. SEED INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED TO WARRANT A 90% GERMINATION, YIELDING 80% OPACITY WITHIN 90 DAYS OF INSTALLATION.
8. SEED ONLY AS THE WEATHER AND TEMPERATURE ALLOWS FOR SUCCESS.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PREFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONS." IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT, THE MORE STRINGENT STANDARD SHALL APPLY.

IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE LANDSCAPE PLAN AND THE PLANT KEY, THE LANDSCAPE PLAN PREVAILS. CONTACT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION.



PROVIDE CLIENT WITH QNT MULCH PROVIDED _____CUBIC YARDS

PROVIDE CLIENT WITH QNT OF COMPOST PROVIDED _____ CUBIC YARDS

PROVIDE CLIENT WITH QUANTITY OF TOPSOIL PROVIDE _____ CUBIC YARDS

Type of Plants Normal Planting Dates
Non-Container Grown, Deciduous: October 1 to April 1
Non-Container Grown, Other: October 1 to May 1
Container Grown: Year-Round if suitable precautions are taken to protect the stock from extremes of moisture and temperature. If there is doubt, obtain a variance or a performance bond.

MULCH TO BE FREE FROM DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SUITABLE AS A TOP DRESSING OF TREES AND SHRUBS, GRADE A MATERIALS APPLY TO 100 PERCENT OPACITY TO LAST 7 MONTHS WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL TOP DRESSING. DEPTH WILL VARY DEPENDING ON PRODUCT INSTALLED. TYPICALLY 3"DEPTH

PROVIDE CLIENT OR CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE WITH PRICE AND A SAMPLE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS
- LONG LASTING DYED BLACK MULCH DOUBLE SHREDDED
- DYED BROWN MULCH DOUBLE SHREDDED
- DOUBLE SHREDDED HARDWOOD BLEND
- CYPRESS MULCH
- MINI PINE NUGGET
- MINI PINE FINES
- PINE STRAW
- PREMIUM WOOD CHIP
- WOOD CHIP

QNT.	SIZE	COMMON	CONSULT PLAN ON UPGRADED SIZES LATIN
12	2"	Green Column Black Maple	Acer nigrum 'Green Column'
12	2"	Autumn Blaze Maple	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'
9	2"	Redpointe Red Maple	Acer rubrum 'Redpointe'
14	2"	Northern Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa
12	2"	Autumn Gold Ginkgo	Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'
15	2"	Skyline Honeylocust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Skyline'
1	2"	Expresso Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus dioicus Expresso
6	2"	Happidaze Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua 'Happdell'
1	2"	Emerald City Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipfera "Emerald City"
31	2"	Emerald City Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipfera "Emerald City"
3	2"	Tulip Poplar	Liriodendron tulipifera
3	2"	London Planetree	Platanus occidentalis 'Bloodgood'
11	2"	Exclamation London Planetree	Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle'
22	2"	Northern Red Oak	Quercus rubra
3	2"	Bald Cypress	Taxodium distichum
15	2"	Little Leaf Linden	Tilia cordata
2	2"	Commendation Elm	Ulmus 'Morton Stalwart'
6	2"	Emerald Sunshine Elm	Ulmus propinqua 'JFS-Bleberich'
38	2"	Prospector Elm	Ulmus wilsoniana 'Prospector'
32	2"	Frontier Lacebark Elm	Ulmus x 'Frontier'
3	10'-12'	River Birch	Betula nigra
3	8'-10'	River Birch	Betula nigra
7	1.5"	Appalachian Red Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Appalachian Red'
3	1.5"	Ruby Falls Weeping Redbud	Cercis canadensis 'Ruby Falls'
19	8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
72	8'	Norway Spruce	Picea abies
2	6'-7'	Norway Weeping Spruce	Picea abies var. pendula
1	6'	White Spruce	Picea glauca
5	6 ft	Black Spruce	Picea mariana
5	8'	White Pine	Pinus strobus
15	6'-7'	White Pine	Pinus strobus
4	6'-7'	Weeping White Pine	Pinus strobus 'Pendula'
6	3 gal	Kodiak Red Diervilla	Diervilla 'Kodiak Red'
75	3 gal	Compact Burning Bush	Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'
32	3 gal	Northern Sun Forsythia	Forsythia ovata 'Northern Sun'
3	3 gal	Scarlet Show Off Forsythia	Forsythia x "Scarlet Show Off "
19	3 gal	Alice Oakleaf Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Alice'
7	3 gal	Snowflake Hydrangea	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Snowflake'
36	3 gal	Northern Bayberry	Myrica pensylvanica
44	3 gal	Mr. Mustard Falsespirea	Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Mr. Mustard'
60	3 gal	Candy Corn Double Play Spirea	Spiraea japonica 'Double Play Candy Corn'
5	5 gal	Dwarf Korean Lilac	Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'
15	36 in	Shasta Doublefile Viburnum	Viburnum plicatum var. tomentosum 'Shasta'
13	4'-5'	Leatherleaf Viburnum	Viburnum rhytidophylum
6	36 in	Burkwood Viburnum	Viburnum x burkwoodii
48	36 in	Prague Viburnum	Viburnum x progense
73	30"-36"	Alleghany Viburnum	Viburnum x rhytidophylloides 'Alleghany'
12	3 gal	Spilled Wine Weigela	Weigela florida 'Spilled Wine'
16	3 gal	Sungold Thread-Branch Cypress	Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Sungold'
12	3 gal	Gold Lace Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'
193	3 gal	Gold Lace Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'
181	3 gal	Mint Julep Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mint Julep'
117	6'	Mountbatten Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Mountbatten'
52	3 gal	Sea Green Juniper	Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
298	3 gal	Grey Owl Juniper	Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'
15	3 gal	Muga Pine	Pinus mugo var. 'Muga'
24	3 gal	Dense Yew	Taxus x media 'Densiformis'
33	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepil'
67	6 ft	Spring Grove Arborvitae	Thuja plicata 'Grovepil'
17	3 gal	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora
24	2 gal	Scout Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Tift M77'
12	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
92	3 gal	Heavy Metal Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
20	2 gal	Karley Rose Fountain Grass	Pennisetum orientale 'Karley Rose'
71	1 gal	Zagreb Tickseed	Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'
14	1 gal	Firewitch Border Pinks	Dianthus Gratian 'Firewitch'
6	1 gal	Kismet Raspberry Coneflower	Echinacea 'Kismet Raspberry'
6	1 gal	Amazing Daisies Banana Cream	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Banana Cream'
10	1 gal	Snow Lady Daisy	Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snow Lady'
12	1 gal	Blue Prelude Catmint	Nepeta 'Blue Prelude'
26	1 gal	Junior Walker Catmint	Nepeta x faassenii 'Junior Walker'
13	1 gal	Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia
48	1 gal	Creeping Phlox	Phlox subulata
9	1 gal	Black-eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida var. speciosa
44	1 gal	Coral Carpet White Stonecrop	Sedum Album 'Coral Carpet'
22	1 gal	Pure Joy Stonecrop	Sedum Rock N Grow 'Pure Joy'
17	1 gal	Sunny Border Blue Speedwell	Veronica 'Sunny Border Blue'

*****SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS*****

ABSOLUTELY NO PLANT SUBSTITUTIONS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MUNICIPALITY ZONING STAFF, CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE, AND/OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT (GAYLE A. FRAZER)

GAYLE A. FRAZER
REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

STONYBROOK
KYLES STATION ROAD
& BUTLER WARREN ROAD

SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES

1/19/2024
REVISIONS:

L16

GRAND COMMUNITIES, LLC.
A Fischer Group Company

STONYBROOK

Elevations - Designer

ALDEN

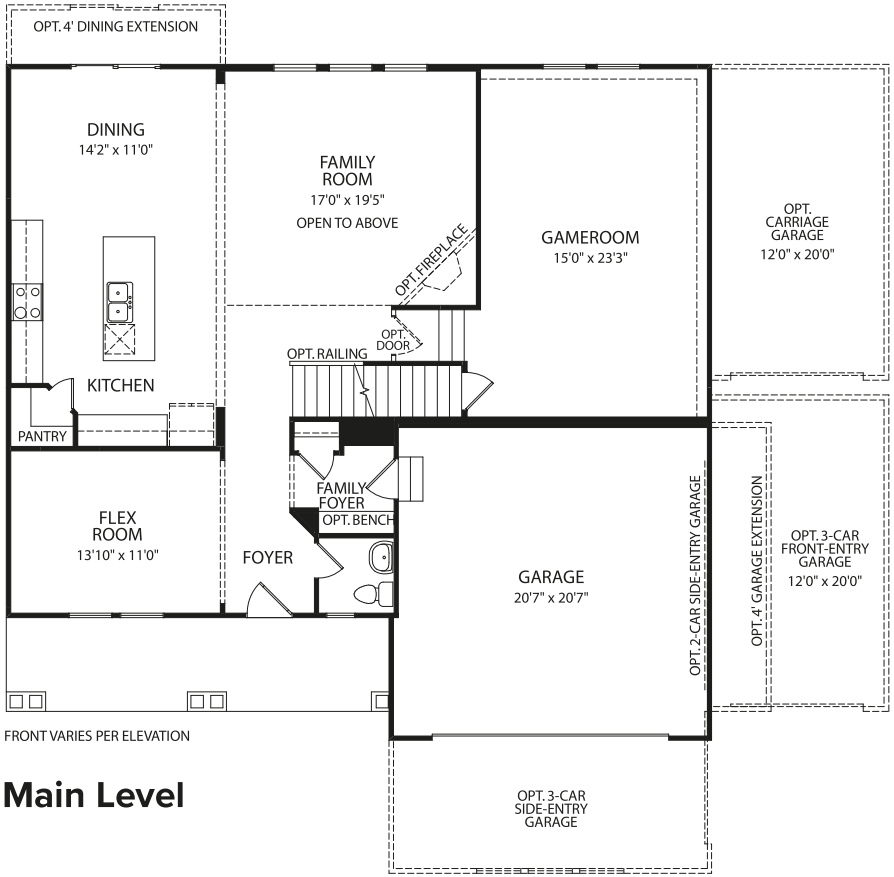
Drees HOMES SM

ALDEN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

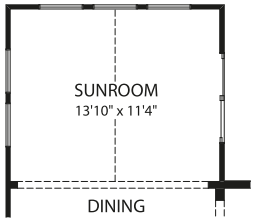
ALDEN

BY DREES HOMES

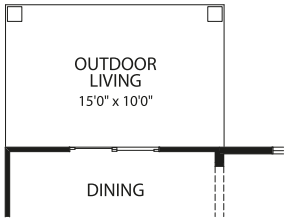


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

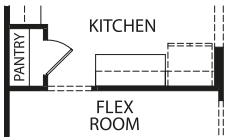
Main Level



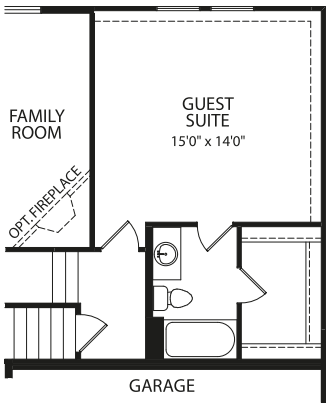
Optional Sunroom



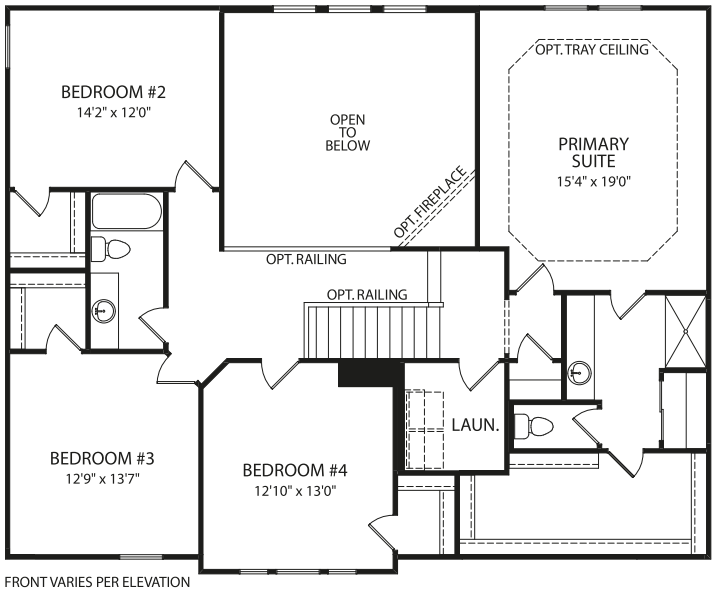
Optional Outdoor Living



Optional Pass-Thru

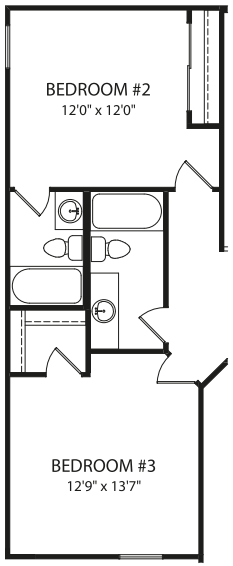


Optional Guest Suite



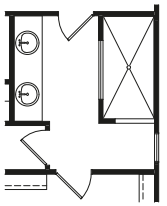
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level

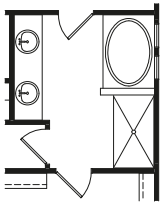


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

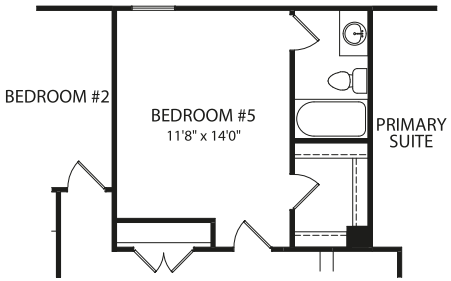
Optional Bath at Bedroom #2



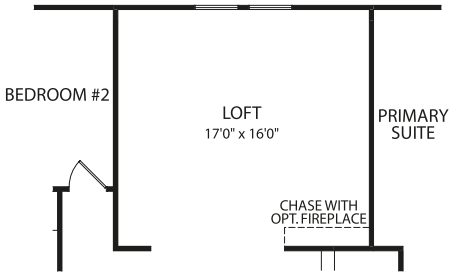
Optional Super shower



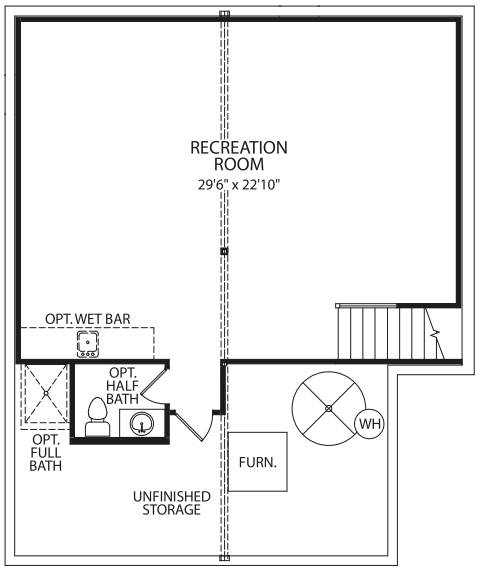
Optional Garden Bath



Optional Bedroom #5



Optional Loft



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2018, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2018, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B231351-OHCN 7/23

ATWELL

Drees HOMES SM

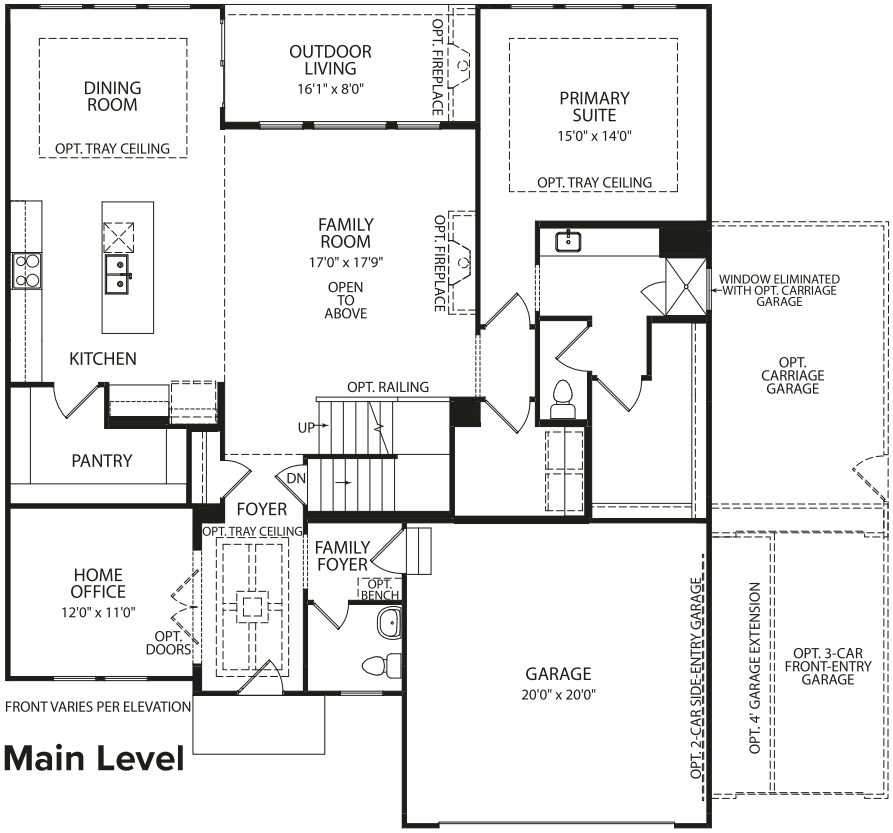
ATWELL A

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

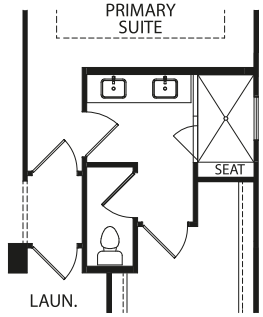
ATWELL

BY DREES HOMES

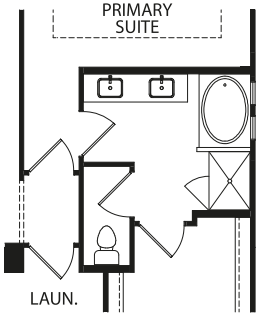
UNIVERSAL DESIGNS



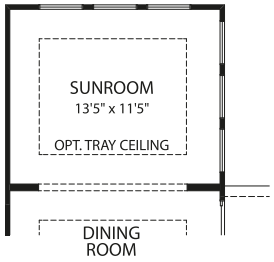
Main Level



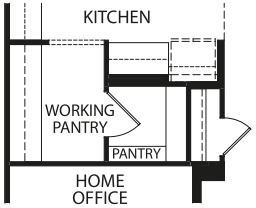
Optional Super Shower



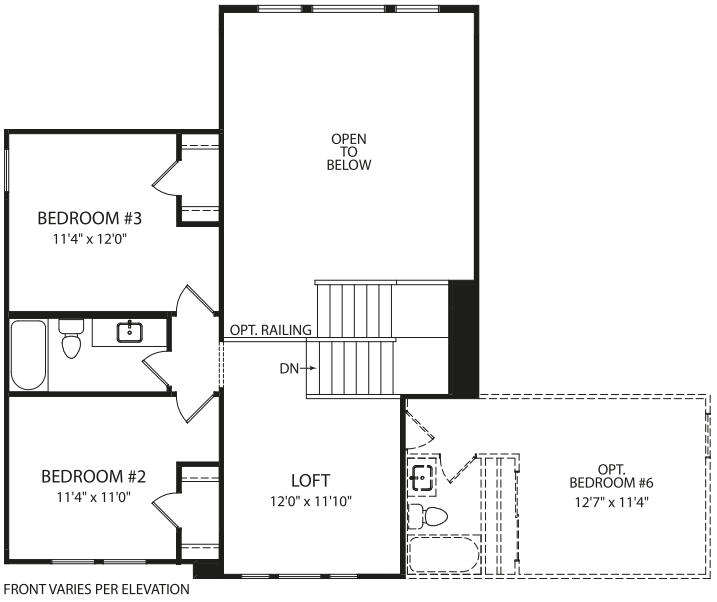
Optional Garden Bath



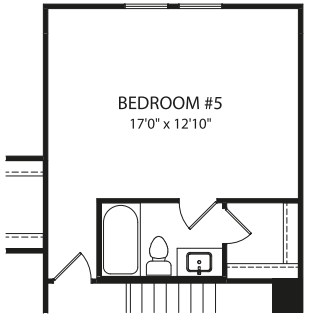
Optional Sunroom



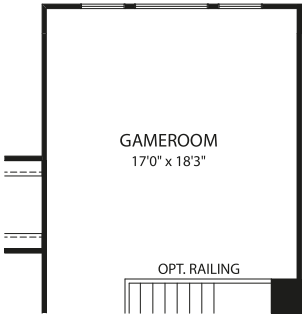
Optional Working Pantry



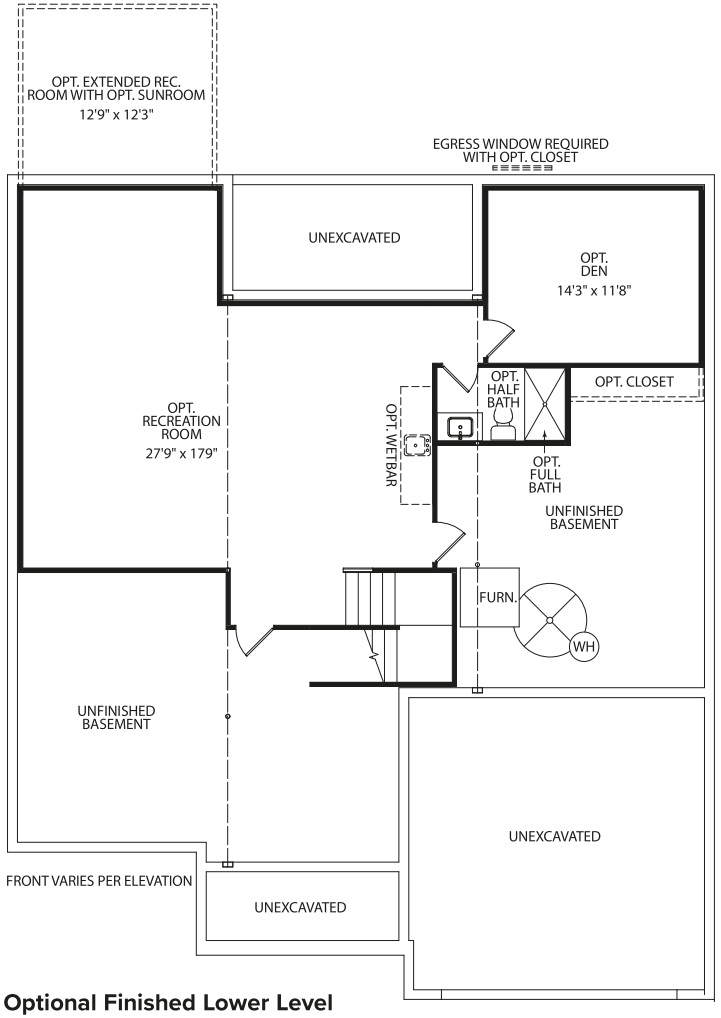
Second Level



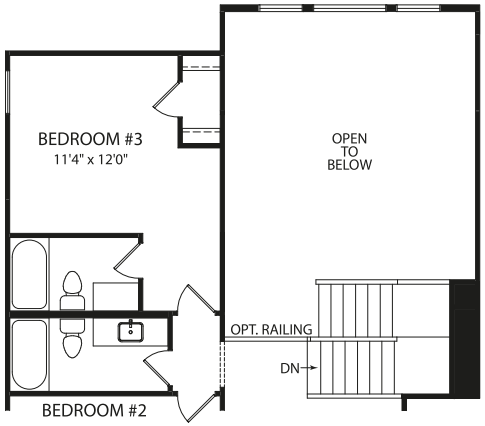
Optional bedroom #5



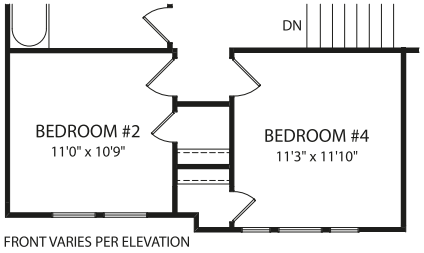
Optional Gameroom



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #3



Optional Bedroom #4 vs. Loft

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2021, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2021, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B241260-OHCN 11/23

BEACHWOOD

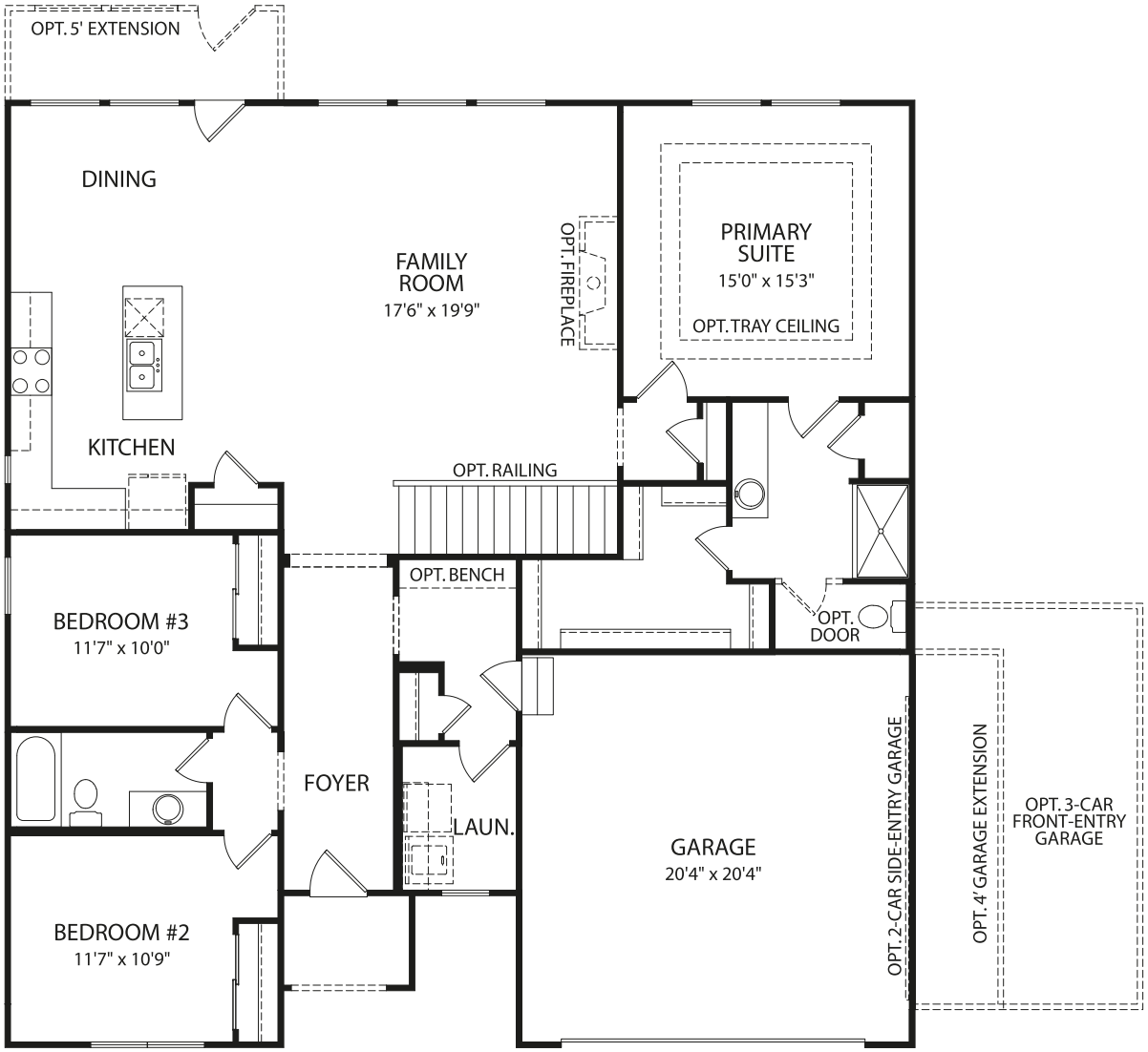
Drees HOMES SM

BEACHWOOD F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

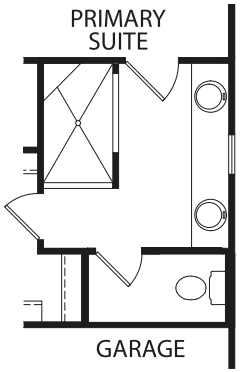
BEACHWOOD

BY DREES HOMES

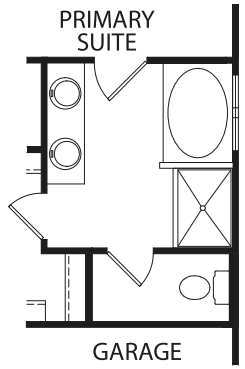


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

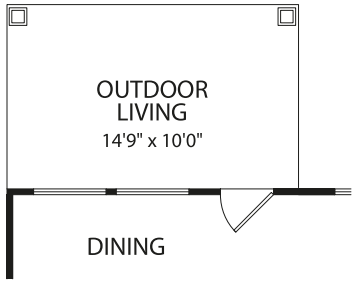
Main Level



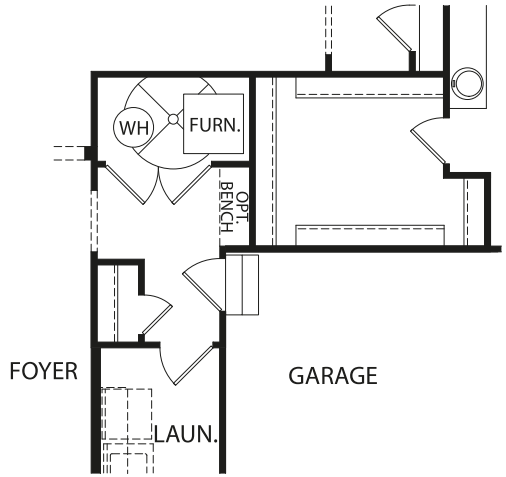
Optional Super Shower



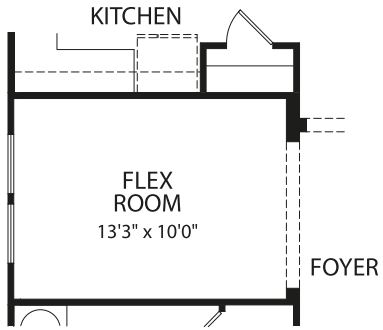
Optional Garden Bath



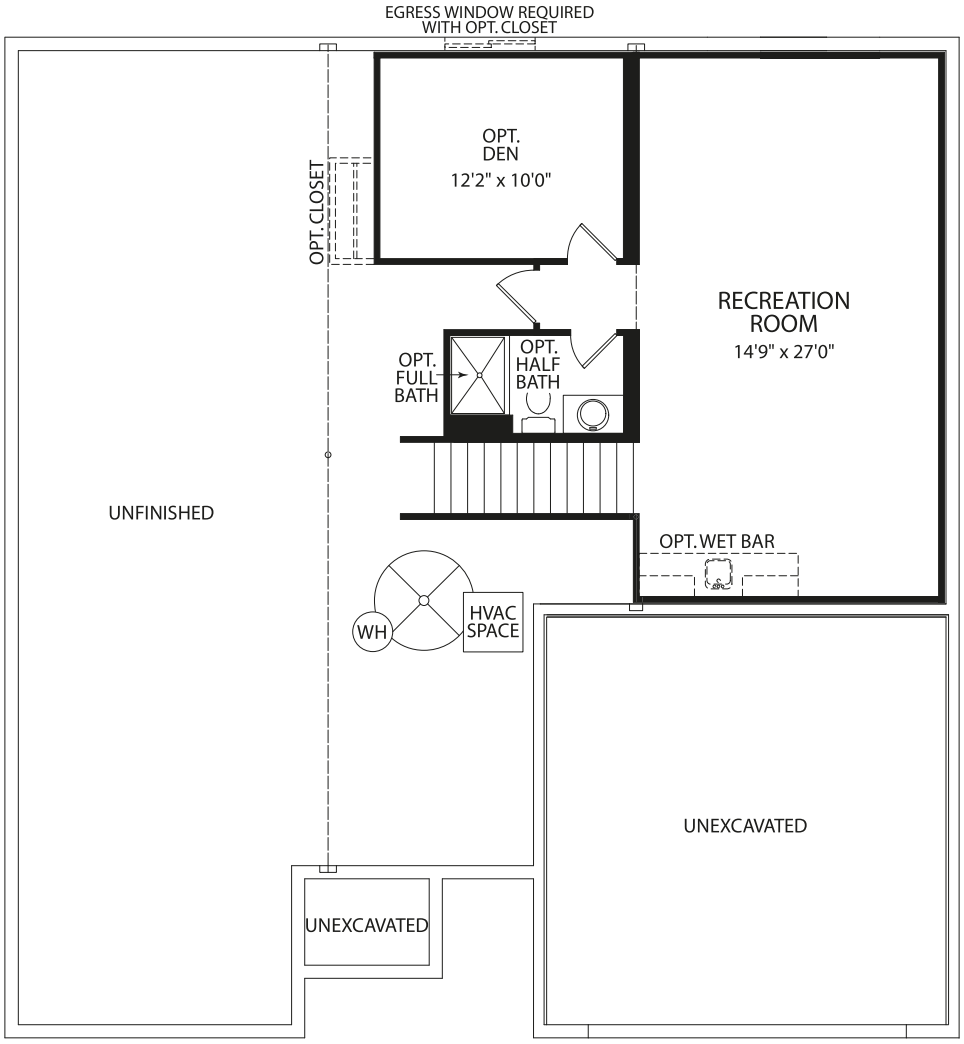
Optional Outdoor Living



Main Level with Optional Slab Foundation



Optional Flex Room



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B230747-OHCN 7/23

BELLEVILLE

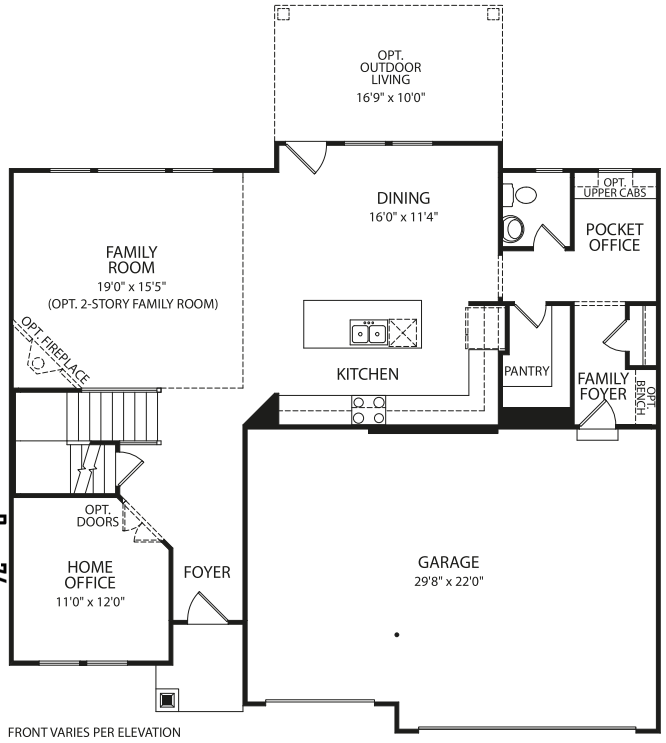
Drees HOMES SM

BELLEVILLE B

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

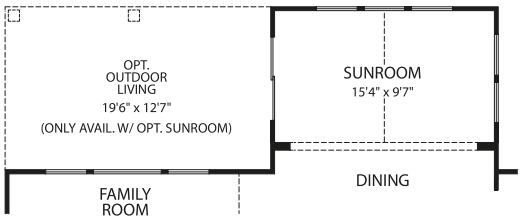
BELLEVILLE

BY DREES HOMES

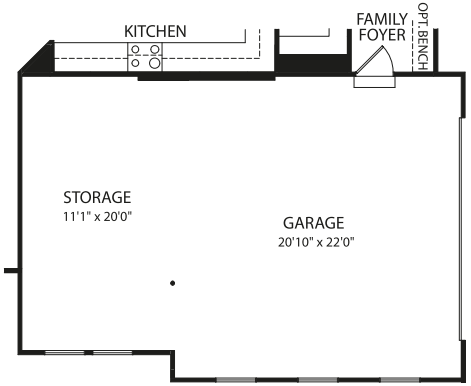


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

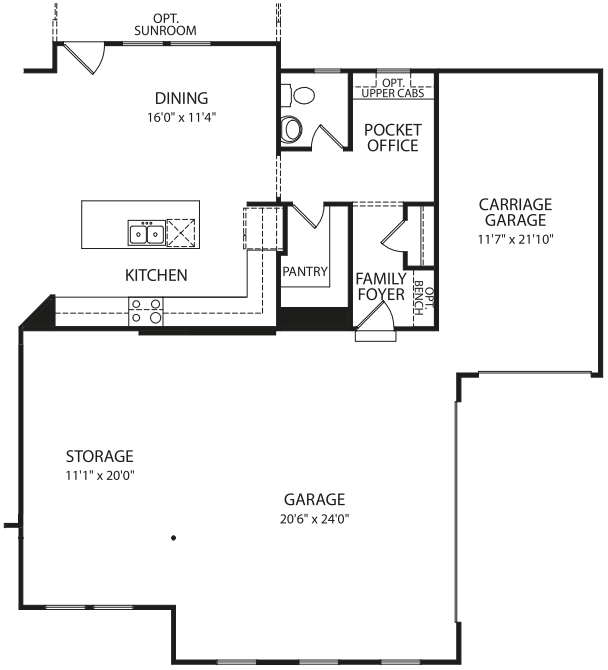


Optional Sunroom



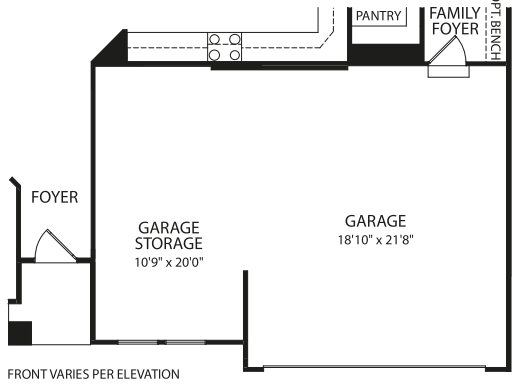
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Side-Entry Garage



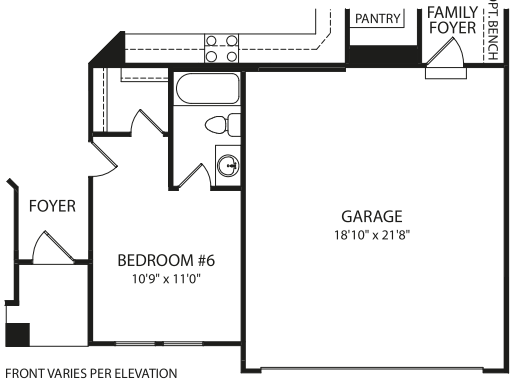
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Side-Entry Garage and Optional Carriage Garage



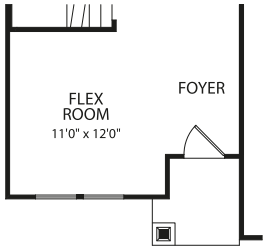
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Garage Storage



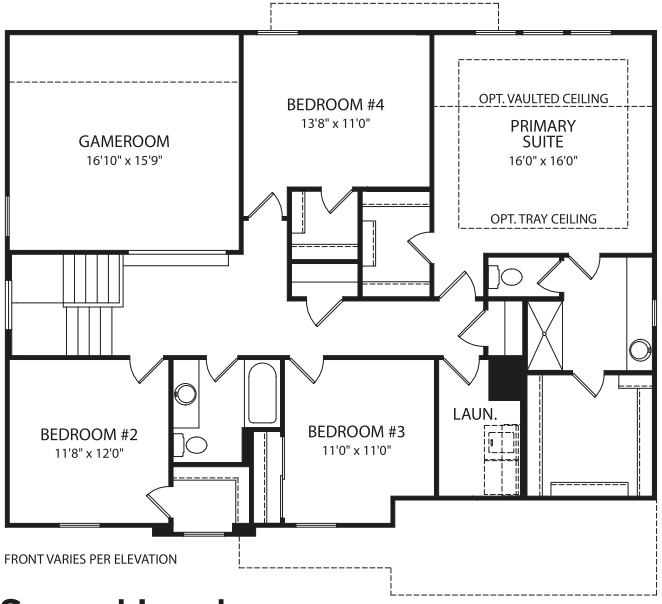
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom #6



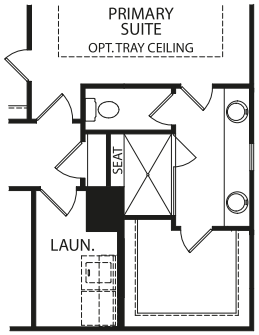
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Flex Room vs. Home Office



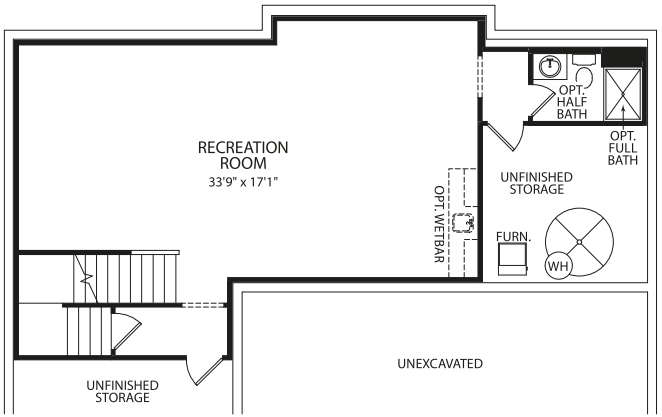
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level



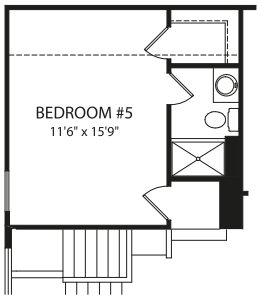
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Super Shower

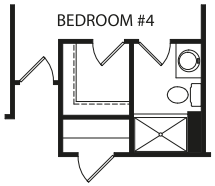


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

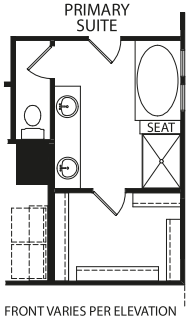
Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Bedroom #5 with Full Bath



Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #4



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Garden Bath

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240796-OHCN 10/23

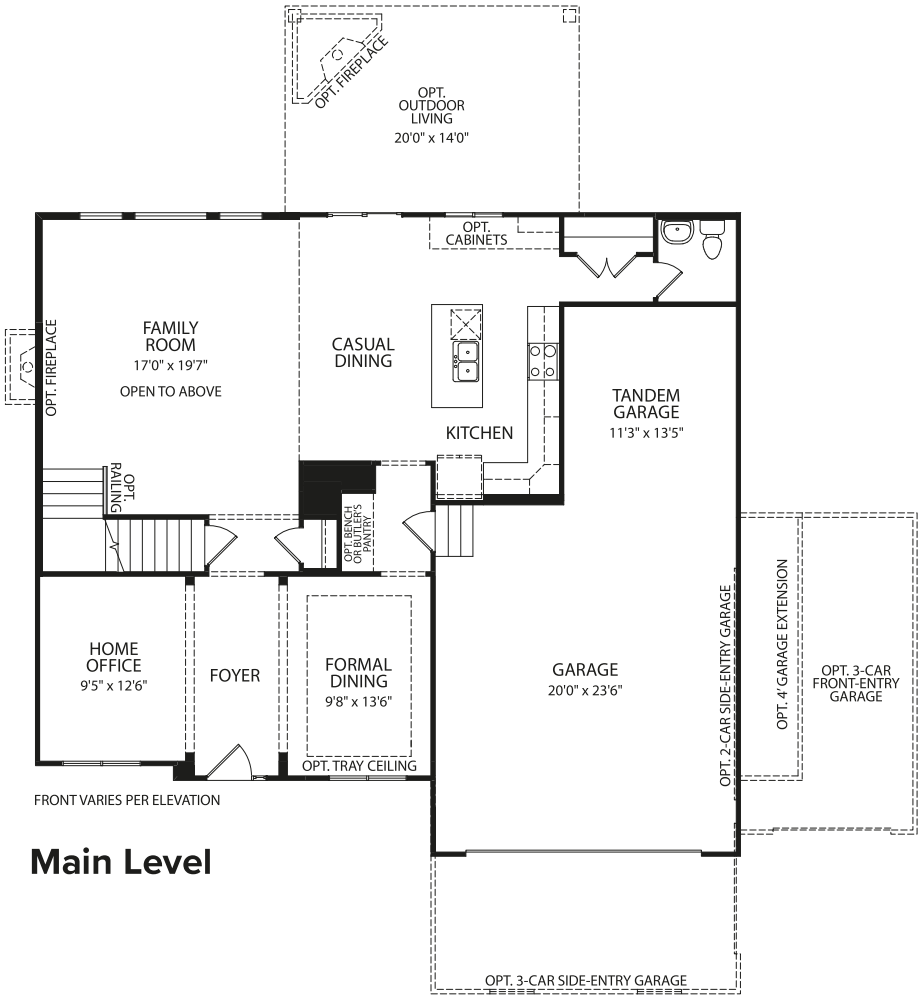
BUCHANAN

BUCHANAN R

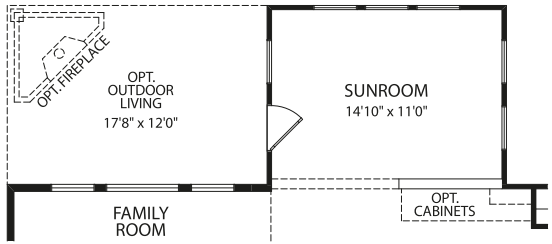
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

BUCHANAN

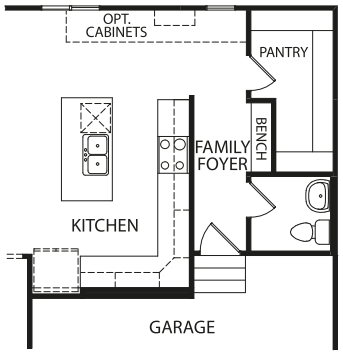
BY DREES HOMES



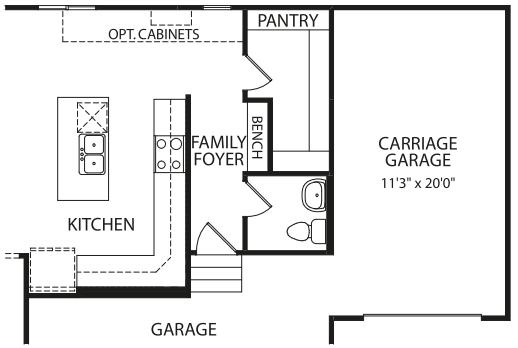
Main Level



Optional Sunroom

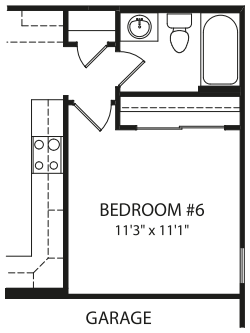


Optional Family Foyer

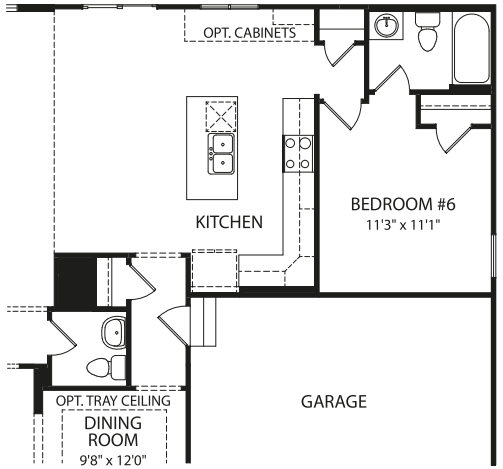


Optional Carriage Garage

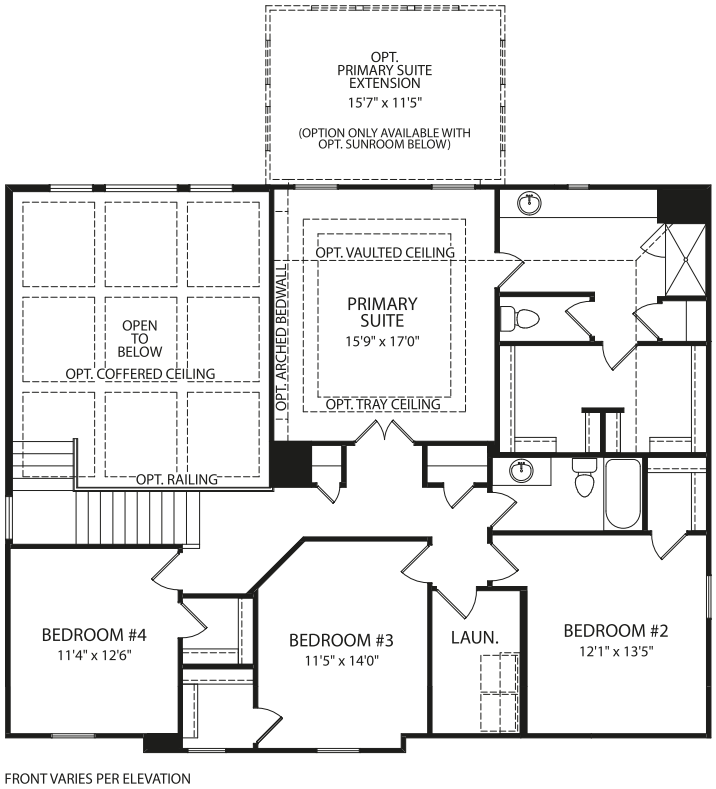
(Only Avail. with Opt. Side-Entry Garage and Opt. Family Foyer)



Optional Bedroom #6

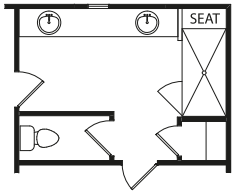


Optional Bedroom #6 Private Bath with Powder Bath vs. Bulter's Pantry

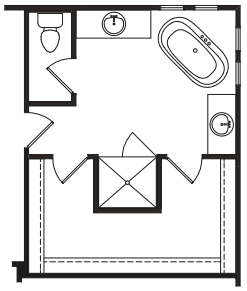


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

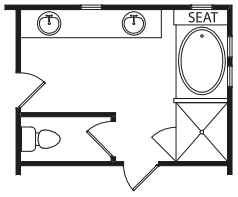
Second Level



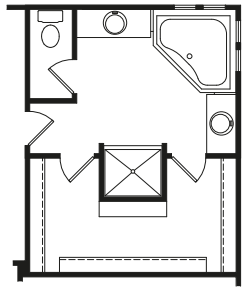
Optional Super Shower



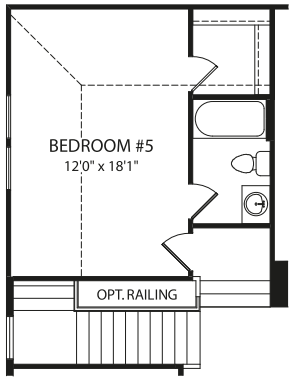
Optional Freestanding Tub



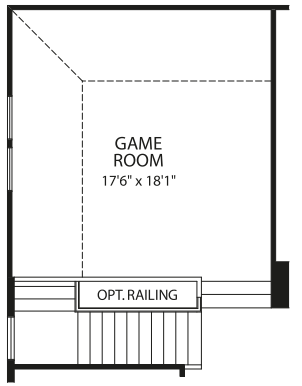
Optional Garden Bath



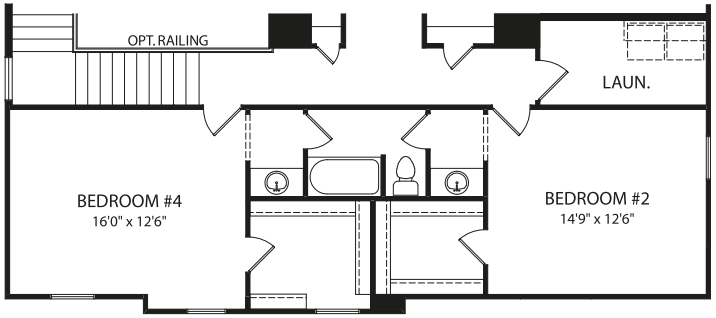
Optional Corner Tub at Owner's Bath



Optional Bedroom #5

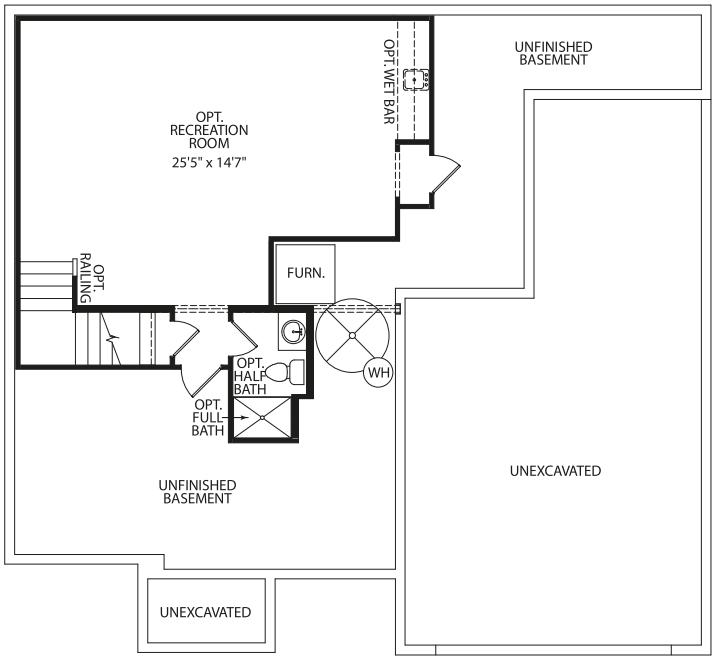


Optional Bonus Room



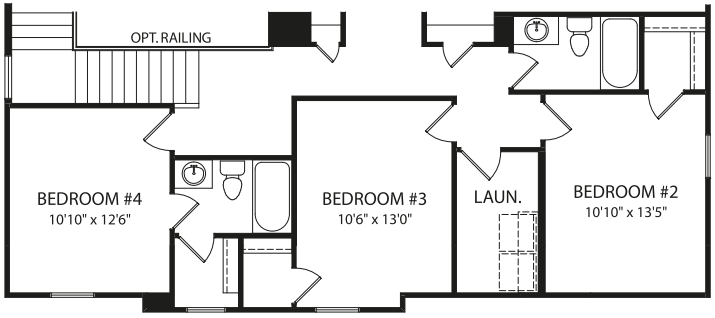
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Jack and Jill Bath



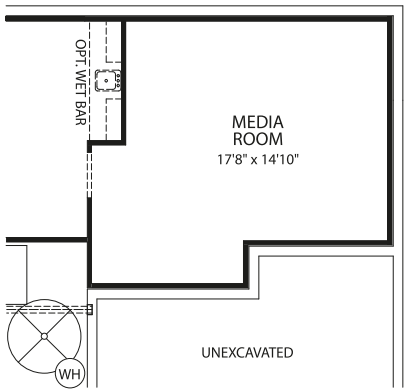
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level



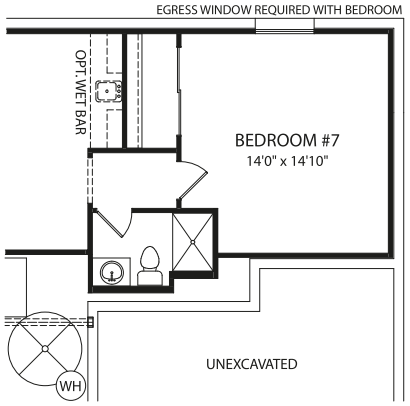
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #4



Optional Media Room

(Option not available with Tandem Garage)



Optional Bedroom #7

(Option not available with Tandem Garage)

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

BUCHANAN B

BUCHANAN C

BUCHANAN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240662-OHCN 10/23

HIALEAH

Drees HOMES SM

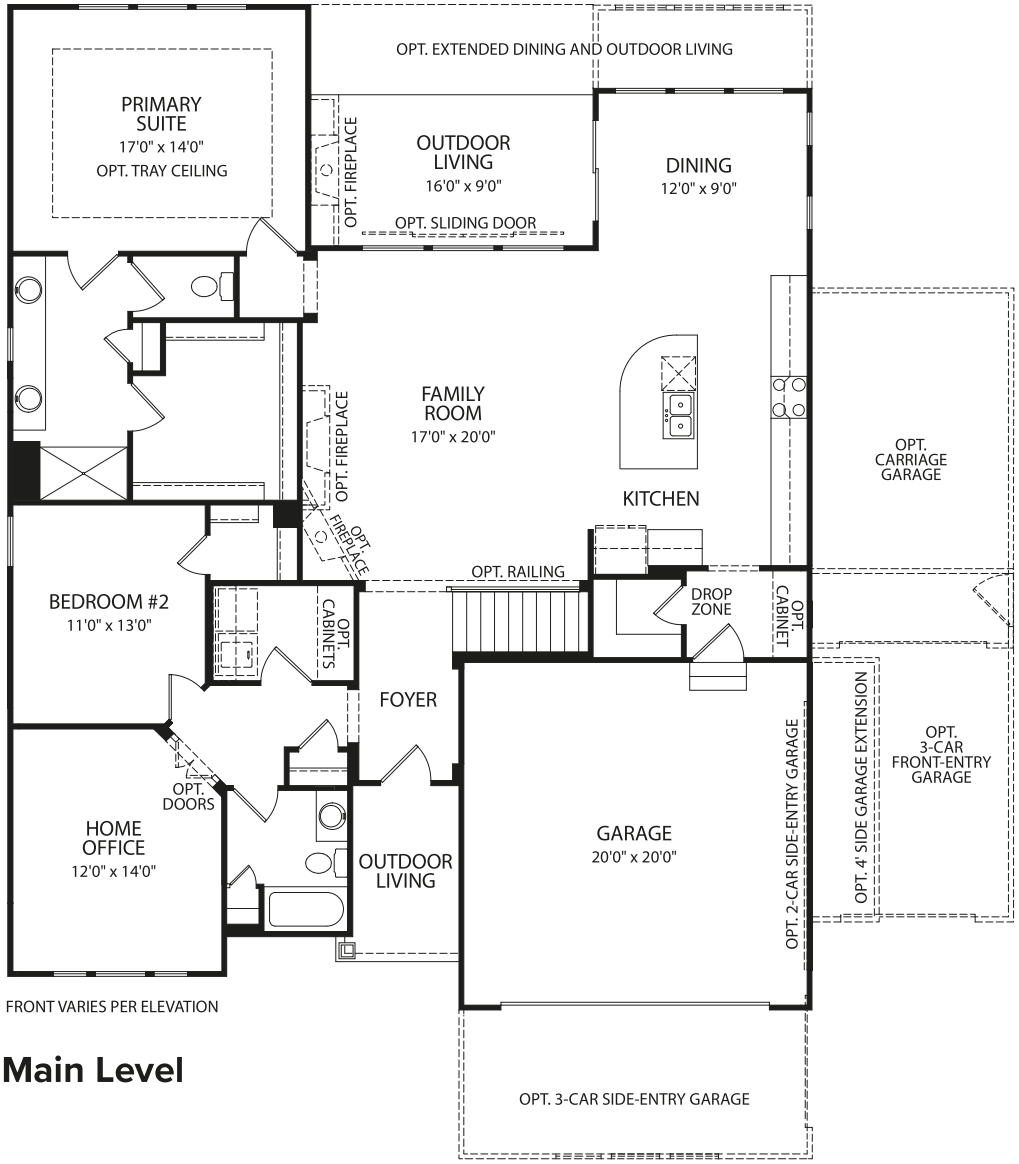
HIALEAH B

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

HIALEAH

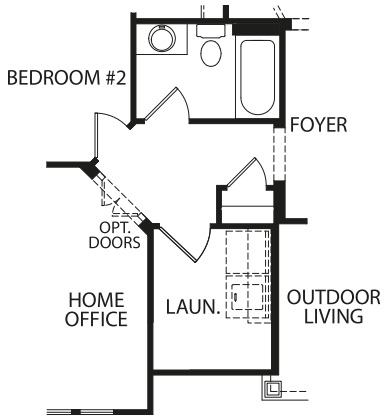
BY DREES HOMES

UNIVERSAL DESIGNS



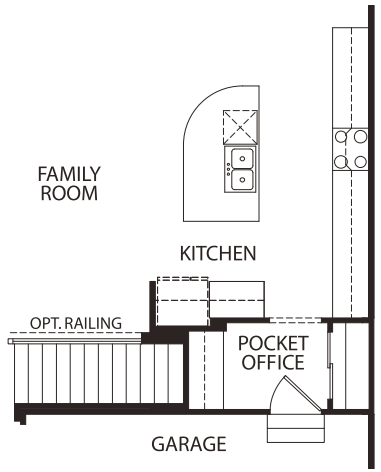
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

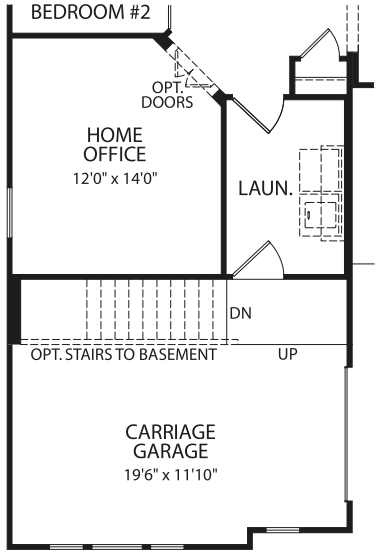


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Laundry Location



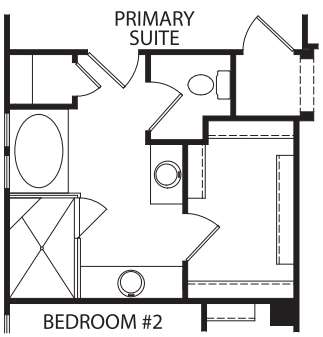
Optional Pocket Office



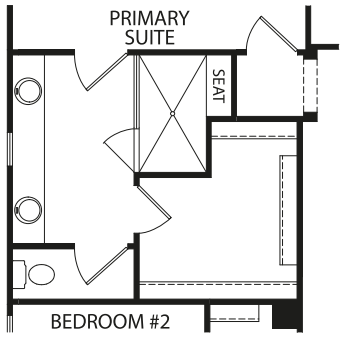
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Carriage Garage

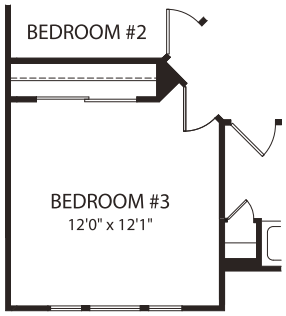
(Must be taken with Optional Laundry Location)



Optional Garden Bath

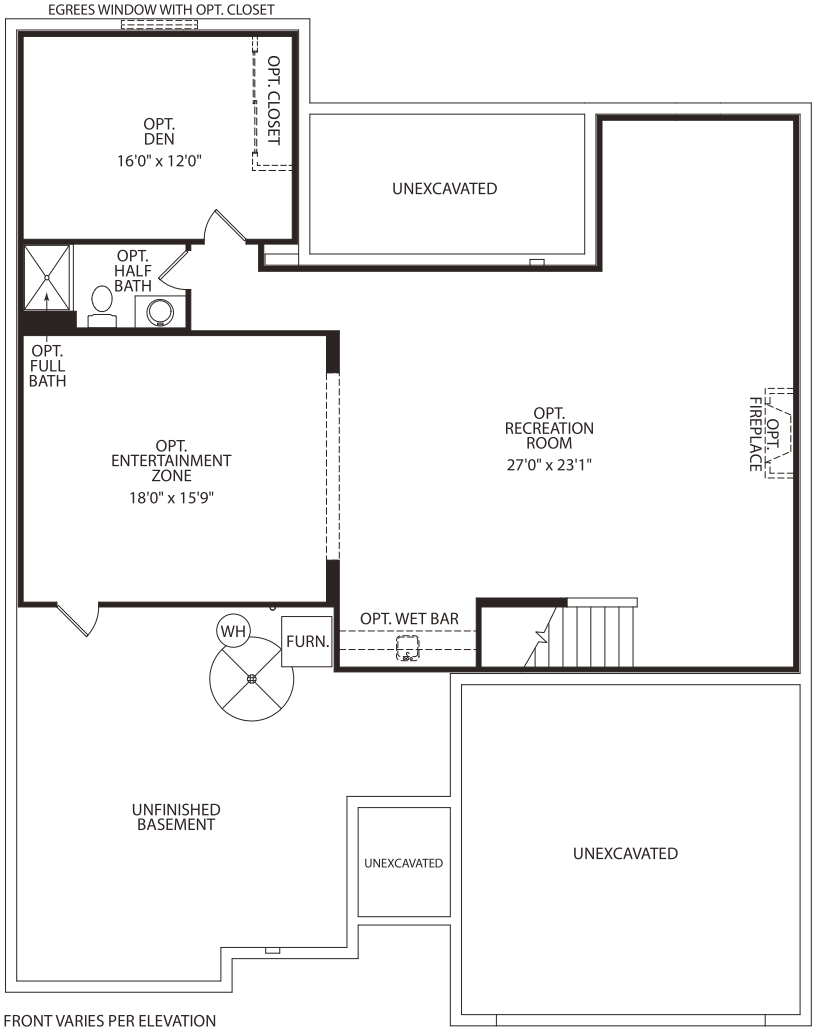


Optional Super Shower



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom 3 vs. Home Office



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

HIALEAH A

HIALEAH C

HIALEAH D

HIALEAH E

HIALEAH F

HIALEAH G

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240757-OHCN 10/23

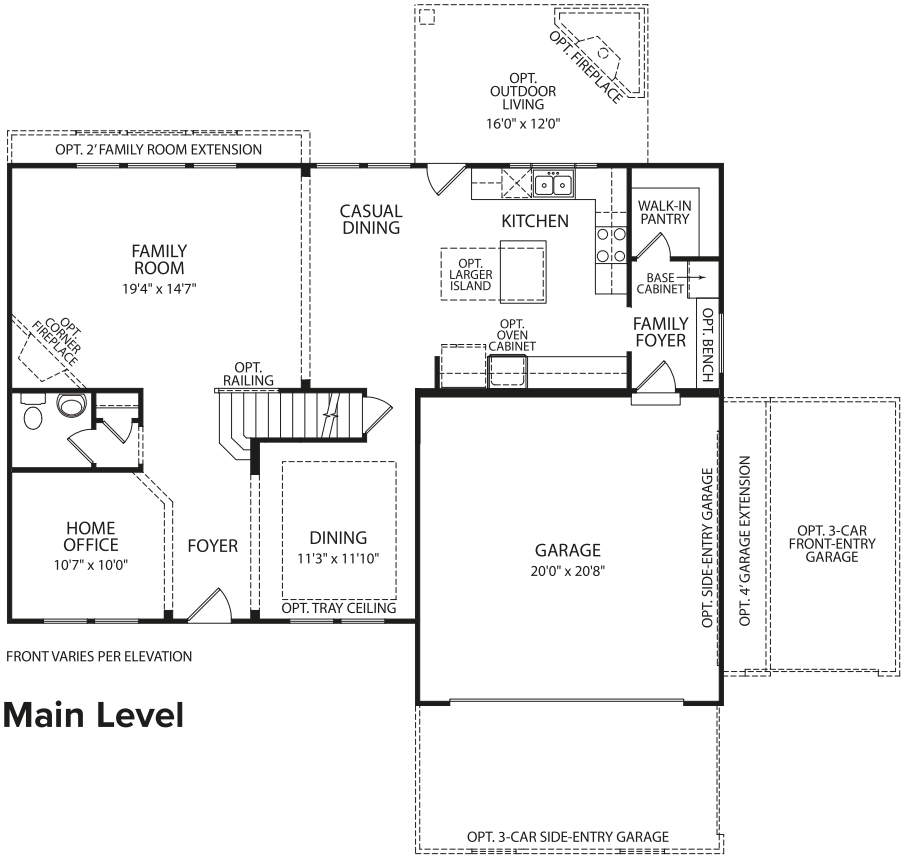
QUENTIN

QUENTIN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

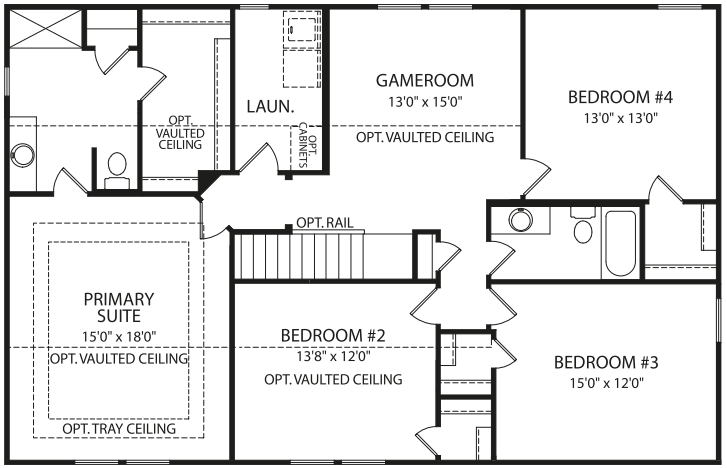
QUENTIN

BY DREES HOMES



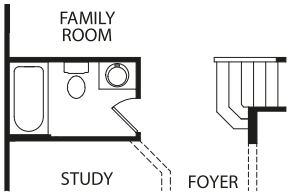
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

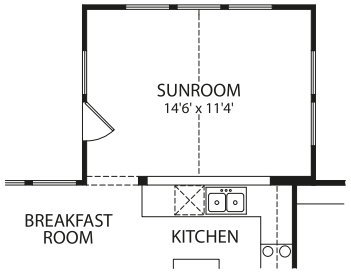


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

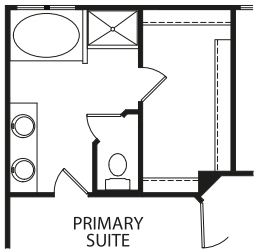
Second Level



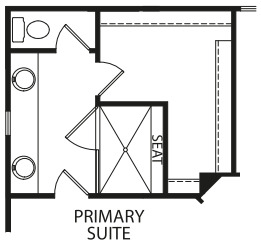
Optional Full Bath



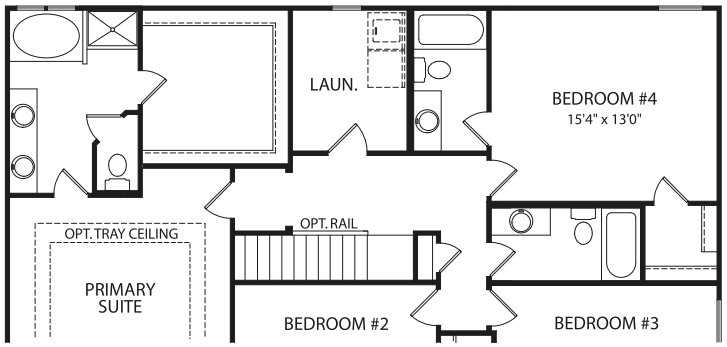
Optional Sunroom



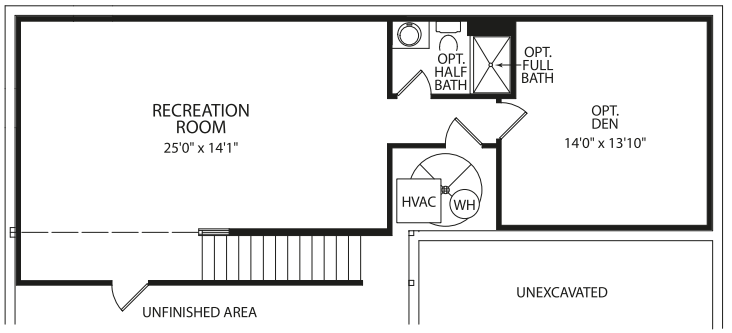
Optional Garden Bath



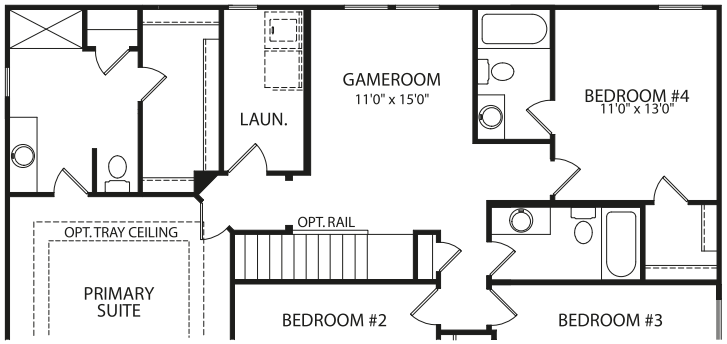
Optional Super Shower



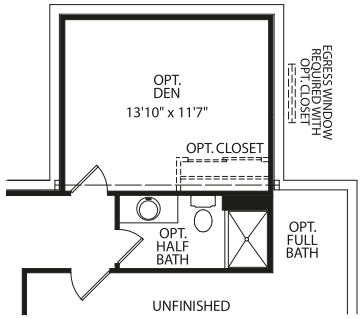
Optional Super Second Level



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Bath at Bedroom #4



Optional Lower Level Den with Optional Sunroom above

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

QUENTIN C

QUENTIN D

QUENTIN E

QUENTIN J

QUENTIN K

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B232187-OHCN 7/23

SHELBURN

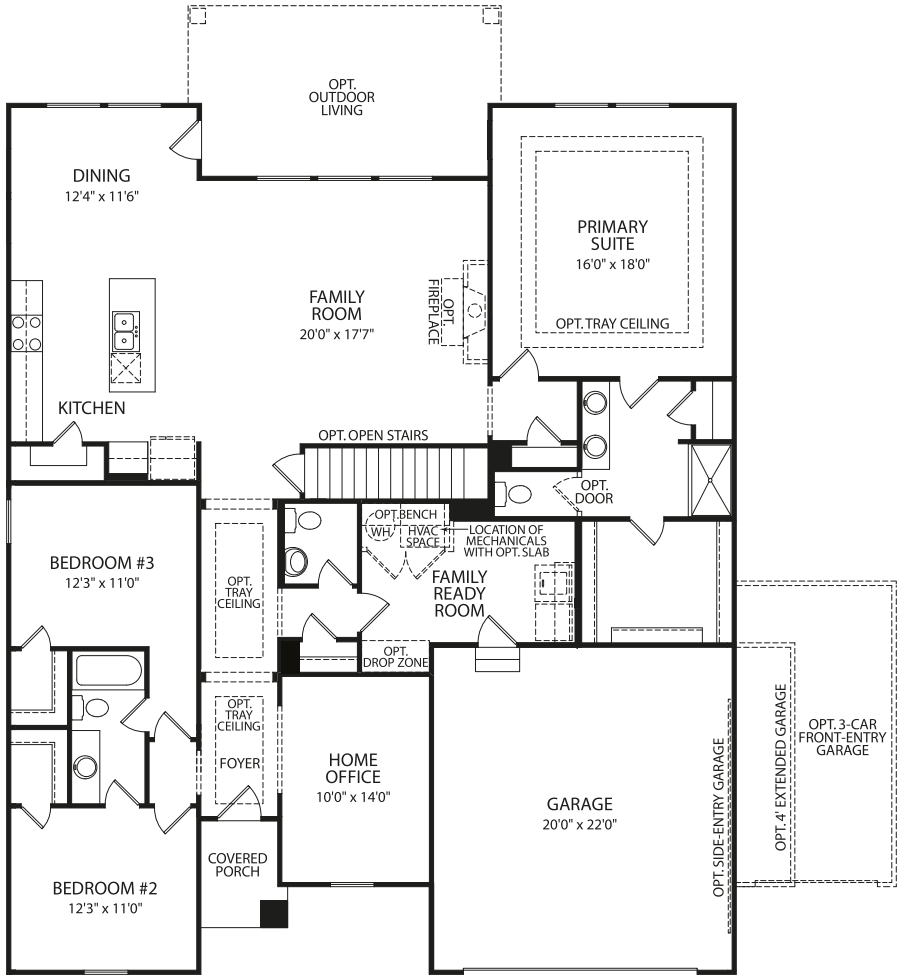
Drees HOMES SM

SHELBURN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

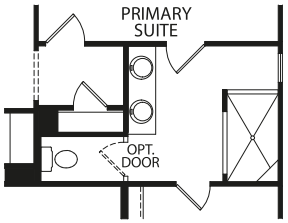
SHELBURN

BY DREES HOMES

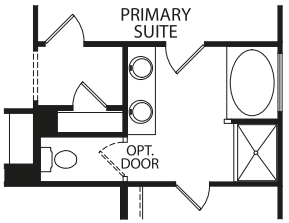


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

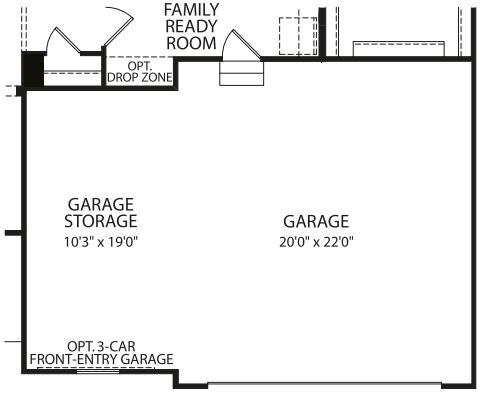
Main Level



Optional Deluxe Bath

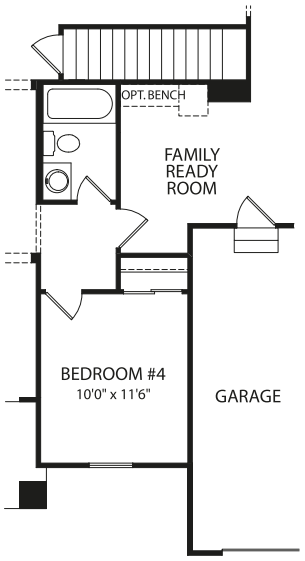


Optional Garden Bath

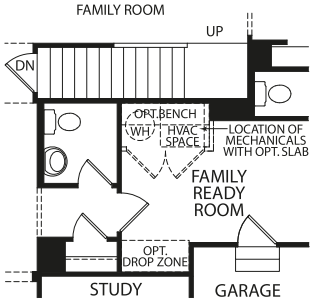


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

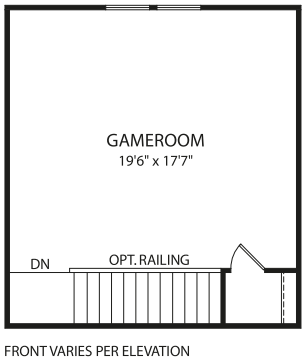
Optional Garage Storage vs. Study



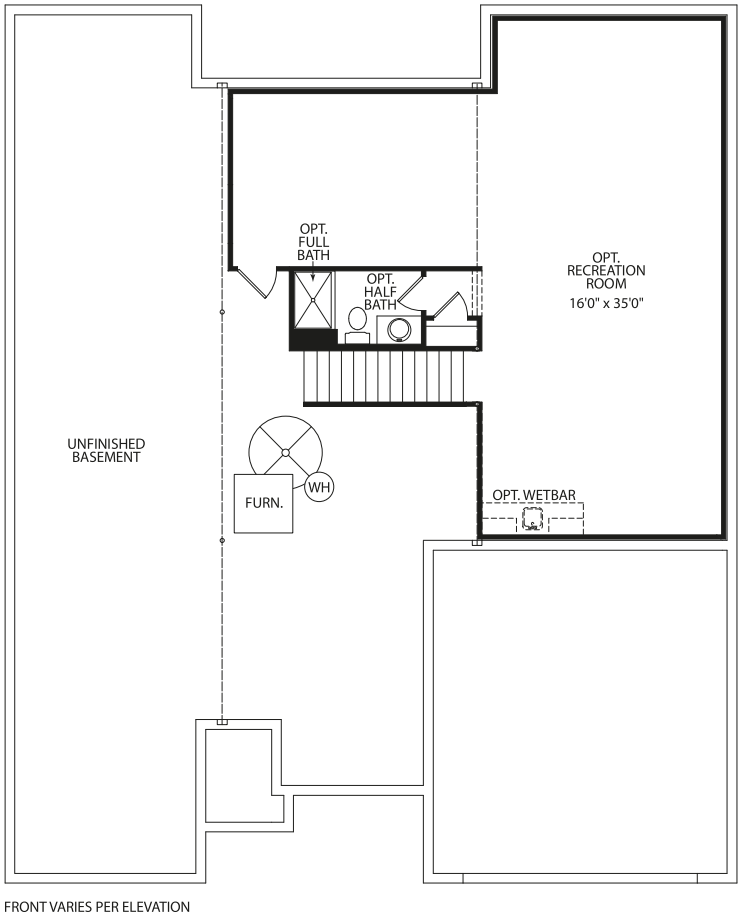
Optional Bedroom #4 with Full Bath vs. Home Office



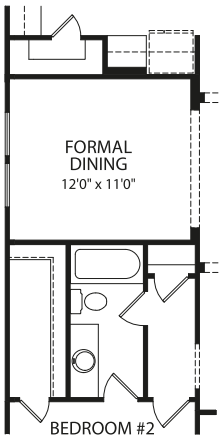
Main Level with Optional Second Level



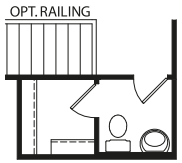
Optional Second Level



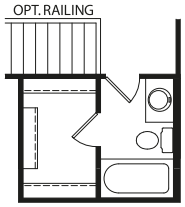
Optional Finished Lower Level



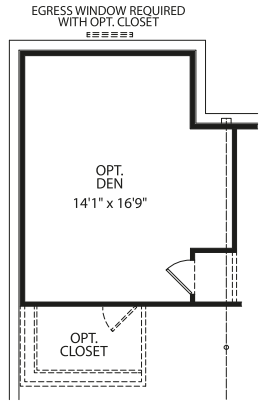
Optional Formal Dining Room vs. Bedroom #3



Optional Powder Bath at Gameroom



Optional Full Bath at Gameroom



Optional Den

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

SHELBURN A

SHELBURN B

SHELBURN C

SHELBURN E

SHELBURN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B241122-OHCN 11/23

VANDERBURGH

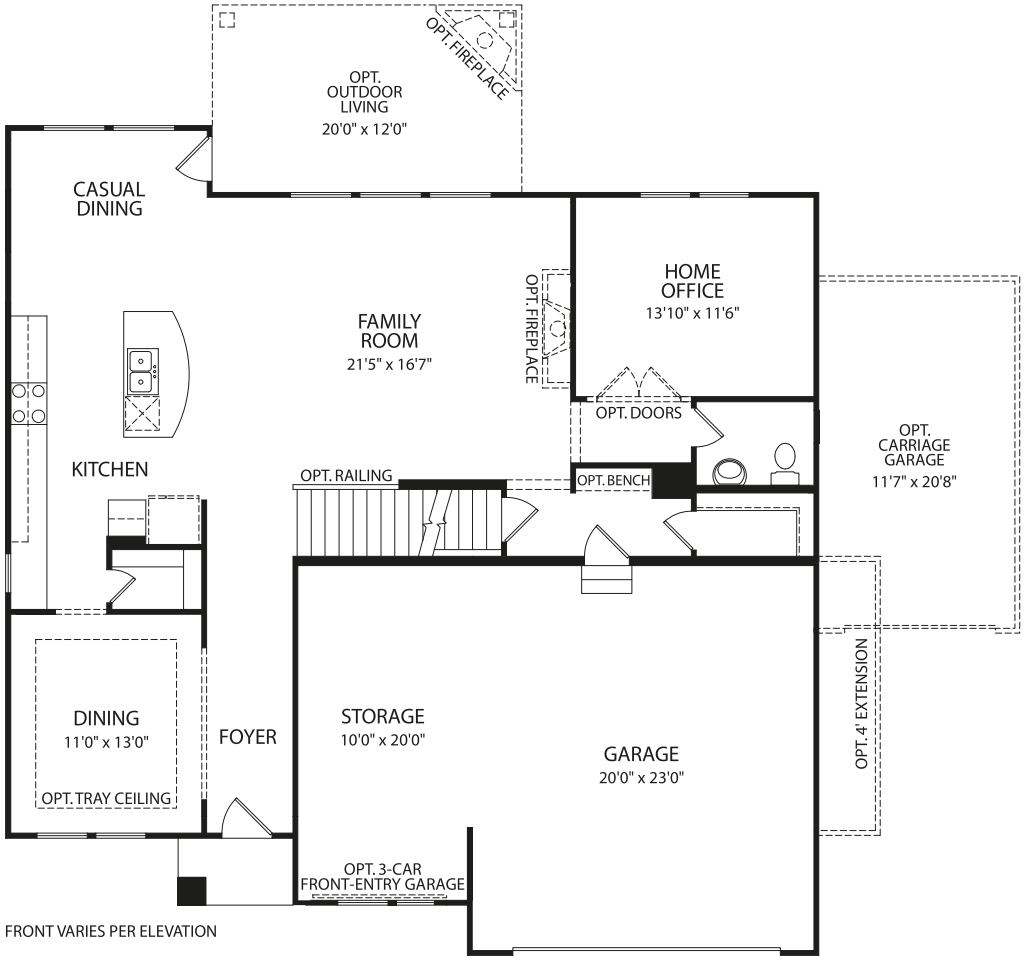
Drees HOMES SM

VANDERBURGH C

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

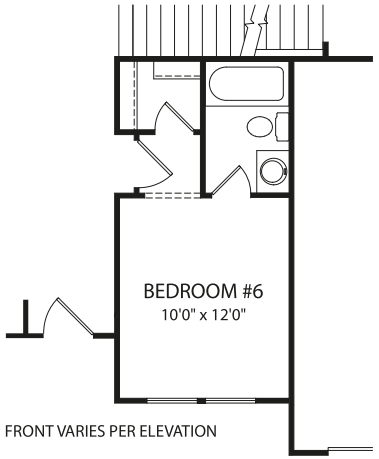
VANDERBURGH

BY DREES HOMES



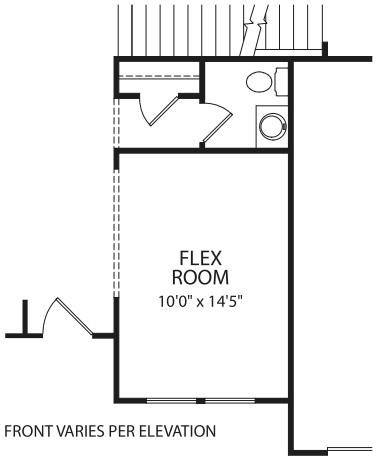
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level



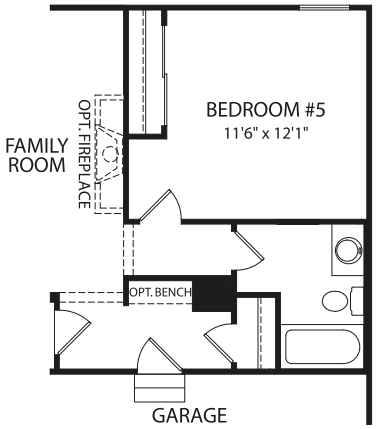
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom #6

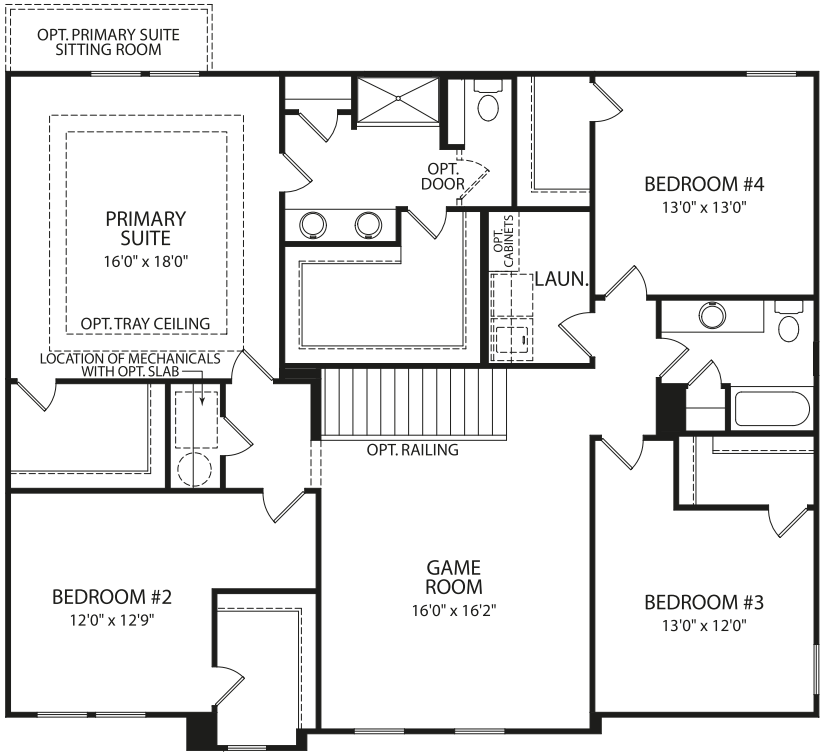


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Flex Room

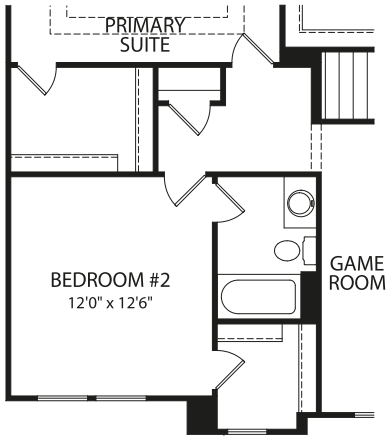


Optional Bedroom #5



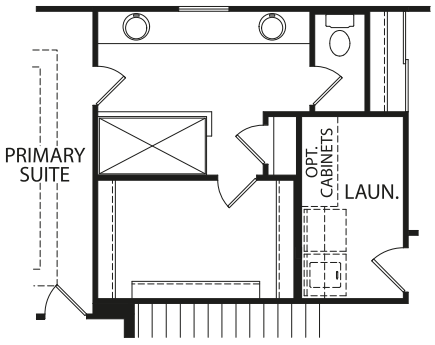
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level

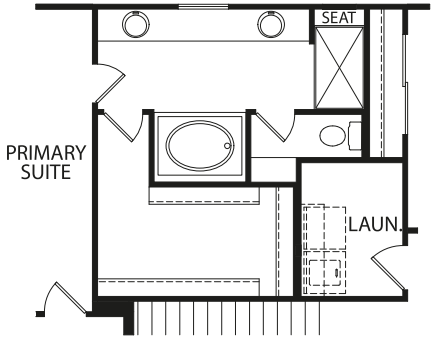


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

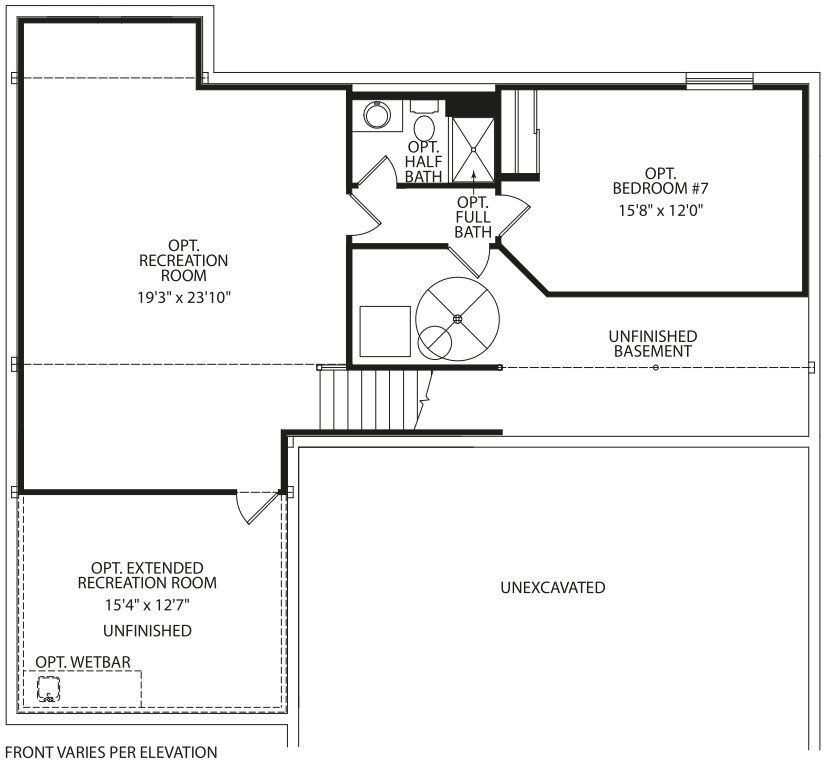
Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #2



Optional Owner's Suite Deluxe Bath



Optional Owner's Suite Garden Bath



Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

VANDERBURGH A

VANDERBURGH B

VANDERBURGH D

VANDERBURGH E

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B230750-OHCN 7/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE MILES

2,437 SQFT	2 Story	3-4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

Coastal Classic

Cambridge Cottage

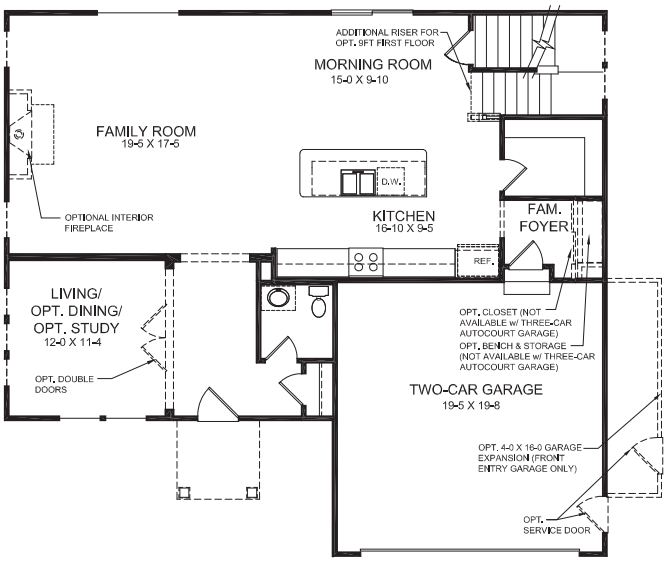
Nantucket Retreat

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

THE MILES

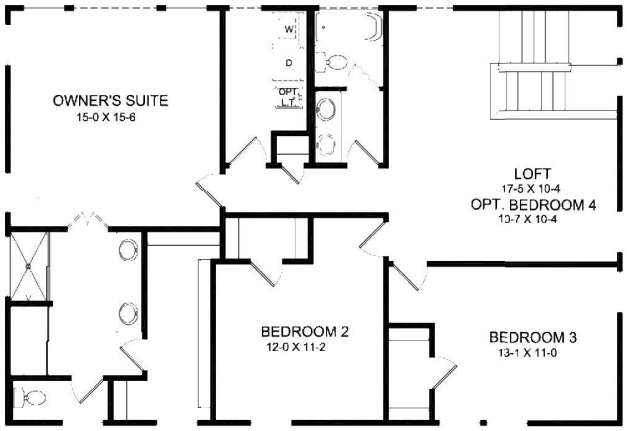
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Flexible Living/Dining/Optional Study Located in Front of the Home
- Spacious Family Room
- Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island Seating
- Optional Morning Room Bay Window Adds Abundance of Natural Light
- Optional Morning Room Expansion Adds Additional Space and Windows
- Large Walk-in Pantry
- Optional Pocket Office Relocates Walk-in Pantry
- Stair Conveniently Located Off Kitchen/Morning Room
- Included Family Foyer with Optional Coat Closet or Optional Built-in Bench and Storage

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Optional Tray Ceiling and Large Walk-in Closet
- Variety of Owner's Bath Shower and Tub Configurations Available
- Three Bedrooms with Included Loft. Optional Fourth Bedroom in lieu of Loft
- Laundry Room Conveniently Located on Second Floor

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

THE KEATON

2,069-2,108 SQFT	2 Story	3-4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

American Farmhouse

Western Craftsman

Modern Farmhouse

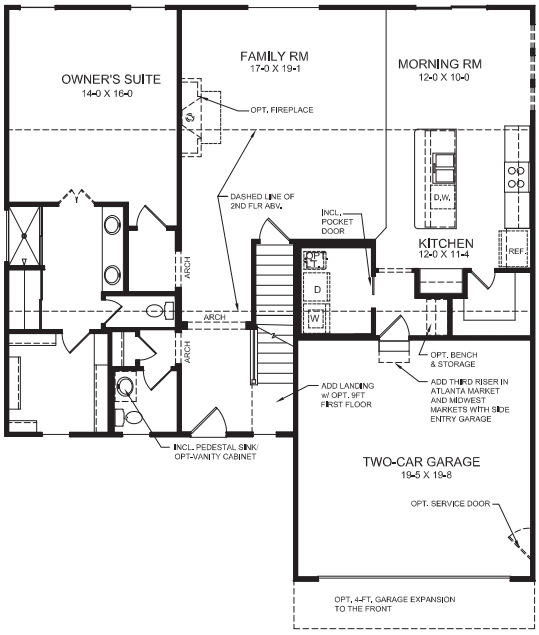
American Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE KEATON

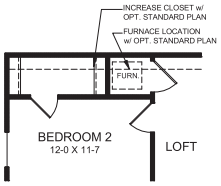
Main Level



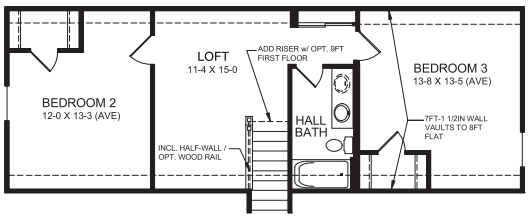
Main Level Features

- Spacious Entry Foyer
- First Floor Owner's Suite Includes Private Bath and Large Walk-in Closet
- Variety of Optional Owner's Bath Configurations
- Conveniently Located First Floor Laundry
- Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench and Storage
- Open Kitchen with Large Island and Over-sized Walk-in Pantry
- Large Family Room with Optional Window Wall and Optional Fireplace
- Optional Open Stair to Lower Level
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Morning Room Door and Windows

Upper Level



SECOND FLOOR DESIGN
OPTIONAL STANDARD PLAN
FURNACE LOCATION



Upper Level Features

- Includes Tow Spacious Bedrooms with Walk-in Closets
- Included Loft Provides Additional Living Space
- Included Hall Bath

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE MAGNOLIA

1,621-1,805 SQFT	1 Story	3-4 Bedrooms	2-3 Baths

Hillstone Craftsman

Western Craftsman

Modern Farmhouse

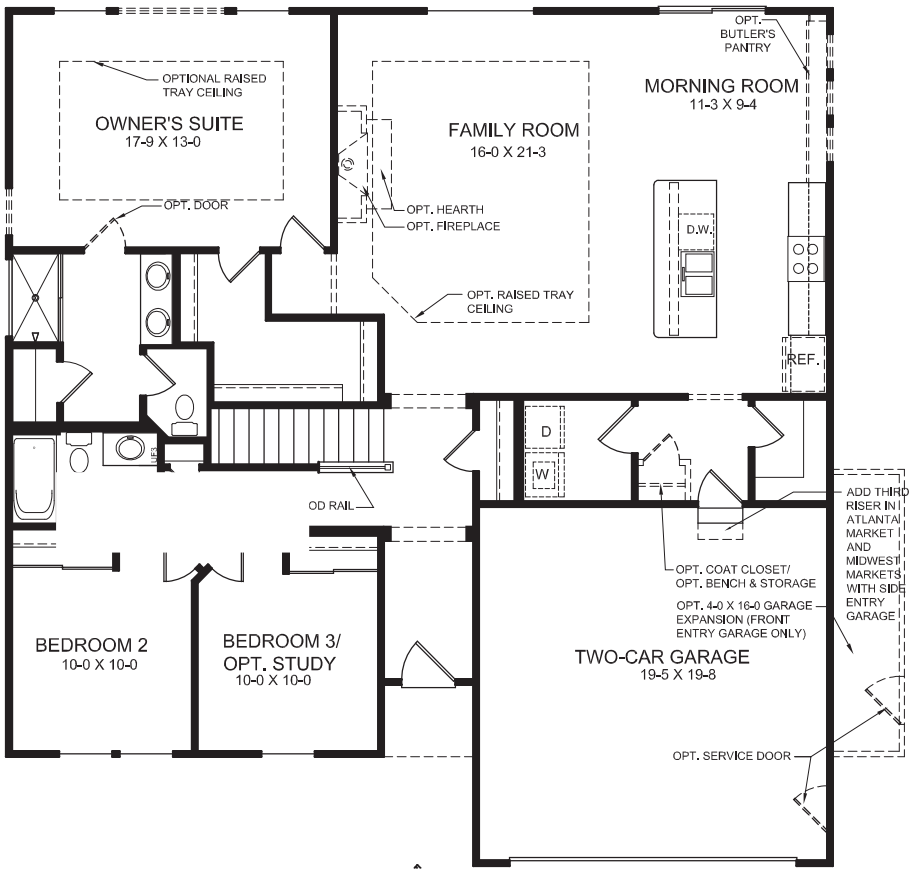
Cambridge Cottage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE MAGNOLIA

Main Level



Main Level Features

- Three Bedroom with Optional Study in Lieu of Third Bedroom
- Open Family Room with Optional Fireplace
- Large owner's Suite with Walk-in Closet
- Open Kitchen/Morning Room
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Owner's Suite
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub Bath
- Optional Owner's Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Luxury Shower
- Optional Finished Lower Level

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

FISCHER HOMES

THE SPRINGFIELD

1,805 SQFT	1 Story	2-3 Bedrooms	2-3 Baths

Urban Modern

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

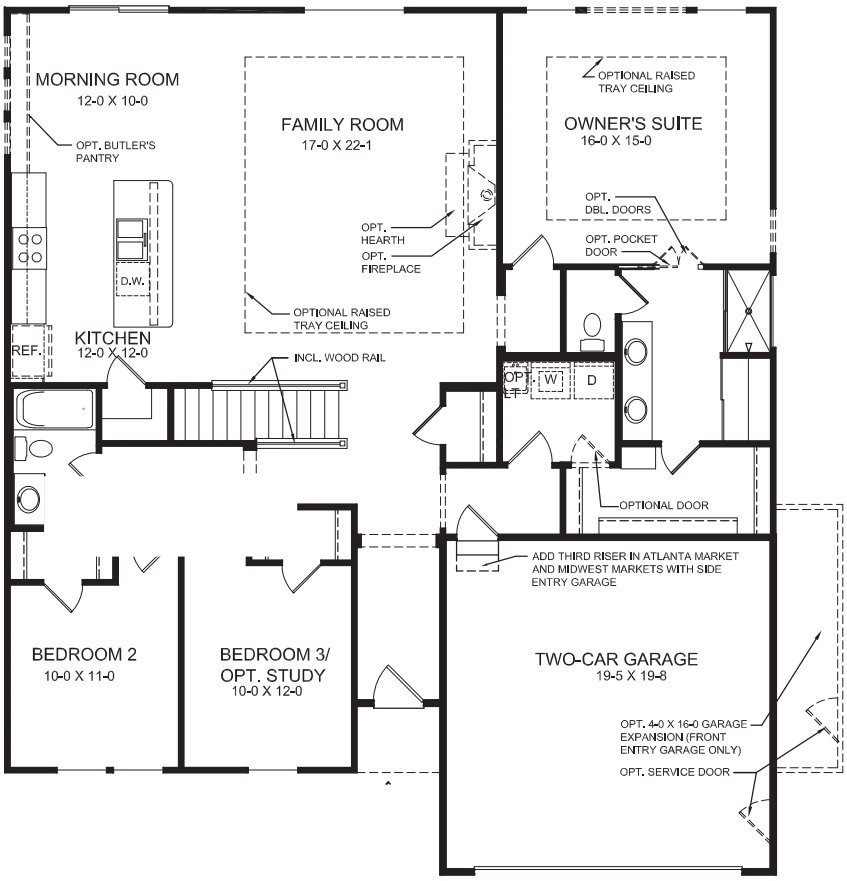
Coastal Cottage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE SPRINGFIELD

Main Level



Main Level Features

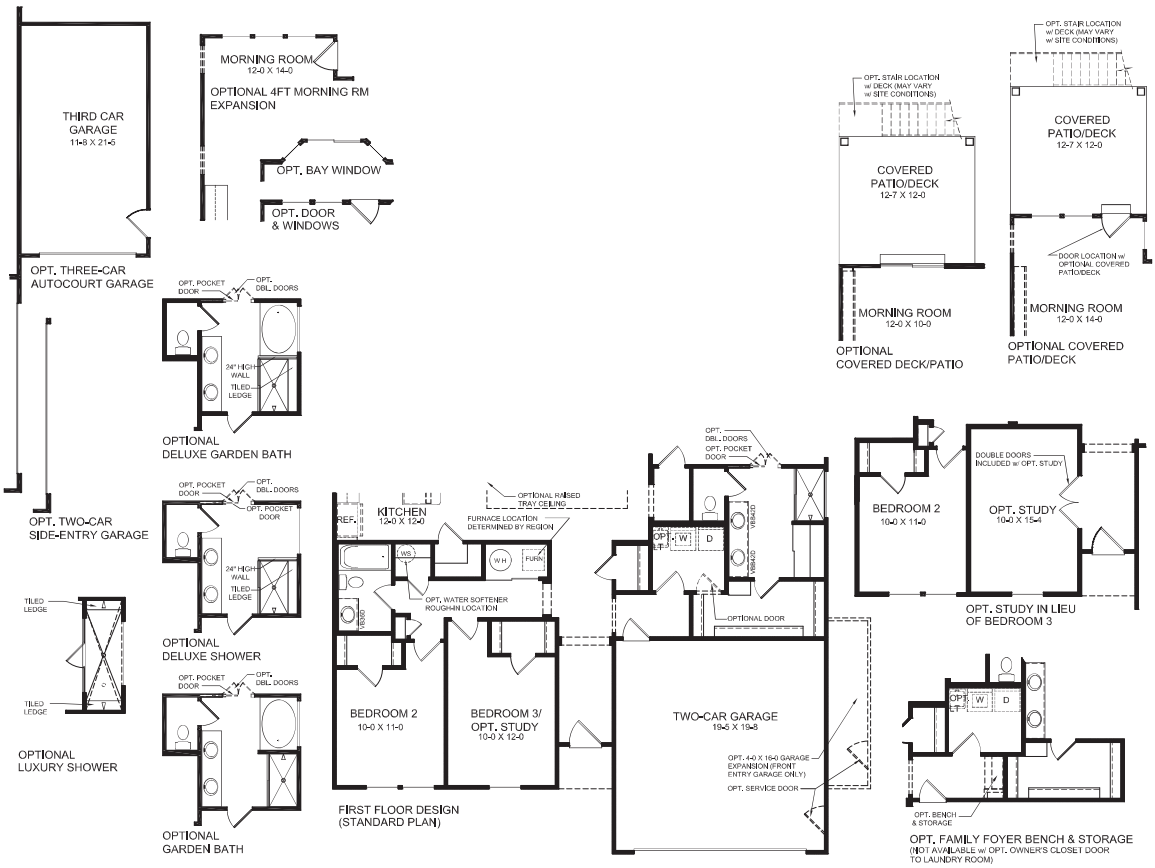
- Three Bedroom with Optional Study in Lieu of Third Bedroom
- Open Family room with Optional Fireplace
- Large Owner's Suite with Walk-in Closet
- Open Kitchen/Morning Room
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Butler's Pantry Cabinets
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Owner's Suite
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub Bath
- Optional Owner's Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Door from Owner's Walk-in Closet to Laundry
- Optional Luxury Shower
- Optional Finished Lower Level

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

THE SPRINGFIELD

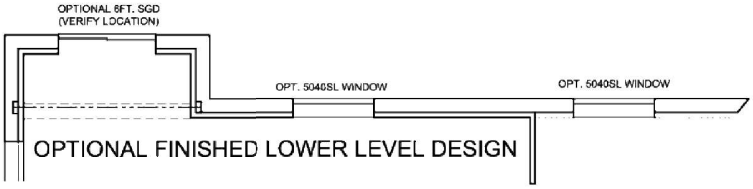
Main Level Options

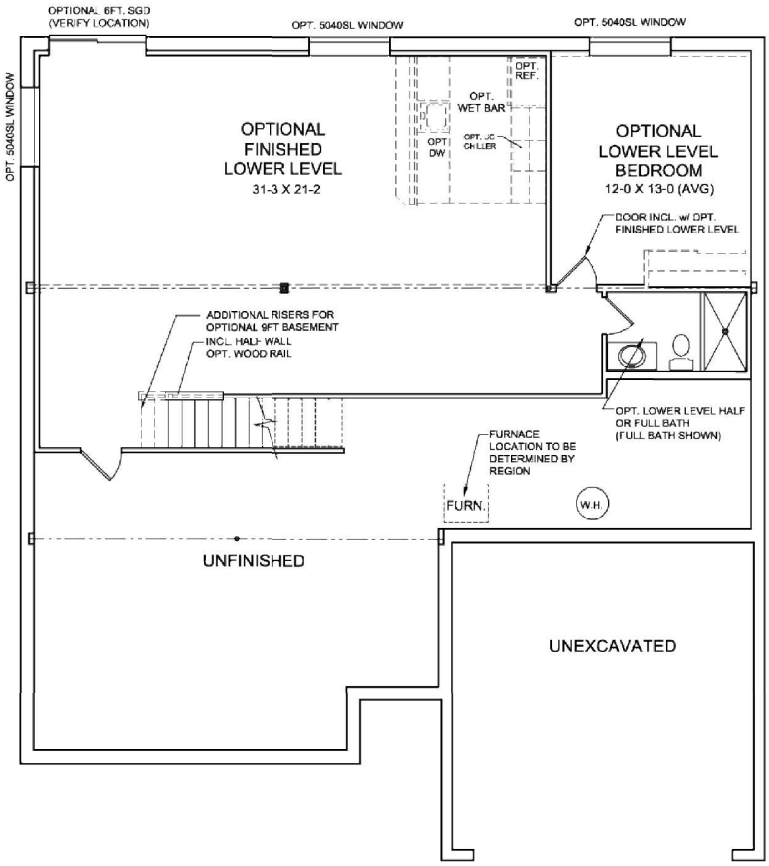


© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE SPRINGFIELD

Optional Finished Lower Level

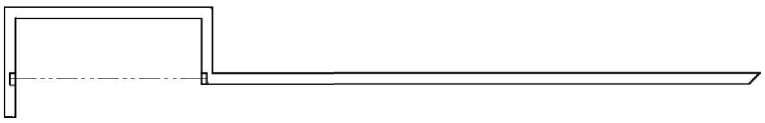




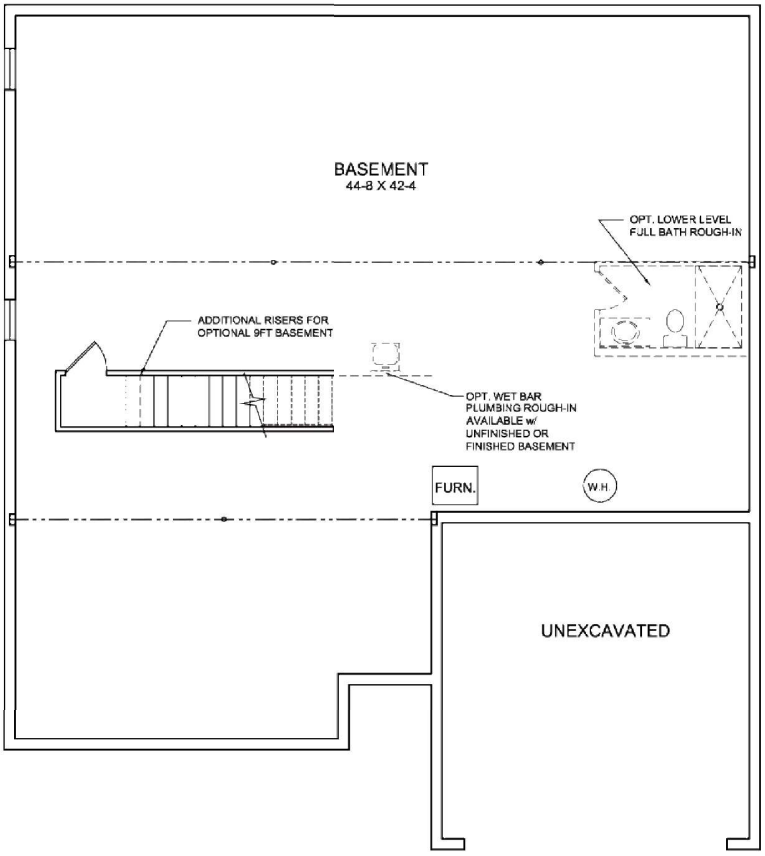
© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE SPRINGFIELD

Basement



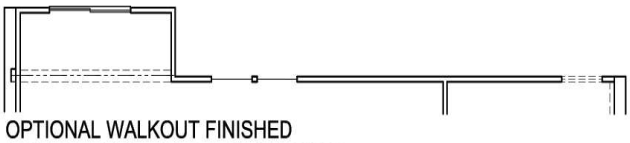
OPTIONAL BASEMENT DESIGN



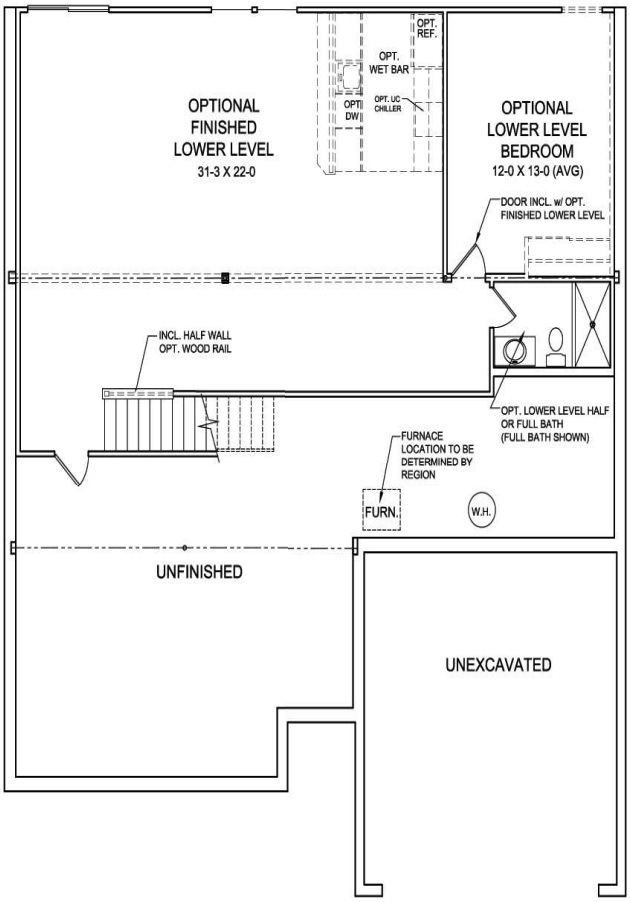
© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE SPRINGFIELD

Optional Walkout Finished Lower Level



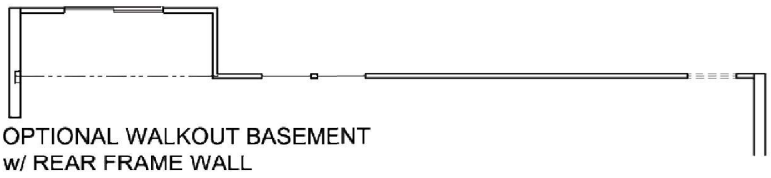
OPTIONAL WALKOUT FINISHED
LOWER LEVEL w/ REAR FRAME WALL



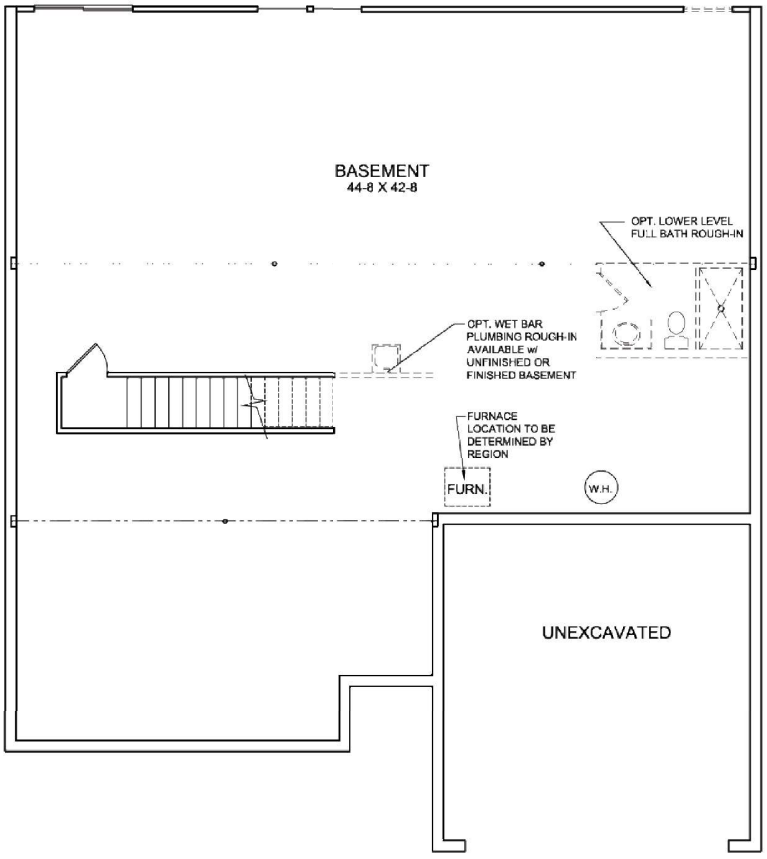
© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE SPRINGFIELD

Optional Walkout Basement



OPTIONAL WALKOUT BASEMENT
w/ REAR FRAME WALL



© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE AVERY

2,535 SQFT	2 Story	4 Bedrooms	2-4 Baths

Urban Modern

Coastal Cottage

Modern Farmhouse

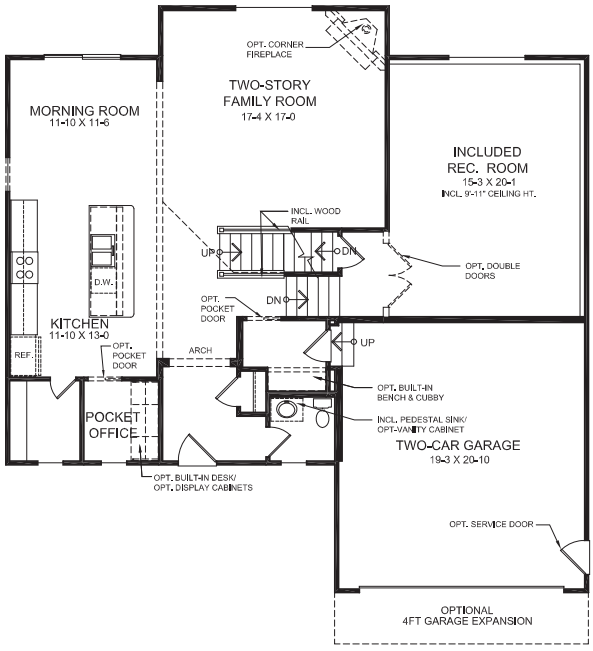
Western Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE AVERY

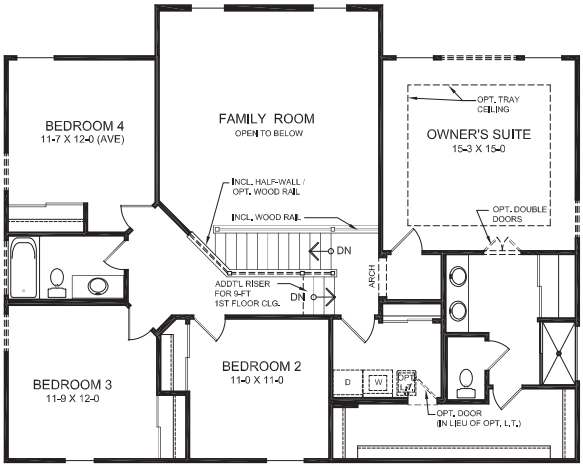
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Included Family Foyer
- Included Pocket Office with Optional Built-in Desk
- Two-story Family Room
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island
- Walk-in Pantry
- Included Recreation Room just down from the Family Room
- Optional Guest Suite

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Owner's Suite Located on it's Own Private Level
- Over-sized Walk-in Closet
- Convenient Optional Door from Owner's Walk-in Closet to Laundry
- Variety of Owner's Level Bath Optional Configurations
- 3 Additional Bedrooms and Full Bath Located on their Own Level
- Upper Level Balcony Provides Dynamic Views into Family Room Below

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE CHARLES

2,457 SQFT | **2 Story** | **3-6 Bedrooms** | **2.5-4.5 Baths**

Coastal Classic

Pacific Craftsman

Modern Farmhouse

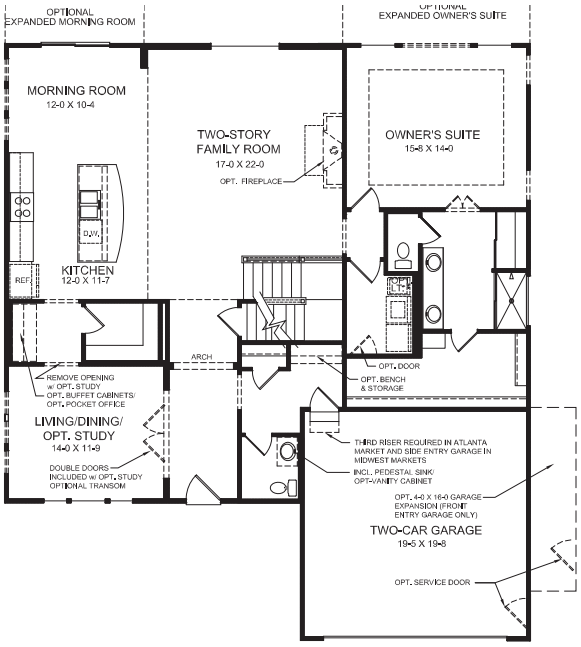
Cambridge Cottage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE CHARLES

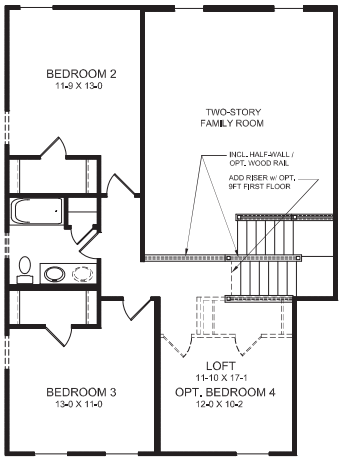
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Spacious Entry Foyer
- Included Living/Opt. Dining/Opt. Study Flex Space
- Optional First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Soaring Two-Story Family Room
- First Floor Owner's Suite Includes Private Bath and large Walk-in Closet
- First Floor Laundry with Optional Door to Owner's Walk-in-closet
- Convenient Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench and Storage
- Open Kitchen with Large Island and Over-sized Walk-in Pantry
- Optional Buffet Cabinets/Optional Pocket Office Cabinets
- Optional 4ft Owner's Suite Expansion
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Owner's Suite

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Includes Two Spacious Bedrooms with Walk-in Closets
- Includes Loft Open to Family Room
- Optional Fourth Bedroom with Walk-in Closet in lieu of Loft
- Included Hall Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE BLAIR

3,029-3,735 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2-5 Baths**

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Urban Modern

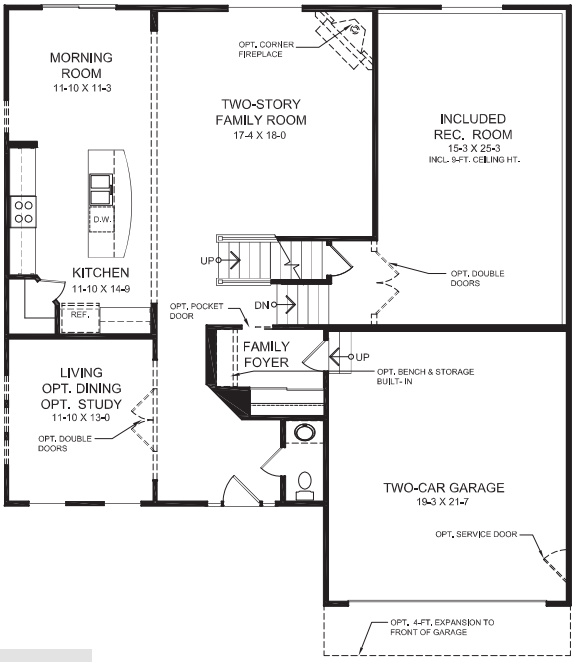
Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE BLAIR

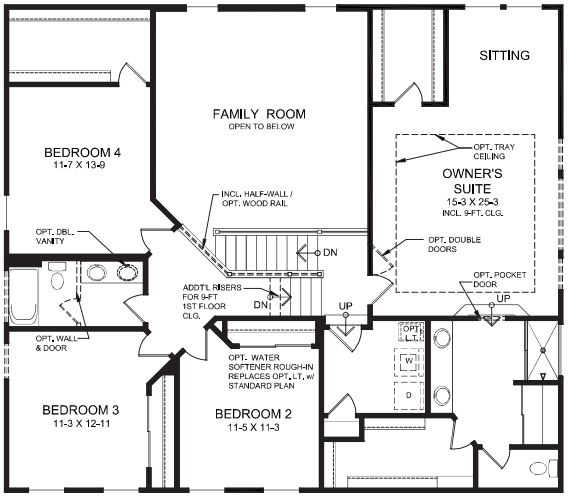
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Included Family Foyer
- Two-Story Ceiling in Family Room
- Large Open Kitchen with Pantry Closet
- Living Room or Optional Study
- Included Rec Room just Down from Family Room
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Guest Suite
- Optional Built-in Appliances

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Owner's Retreat Located on its Own Private Level with Sitting Room and Dual Walk-in Closets
- Spacious Owner's Bath
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Tray Ceiling
- 3 Additional Bedrooms
- Expansive Views into Great Room from Upper Level Balcony
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional 3rd Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE CALVIN

2,069 SQFT | **1 Story** | **3-4 Bedrooms** | **2-3 Baths**

Modern Farmhouse

Western Craftsman

Cambridge Cottage

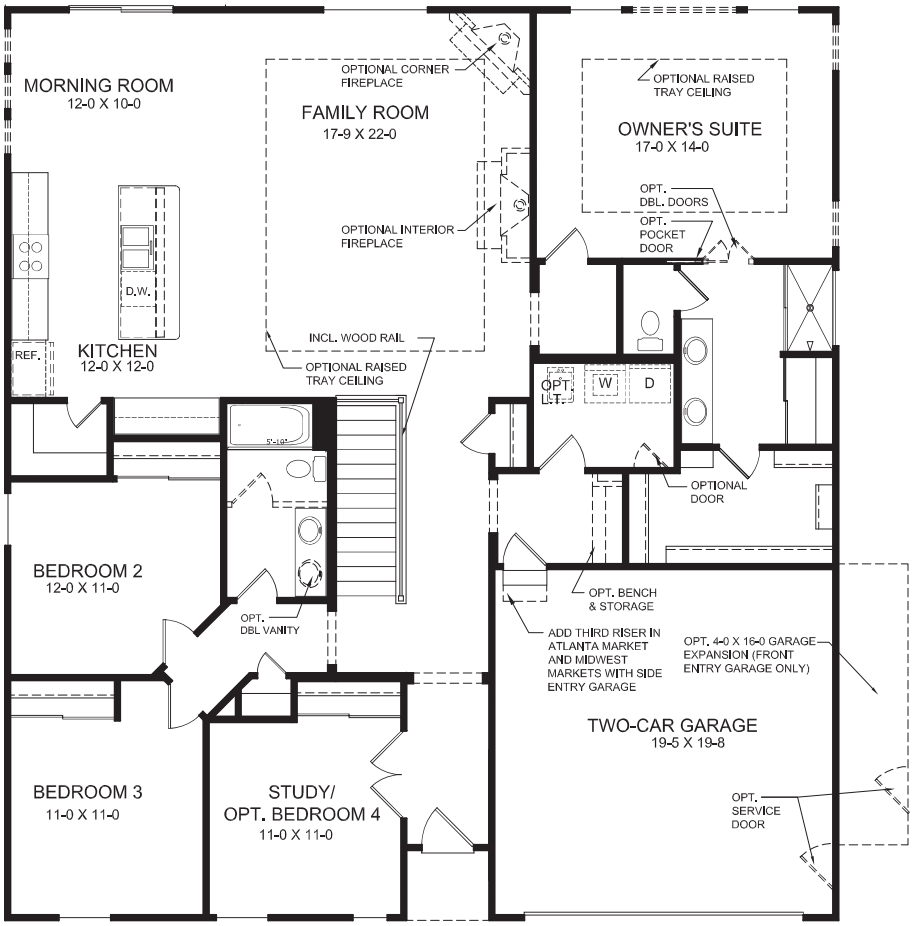
Nantucket Retreat

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE CALVIN

Main Level



Main Level Features

- Three Bedroom with Study
- Optional 4th Bedroom
- Open Family Room with Optional Fireplace
- Large Owner's Suite with Walk-in Closet
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island
- Optional 4ft Morning Room Expansion
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Owner's Suite
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Owner's Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Luxury Shower
- Optional Finished Lower Level

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE DELANEY

1,782-2,255 SQFT | **2 Story** | **3-4 Bedrooms** | **2.5-3.5 Baths**

Urban Modern

Cambridge Cottage

Modern Farmhouse

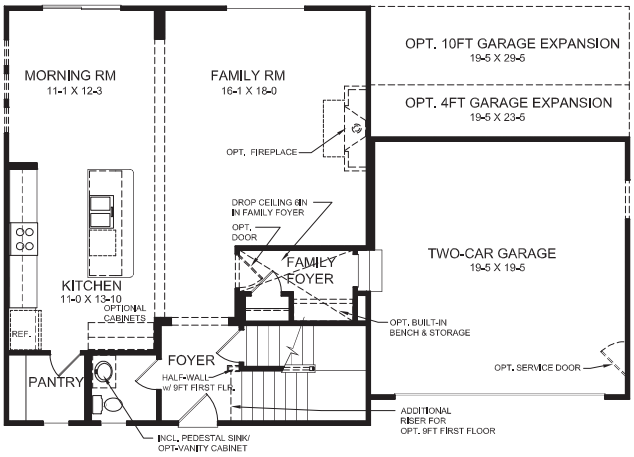
Nantucket Retreat

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE DELANEY

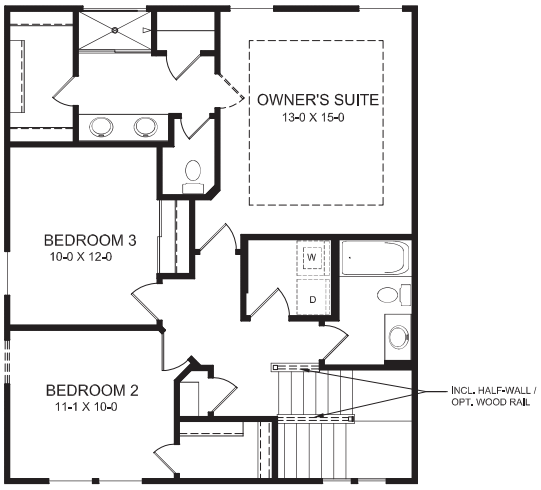
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Open Family Room, Kitchen, & Morning Room Design
- Kitchen Design Includes Large Island with Seating and Walk-in Pantry
- Included Family Foyer
- Optional Expanded Morning Room
- Optional Fireplace

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Optional Tray Ceiling and Large Walk-in Closet
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower & Garden Tub
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Garden Tub
- Optional Luxury Shower
- 3 Bedrooms
- Alternate Second Floor Design with 4 Bedrooms
- Second Floor Laundry

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE WYATT

2,731 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-4.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Nantucket Retreat

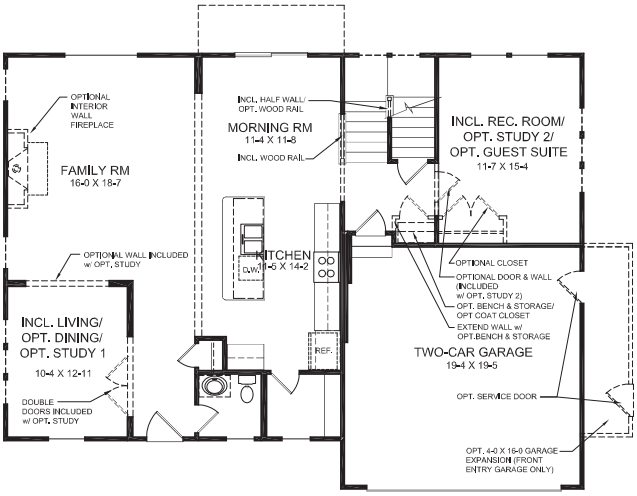
Cambridge Cottage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

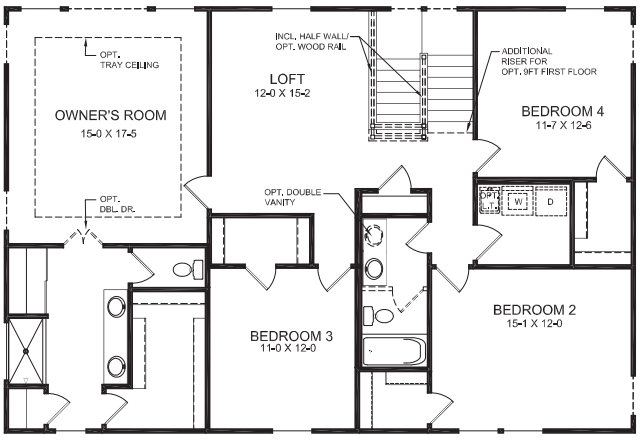
RVSD
01/23

THE WYATT

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Flexible Living/Dining/Optional Study Located in Front of the Home
- Open Concept First Floor Design Promotes Connection Between Family Room, Morning Room and Kitchen
- Kitchen Features an Expansive Island with Seating
- Large Walk-in Pantry
- Optional Morning Room Expansion Adds Additional Space and Windows
- Optional Pocket Office and Pantry Cabinet in Lieu of Walk-in Pantry
- Stairs Conveniently Located off Kitchen/Morning Room
- Included Family Foyer with Optional Coat Closet or Optional Built-in Bench and Storage
- Included Rec. Room/ Optional Private Study Located in Rear of Home
- Optional Private Guest Suite with Full Bath in Lieu of Rec. Room

Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Optional Tray Ceiling and Large Walk-in Closet
- Variety of Owner's Bath Shower and Tub Configurations Available
- Four Total Bedrooms all with Walk-in Closets
- Includes Large, Open Loft
- Laundry Room Conveniently Located on Second Floor

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

THE FOSTER

2,954-3,980 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-6 Bedrooms** | **2-4 Baths**

Hillstone Craftsman

Modern Farmhouse

American Farmhouse

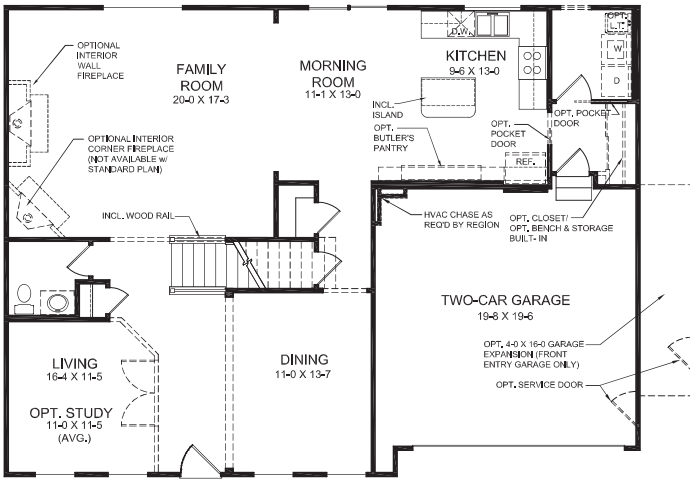
Pacific Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
01/23

THE FOSTER

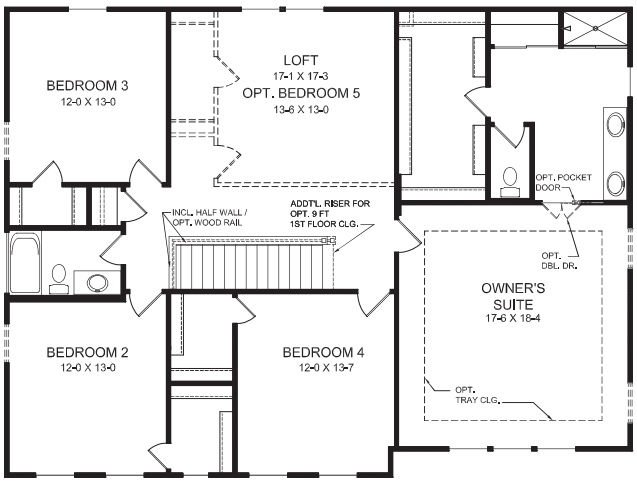
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Open Living Room and Dining Room
- Optional Study in Lieu of Living Room
- Expansive Family Room Open to Morning Room and Kitchen
- Included Island and Optional Butler's Pantry
- Convenient Oversized First Floor Laundry
- Optional Bay Window
- Optional Sunroom with Gourmet Kitchen Island
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Guest Suite

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Oversized Walk-in Closet
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Garden Tub
- 4 Bedrooms with Loft
- Walk-in Closets in all 4 Bedrooms
- Optional 5th Bedroom in Lieu of Loft
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Owner's Suite

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 01/23

FISCHER HOMES

GRANDIN

welcome home.

Approximately 2711 sq ft and Up

URBAN MODERN

designed by:

COASTAL CLASSIC

(WITH OPTIONAL STONE VENEER & OPTIONAL SIDE ENTRY GARAGE)

designed by:

CAMBRIDGE COTTAGE

designed by:

WESTERN CRAFTSMAN

(WITH OPTIONAL THREE-CAR INTEGRATED FRONT ENTRY GARAGE)

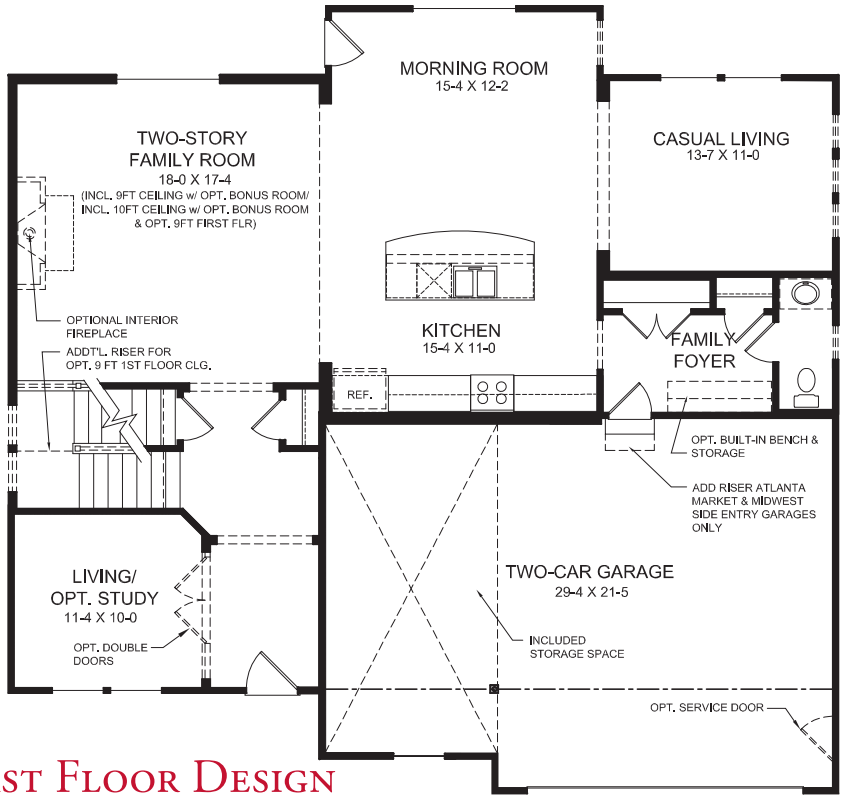
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

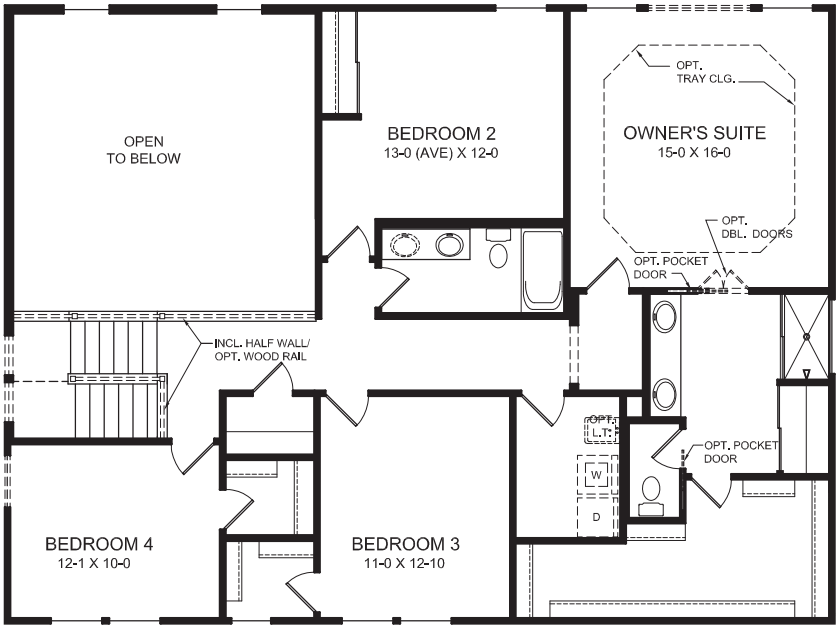
GRANDIN

welcome home.

Approximately 2711 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design



Second Floor Design

First Floor Features

- Soaring Two-Story Family Room
- Living Room/Optional Study located in Front of the Home
- Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island with Seating and Light-Filled Morning Room
- Casual Living Space Open to Kitchen/Family Rm./Morning Rm located in Rear of the Home
- Optional Private Guest Suite in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Optional Pocket Office & First Floor Laundry with Walk-in Pantry in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Spacious Family Foyer with Coat Closet
- Included Over-sized Garage with Large Storage Area
- Optional Built-in Appliances

Second Floor Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Optional Tray Ceiling & Large Walk-in Closet
- Optional Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Garden Tub
- 4 Bedrooms
- Optional Expansive Bonus Room in Lieu of Two-Story Family Room
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry
- Optional 3rd Full Bath

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 04/22
IM 05/21

GRAND COMMUNITIES, LLC.
A Fischer Group Company

STONYBROOK

Elevations - Masterpiece

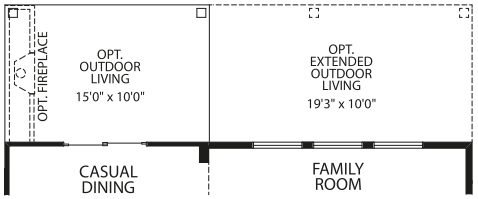
ALDRIDGE

ALDRIDGE A

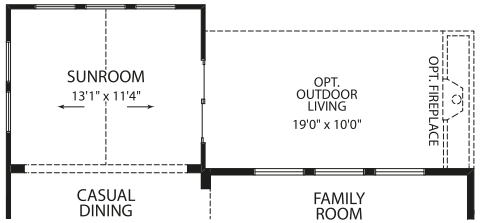
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

ALDRIDGE

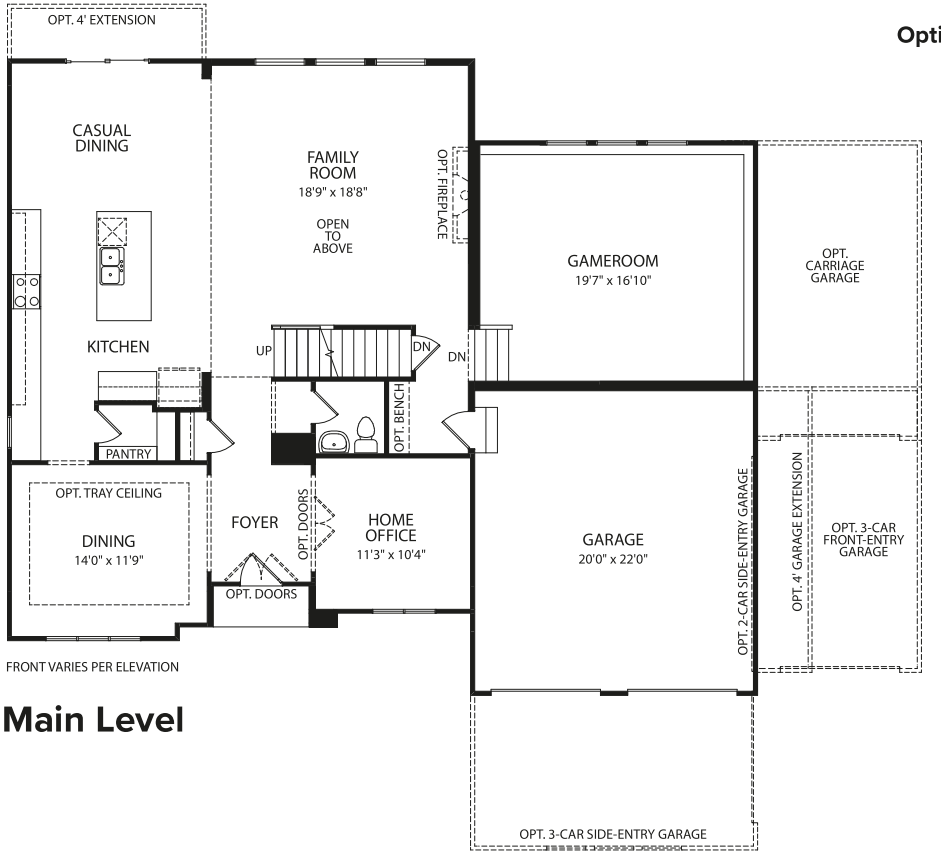
BY DREES HOMES



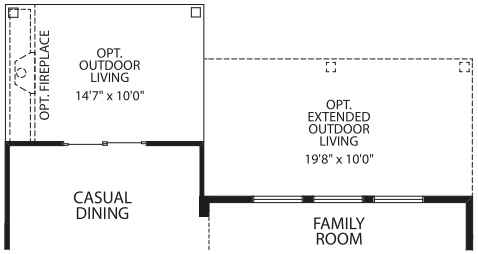
Optional Outdoor Living



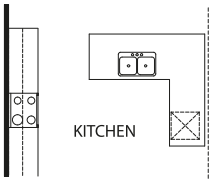
Optional Sunroom



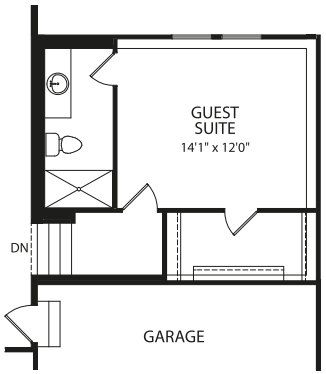
Main Level



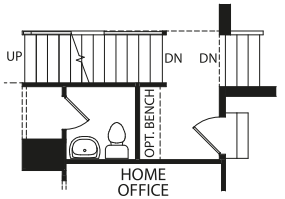
Optional Extended Casual Dining with Optional Outdoor Living



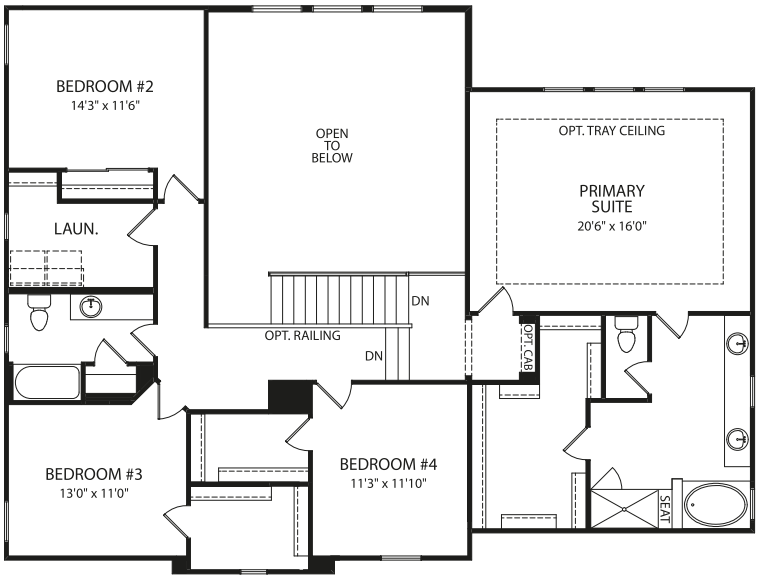
Optional Island



Optional Guest Suite

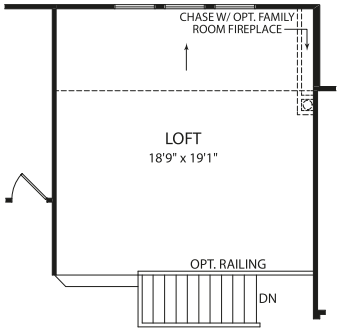


Optional Open Stairs to Optional Finished Lower Level

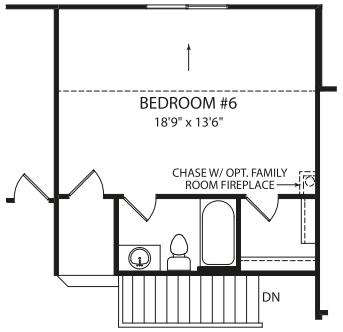


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

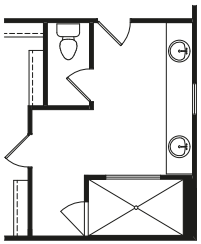
Second Level



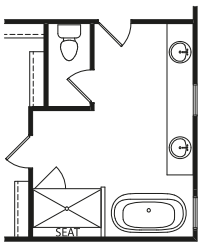
Optional Loft



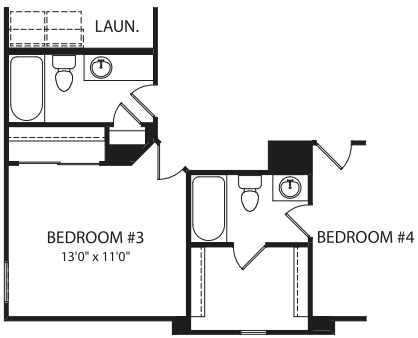
Optional Bedroom #6



Optional Super Shower

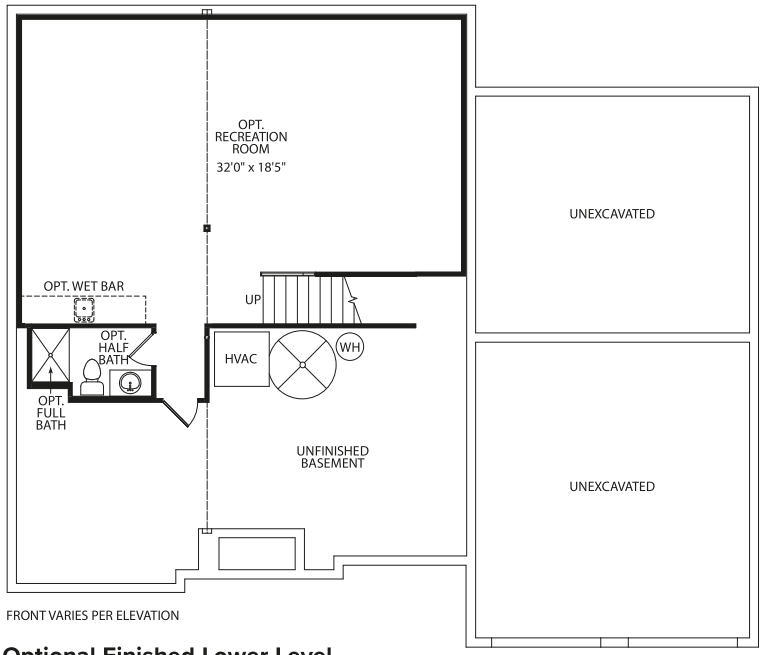


Optional Garden Bath with Freestanding Tub



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #4



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2020, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2020, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B230000-OHCN 9/23

ASH LAWN

Drees HOMES SM

ASH LAWN E

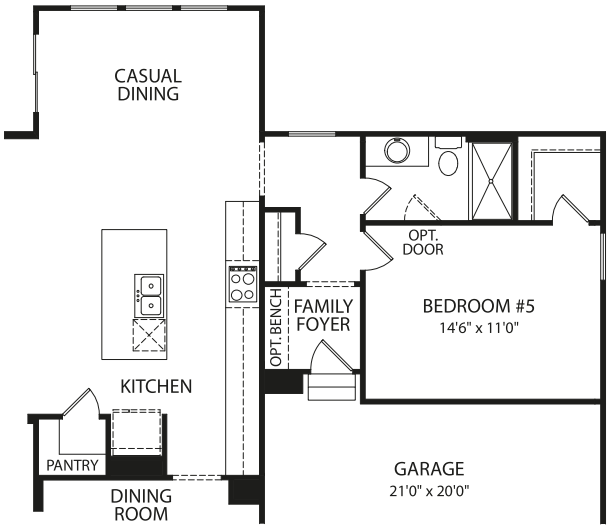
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

ASH LAWN

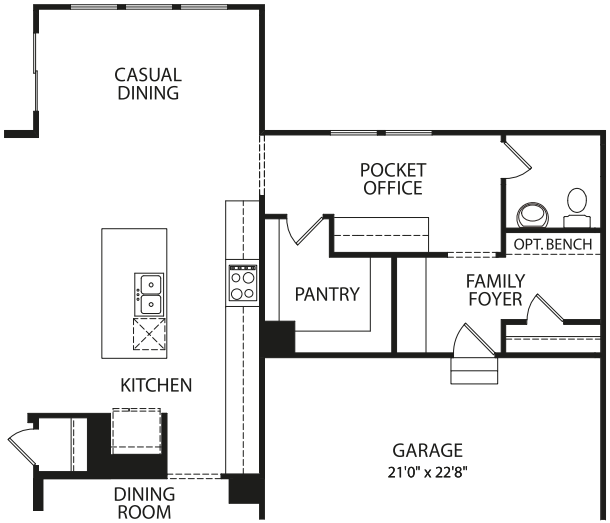
BY DREES HOMES

UNIVERSAL DESIGNS

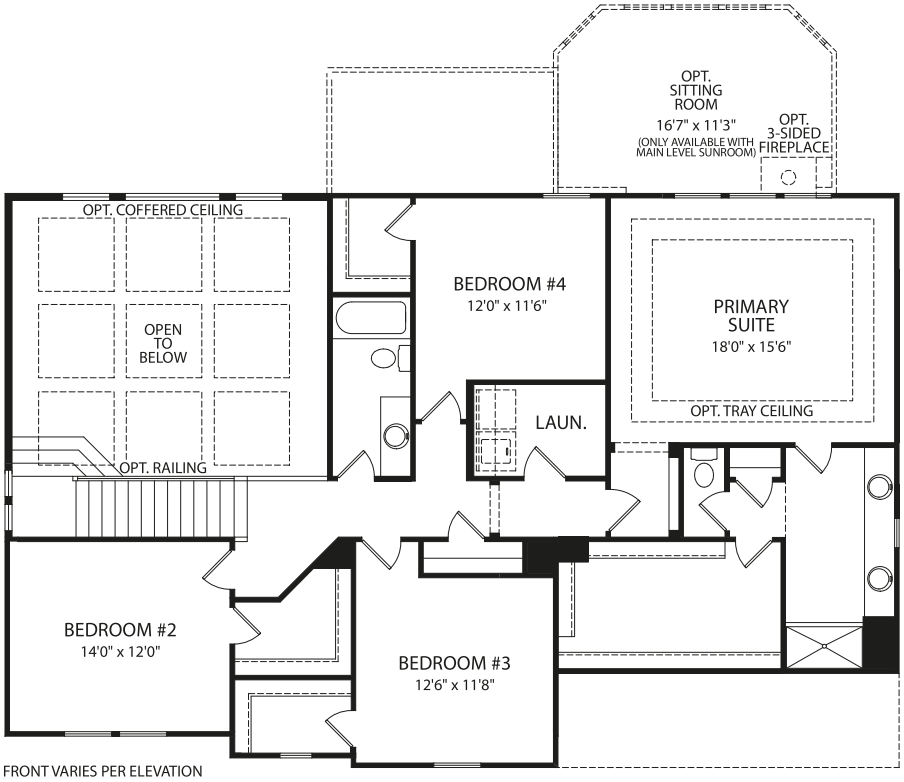
Main Level



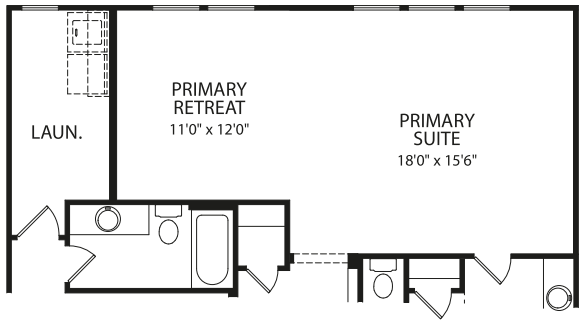
Optional Bedroom #5 and Full Bath



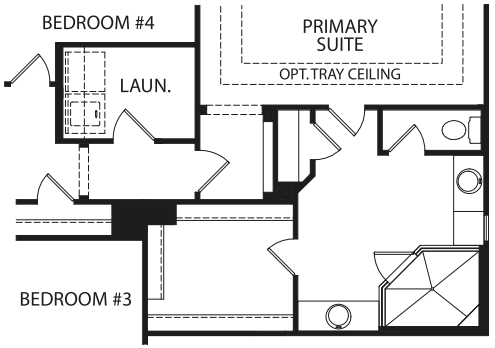
Optional Pocket Office



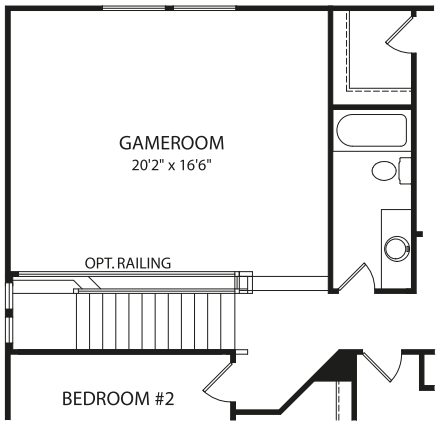
Second Level



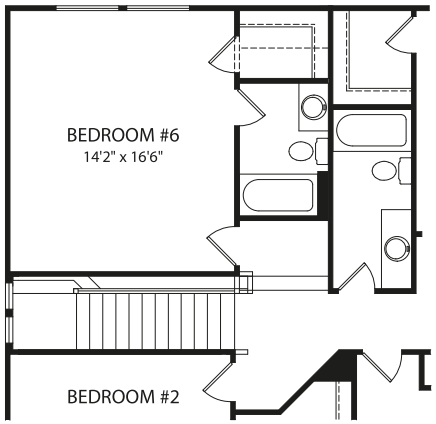
Optional Primary Retreat



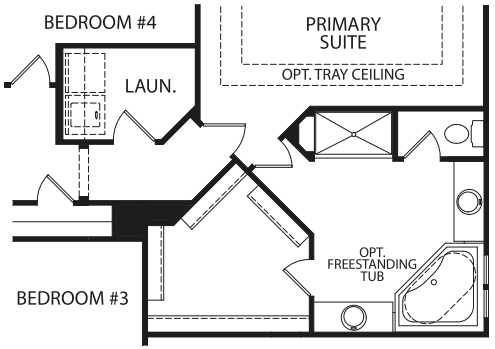
Optional Primary Bath with Super Shower



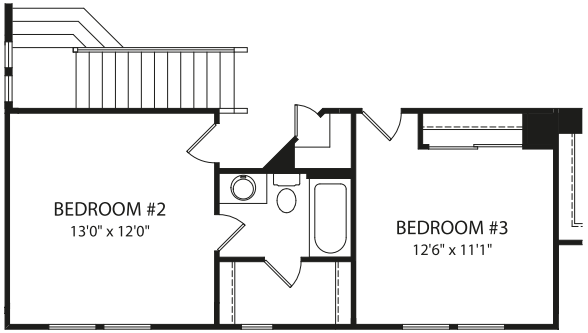
Optional Gameroom



Optional Bedroom #6 and Full Bath

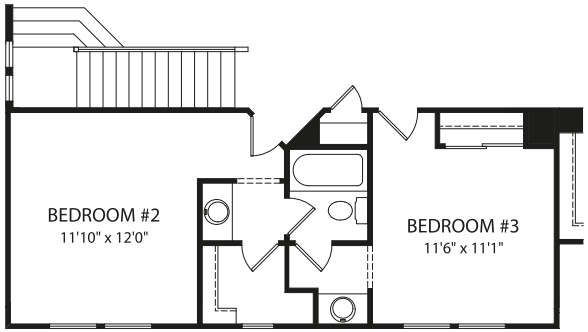


Optional Garden Bath



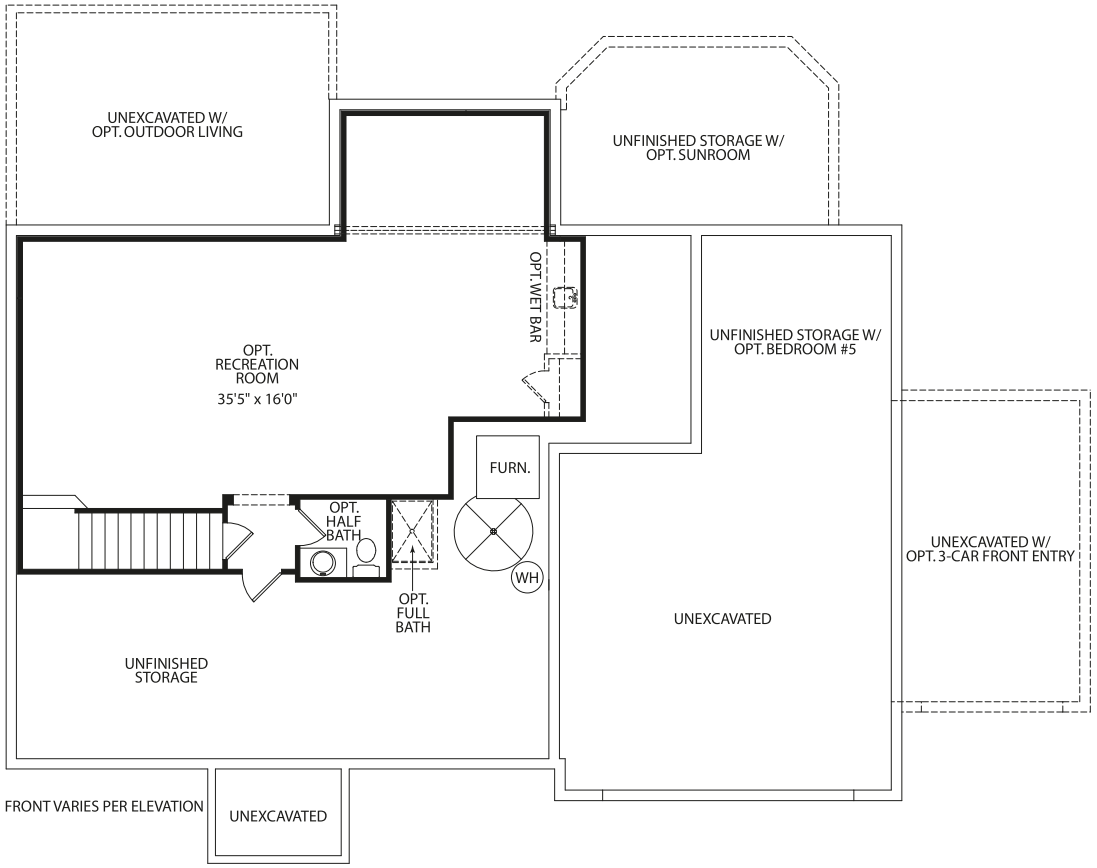
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bath at Bedroom #2

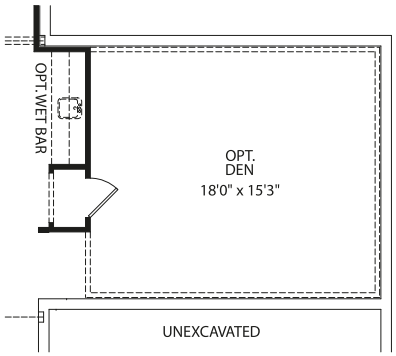


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Jack and Jill Bath



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Den
(Optional Den only available with Optional Bedroom #5)

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

ASH LAWN B

ASH LAWN C

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B241206-OHCN 11/23

BENNETT

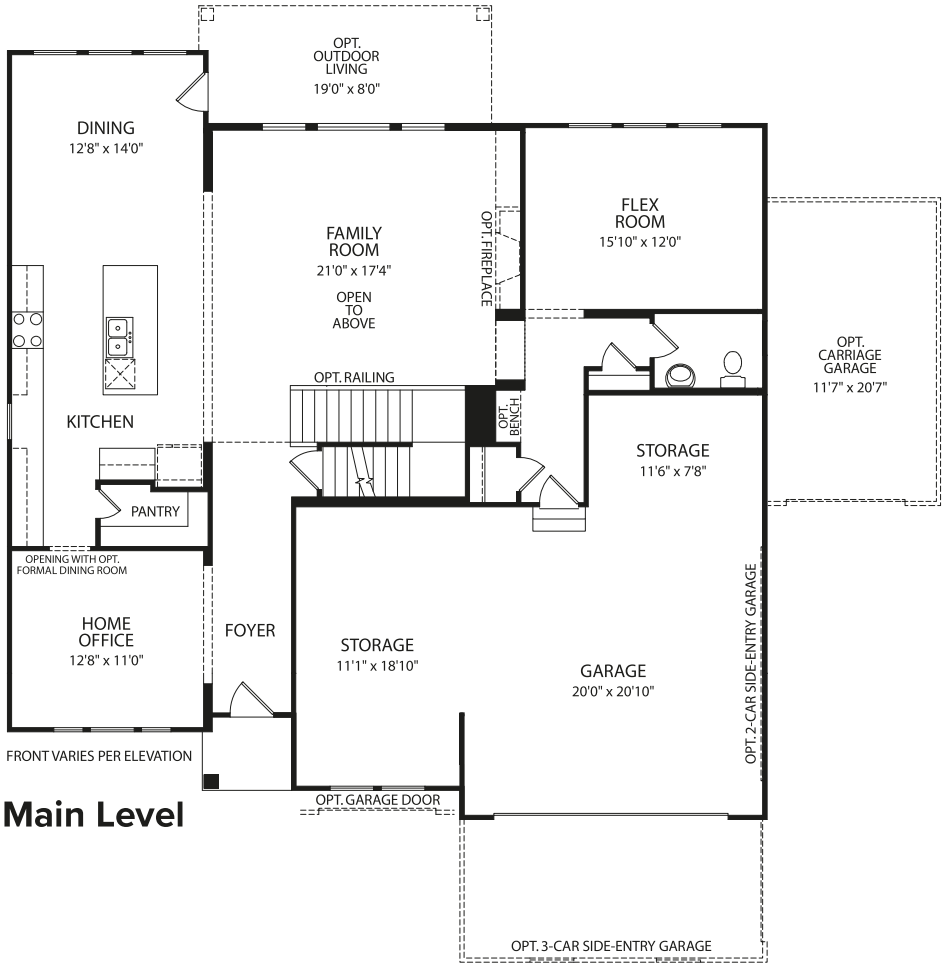
Drees HOMES SM

BENNETT D

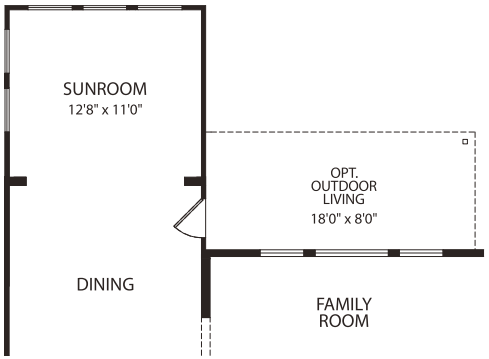
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

BENNETT

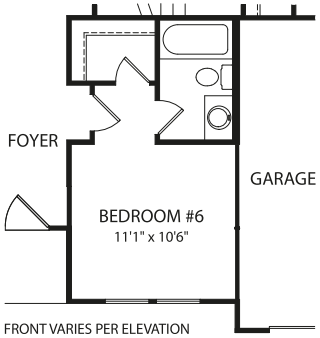
BY DREES HOMES



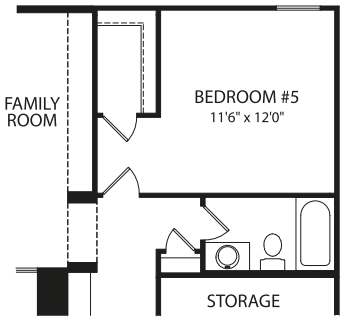
Main Level



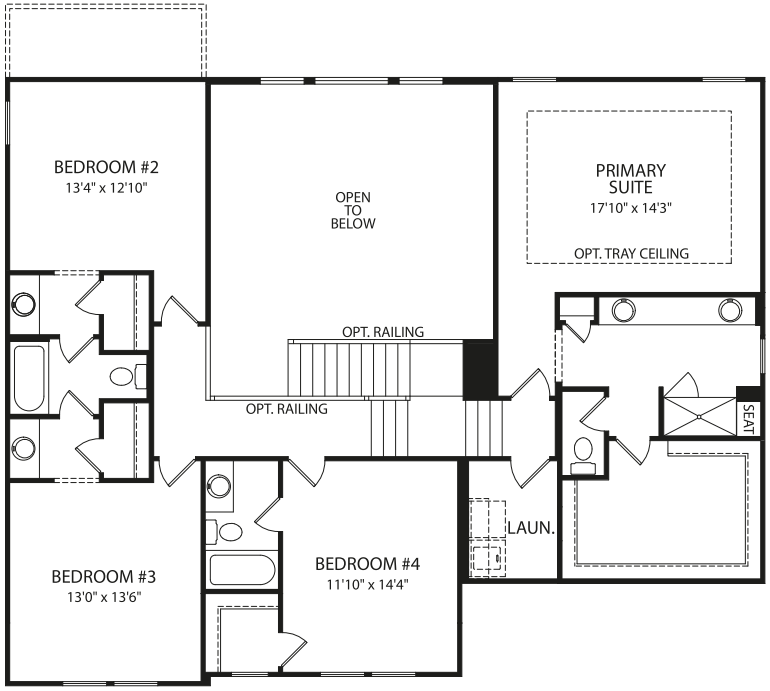
Optional Sunroom



Optional Bedroom #6 vs. Garage Storage

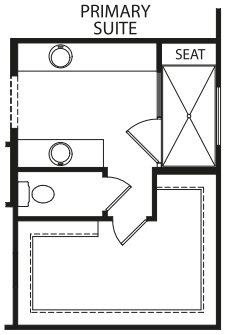


Optional Bedroom #5 vs Flex Room

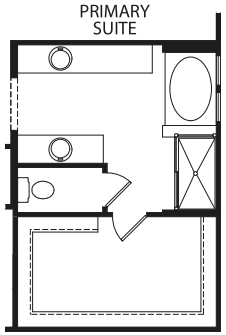


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

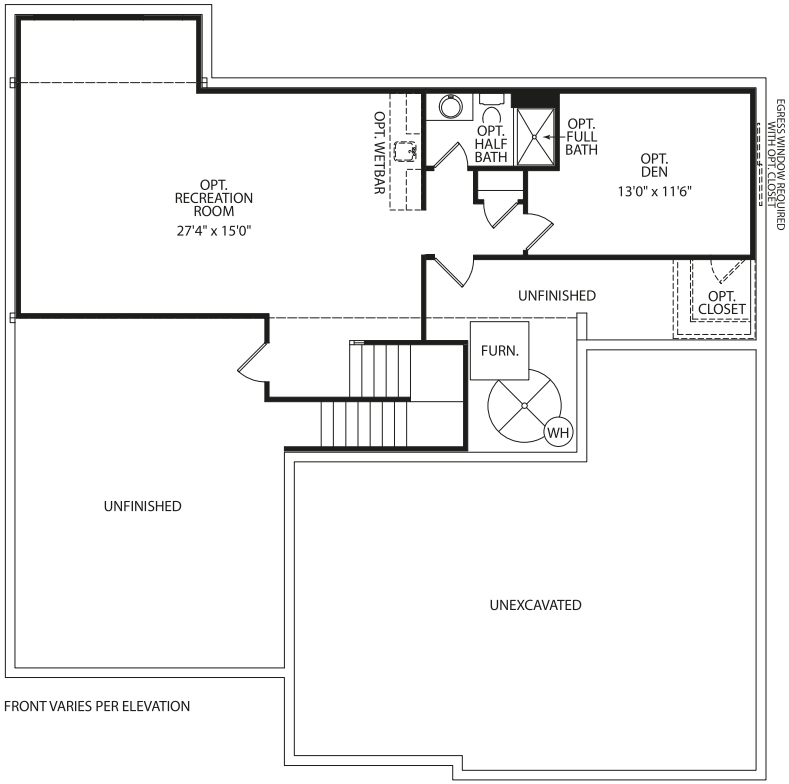
Second Level



Optional Super Shower



Optional Garden Bath



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2017, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2017, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240858-OHCN 10/23

Bennett

New from the Architect

Bennett E

Bennett F

The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items.

dreeshomes.com

©2017 The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Note: Not all plans and elevations are available in all communities. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

09/27/21 OHCN -TEMPORARY

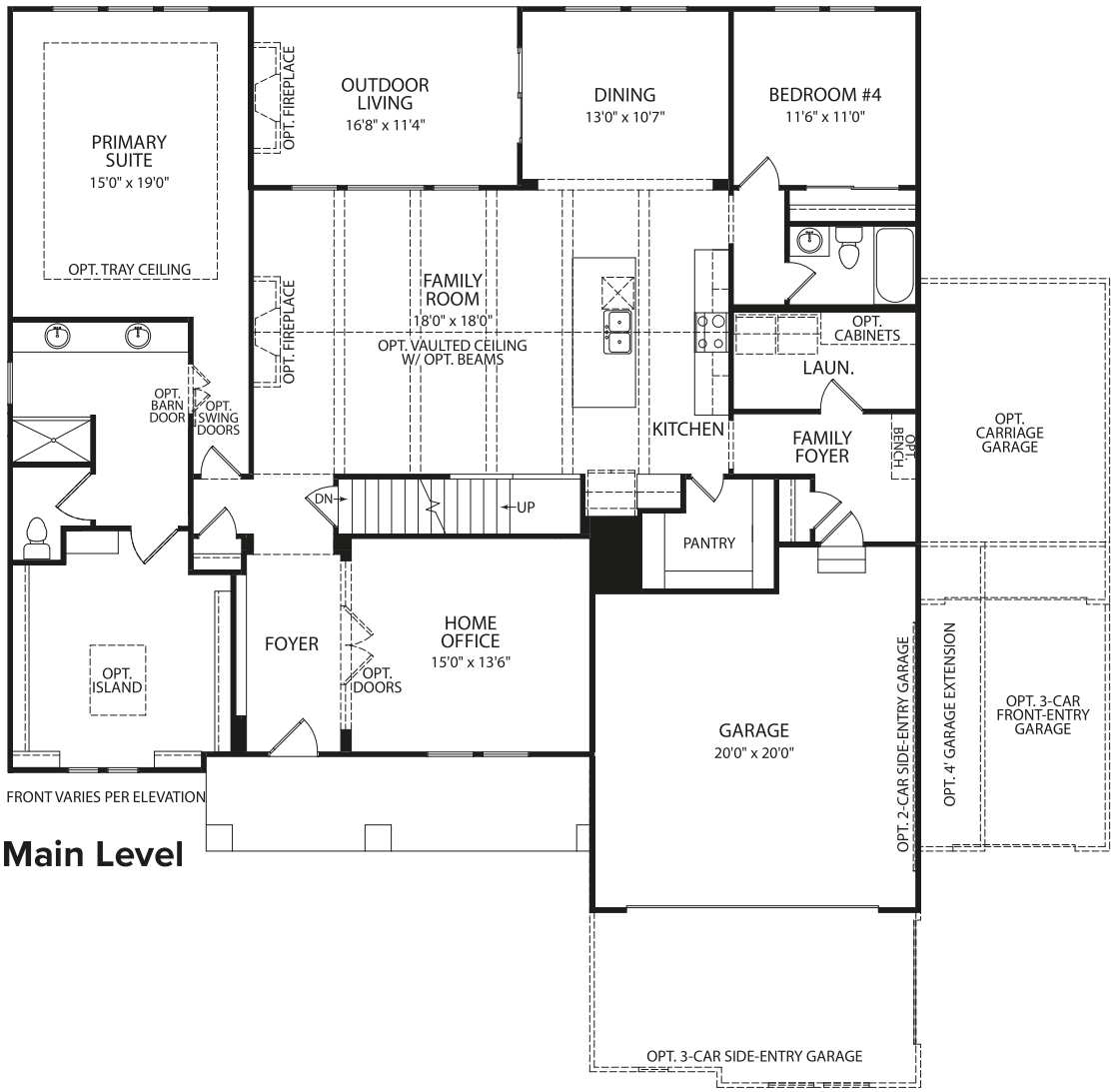
BRENNAN

BRENNAN D

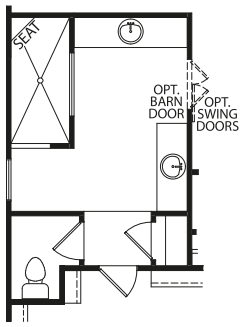
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

BRENNAN

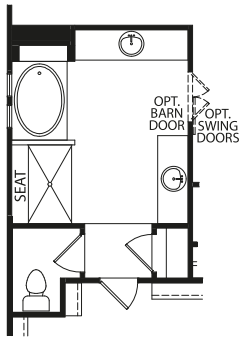
BY DREES HOMES



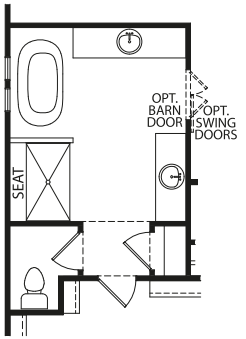
Main Level



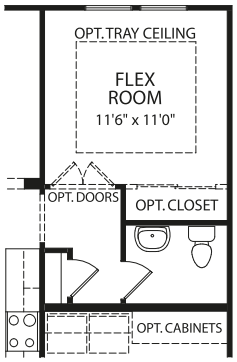
Optional Super Shower



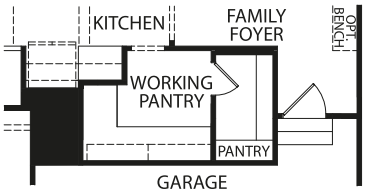
Optional Garden Bath



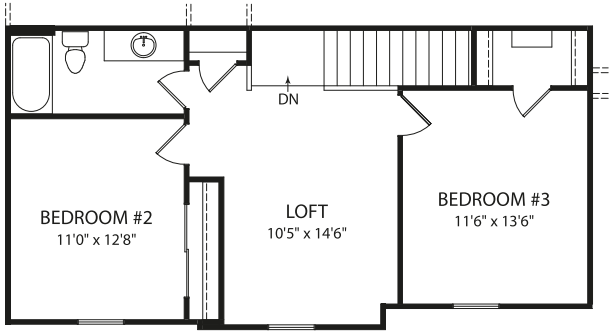
Optional Free-Standing Tub with Optional Garden Bath



Optional Flex Room

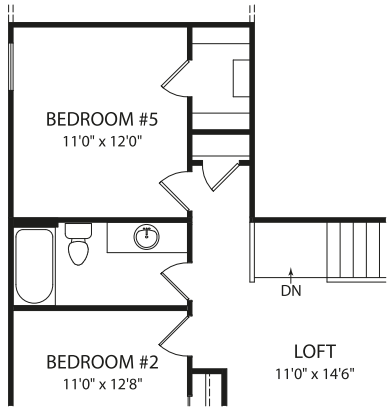


Optional Working Pantry

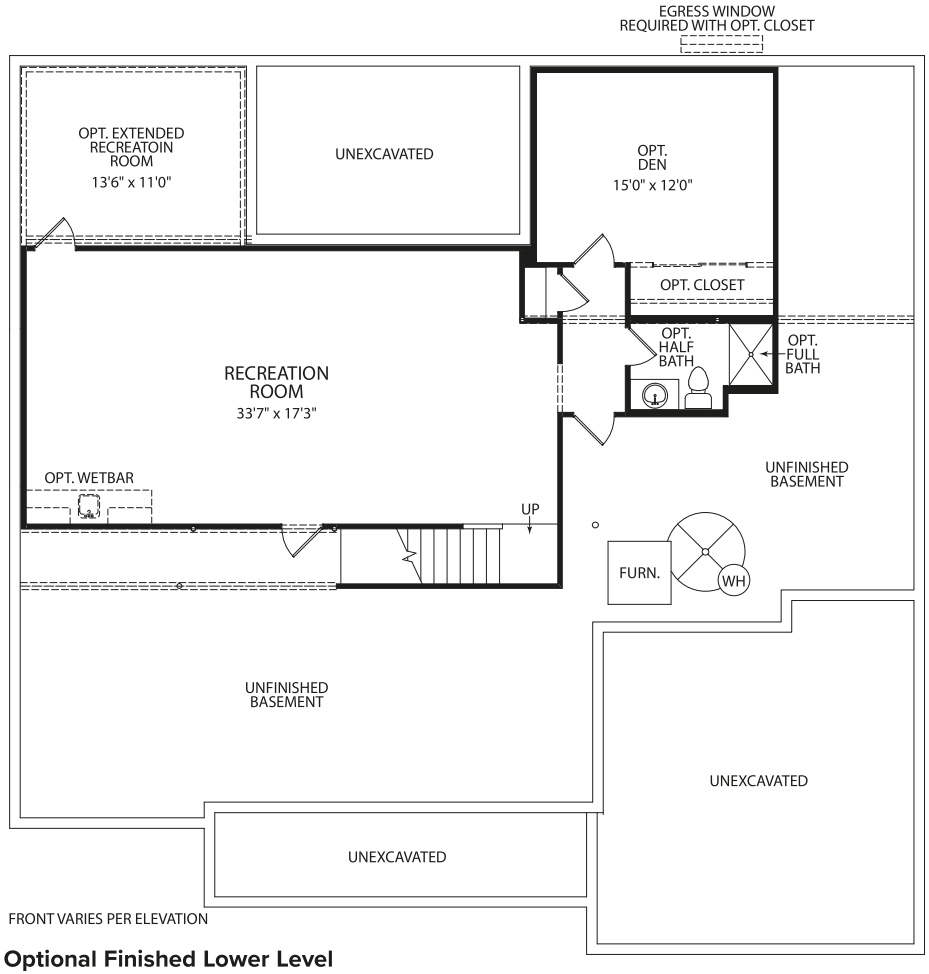


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level



Optional Bedroom #5



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2017, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

BRENNAN A

BRENNAN B

BRENNAN C

BRENNAN E

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2017, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240008-OHCN 7/23

CRESTWOOD

Drees HOMES SM

CRESTWOOD H

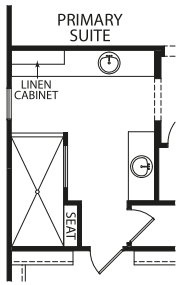
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

CRESTWOOD

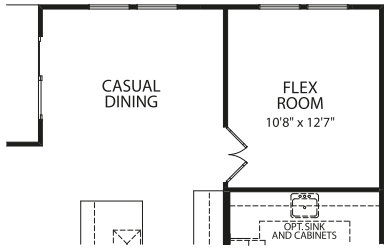
BY DREES HOMES

FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

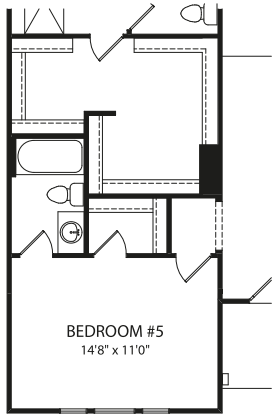
Main Level



Optional Super Shower

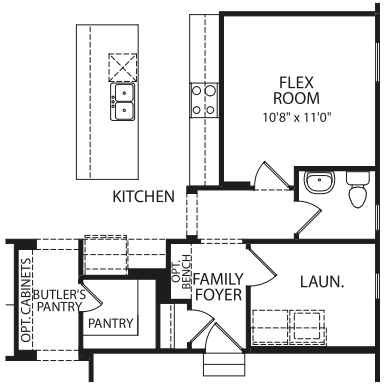


Optional Flex Room vs. Morning Room

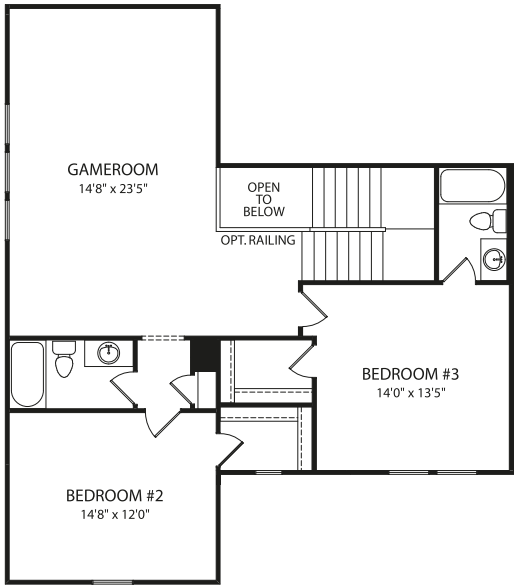


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom #5 vs. Study

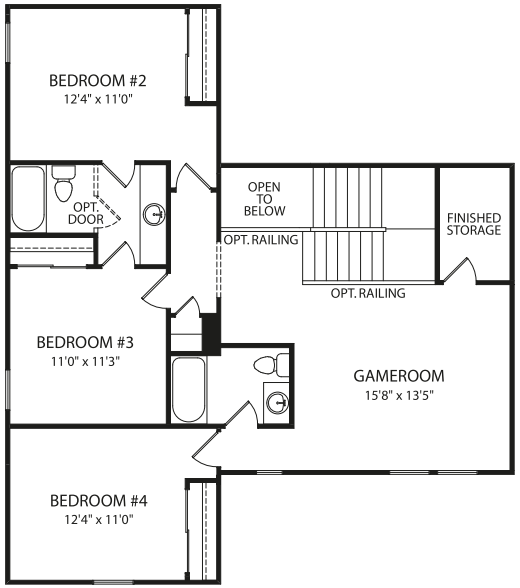


Optional Flex Room vs. Family Ready Room



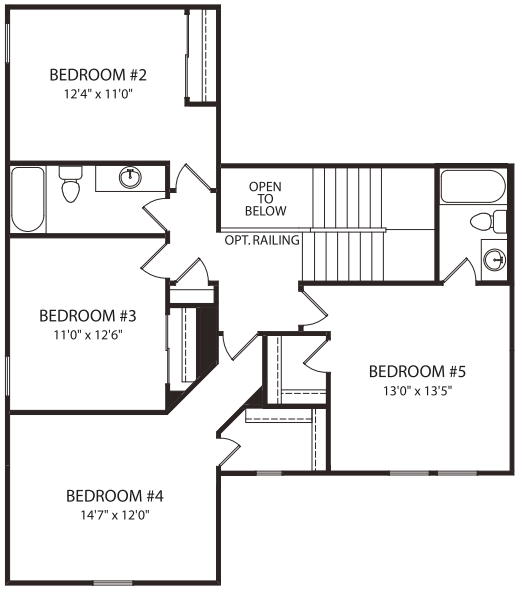
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level



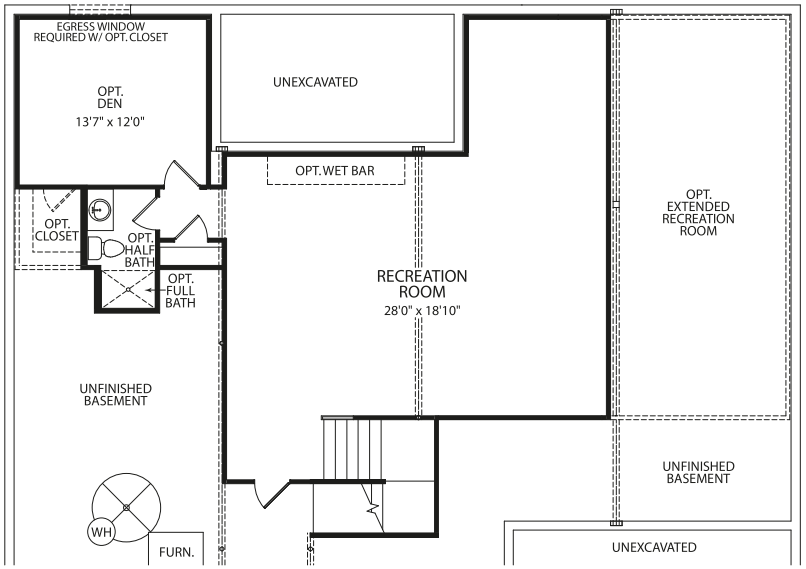
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Alternate Second Level with 3 Bedrooms



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Alternate Second Level with 4 Bedrooms



Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

CRESTWOOD A

CRESTWOOD B

CRESTWOOD D

CRESTWOOD E

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240282-OHCN 8/23

LYNDHURST

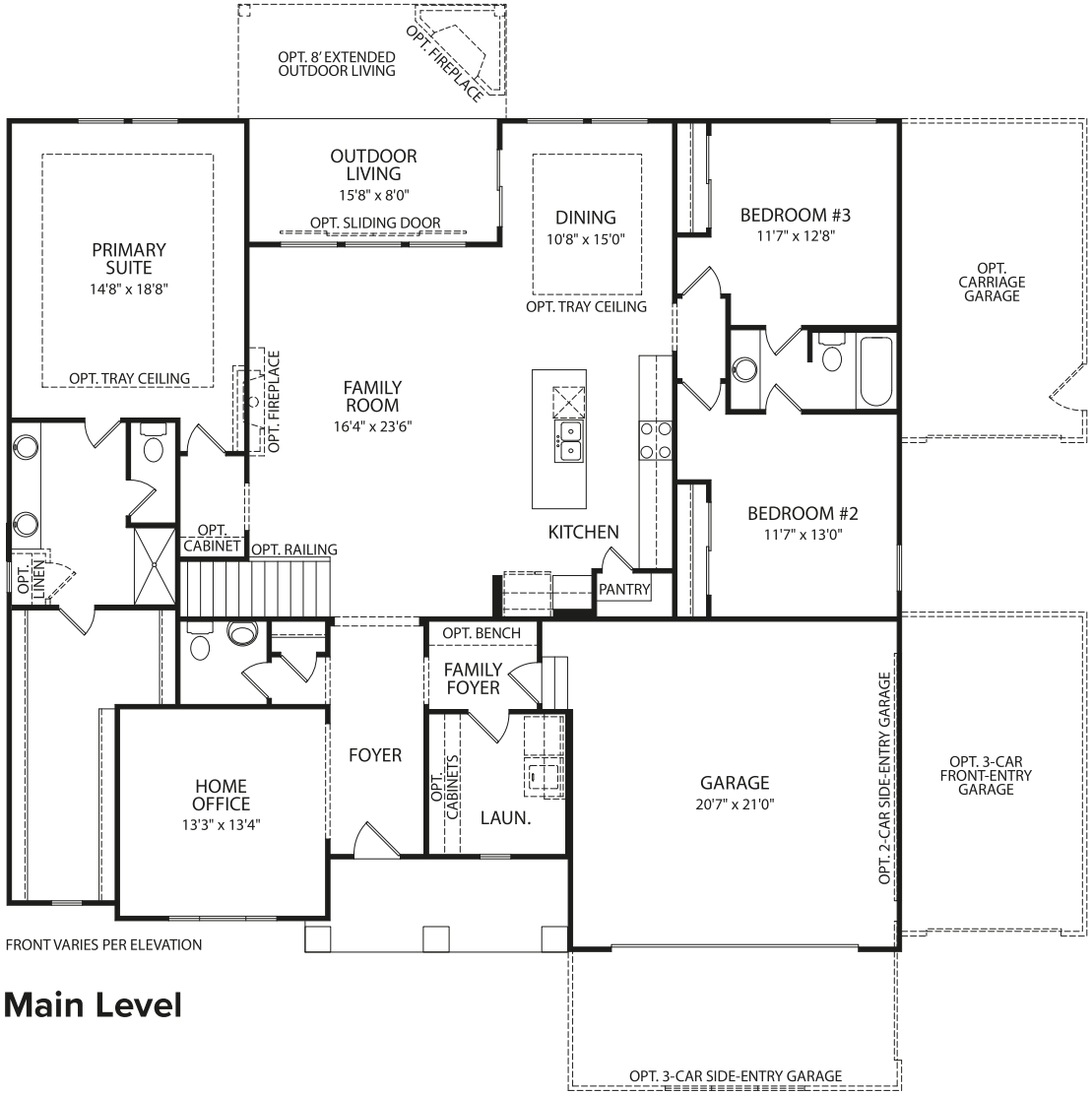
Drees HOMES SM

LYNDHURST C

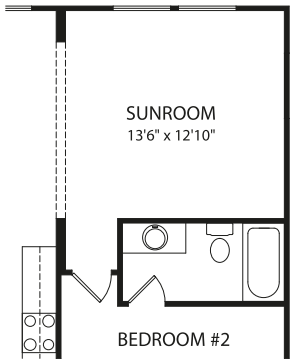
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

LYNDHURST

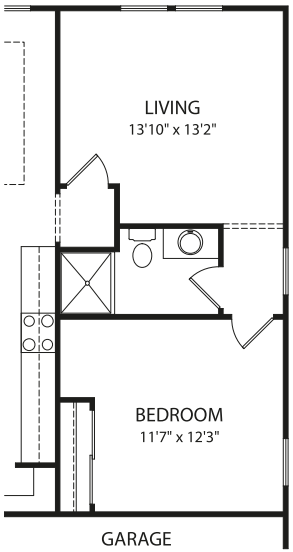
BY DREES HOMES



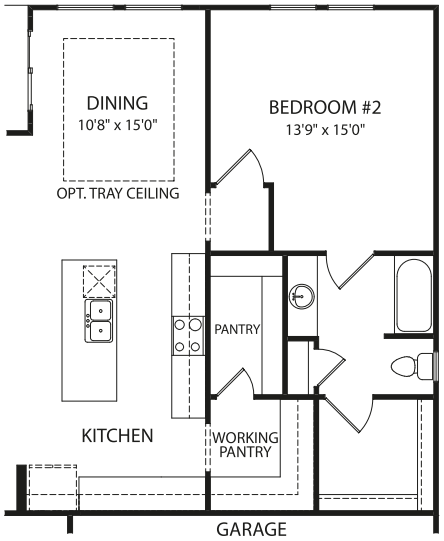
Main Level



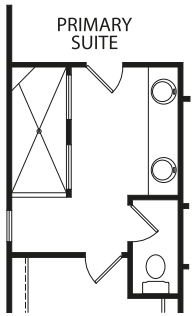
Optional Sunroom vs. Bedroom #3



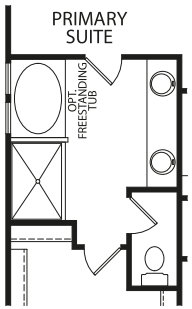
Optional Independent Living Suite



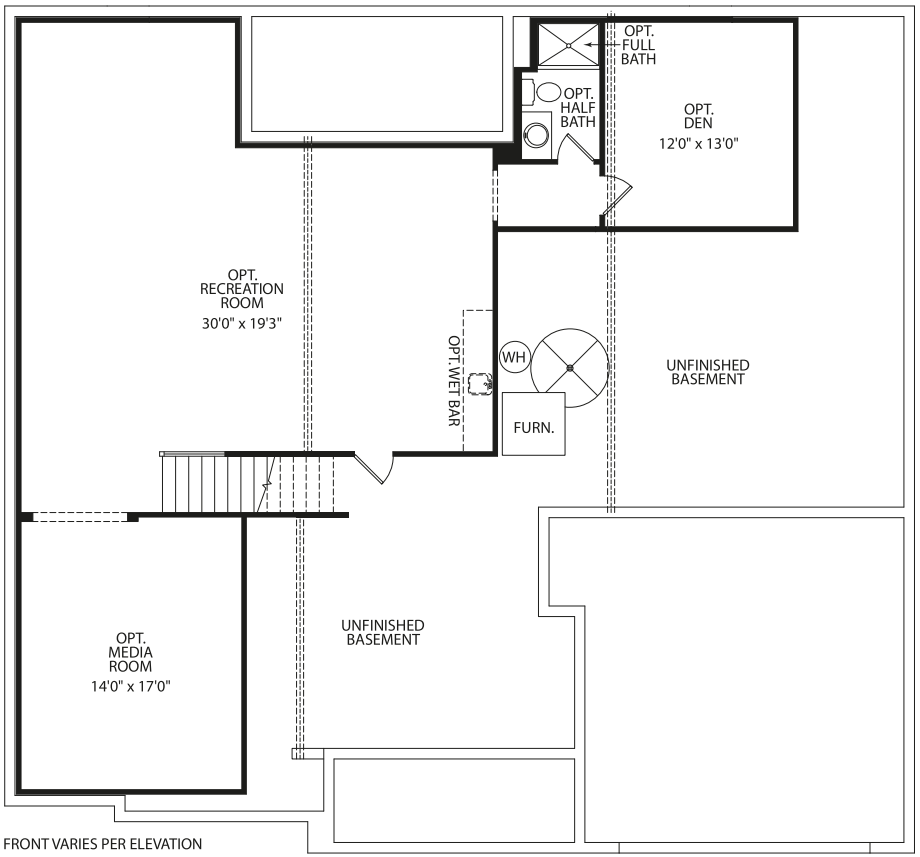
Optional Working Pantry



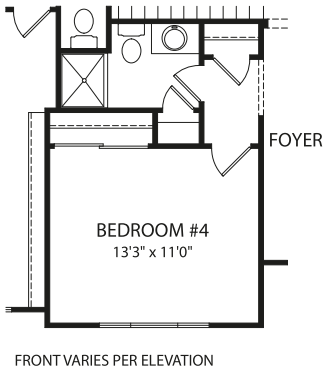
Optional Super Shower



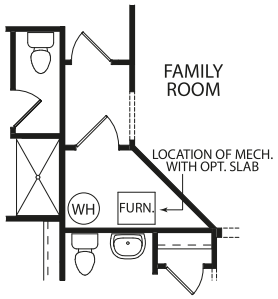
Optional Garden Bath



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Bedroom #4 vs. Study



Optional Slab on Grade vs. Basement

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

LYNDHURST A

LYNDHURST B

LYNDHURST E

LYNDHURST F

LYNDHURST J

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240741-OHCN 10/23

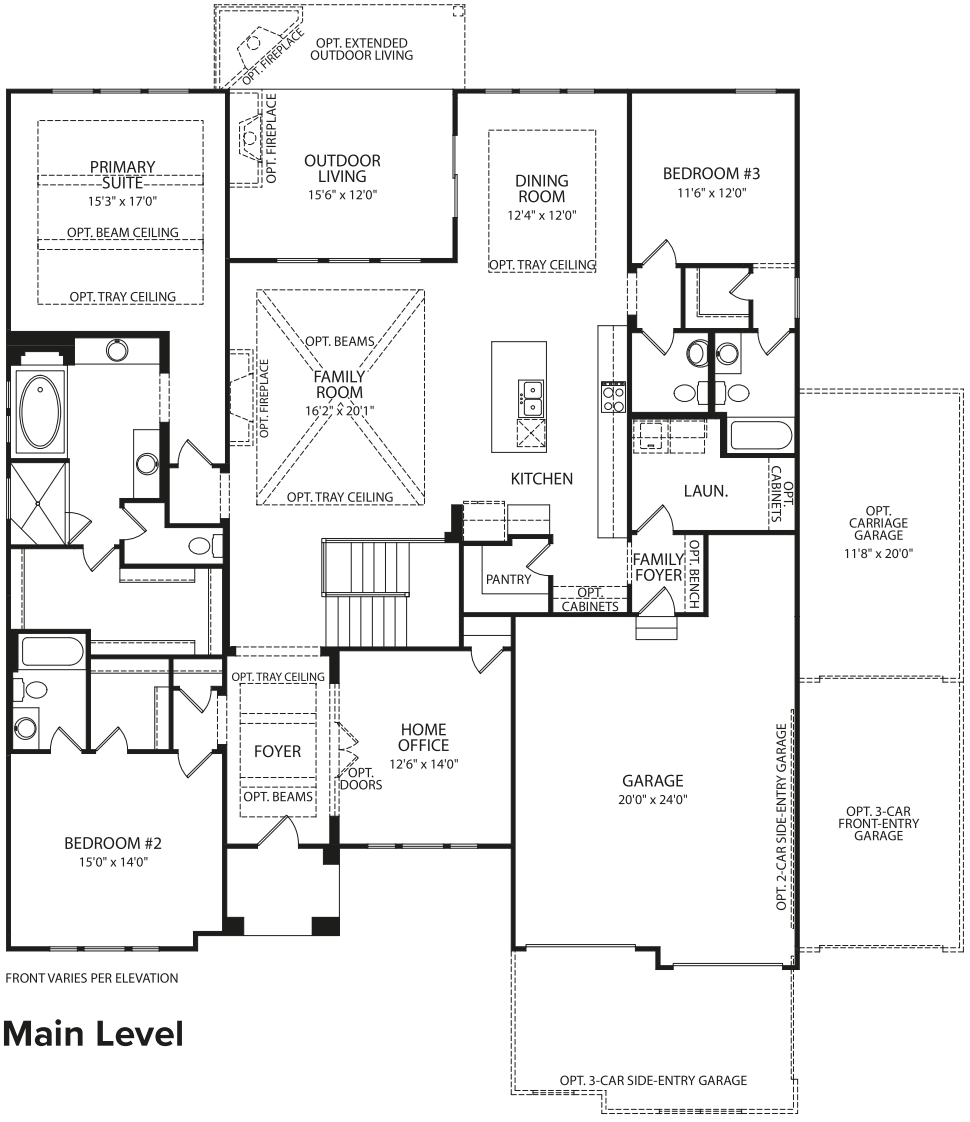
SEBASTIAN

SEBASTIAN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

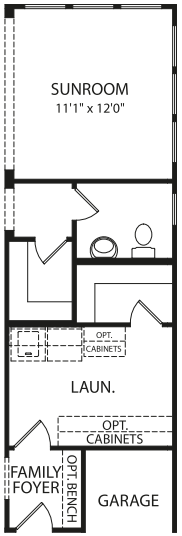
SEBASTIAN

BY DREES HOMES

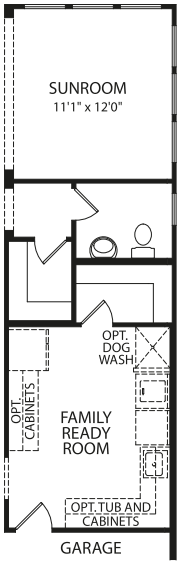


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

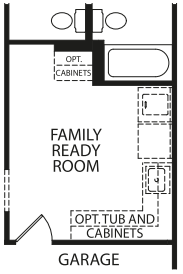
Main Level



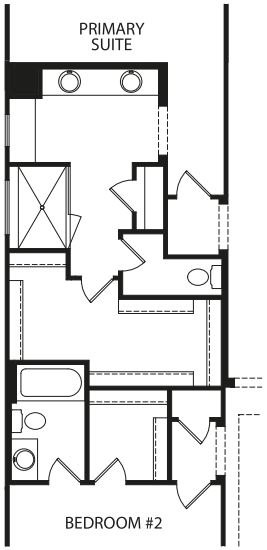
Optional Sunroom



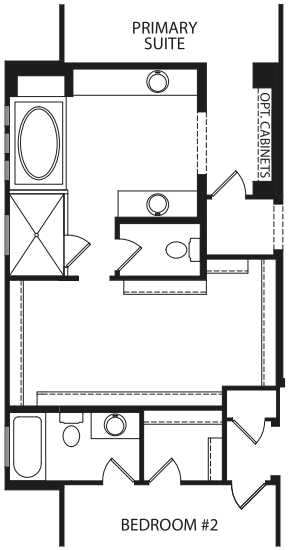
Optional Sunroom and Optional Family Ready Room



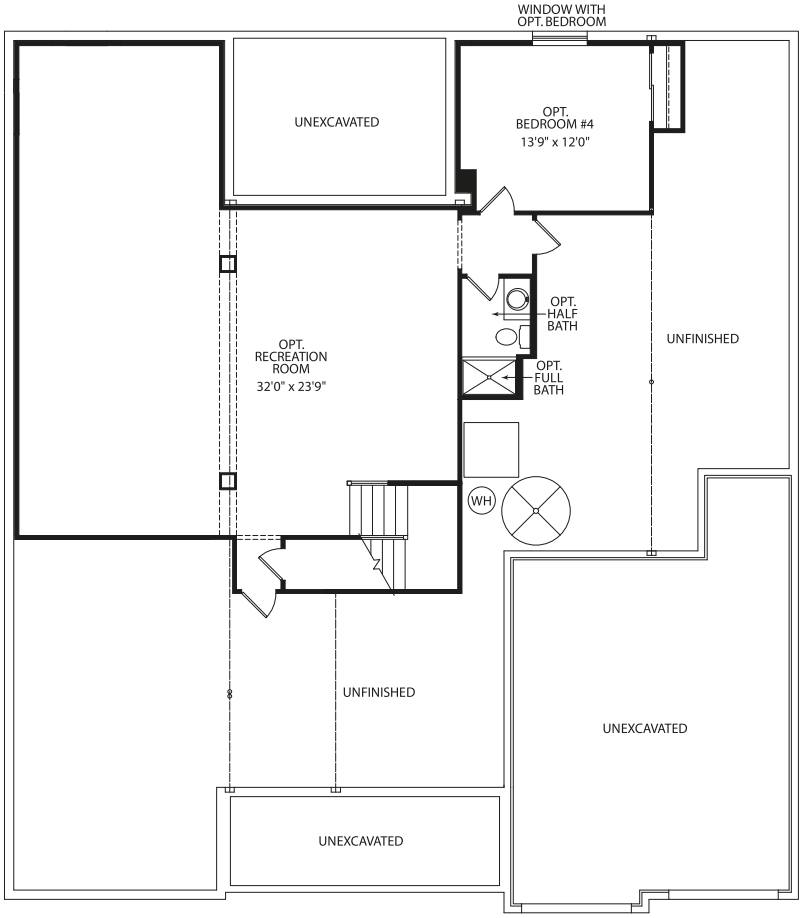
Optional Family Ready Room



Optional Owner's Super Shower



Optional Deluxe Owner's Bath



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2015, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

SEBASTIAN A

SEBASTIAN B

SEBASTIAN E

SEBASTIAN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2015, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240932-OHCN 10/23

THE FINLEY

2457 SQFT | **2 Story** | **3-5 Bedrooms** | **2.5-3 Baths**

European Romantic

Modern European

Coastal Classic

French Manor

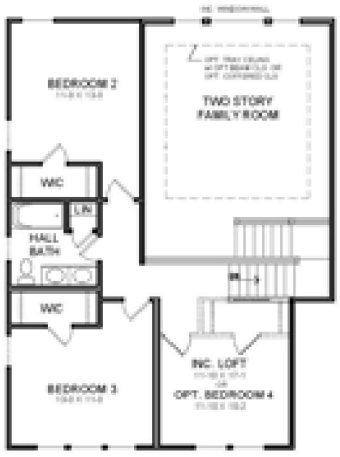
© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/25

THE FINLEY

Main Level

Second Floor



Main Level Features

- First floor Owners Suite Design
- Kitchen with optional buffet cabinets – Open to two story Family Room
- Family Room includes a large two story window wall with optional 12' sliding glass door opening to optional outdoor living space
- Owners Bath has alternate layouts – included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower and optional designer shower with free standing tub
- Owners walk in closet offers optional door to laundry
- Includes open loft with included 2 bedrooms

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Study off Foyer
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Optional Guest Suite with private full bath
- Optional Owners Suite Expansion
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Optional 3rd bedroom on second floor
- Optional Garage layouts – optional 4' side expansion, optional 3-car front, optional side entry with 3rd car autocourt

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE CLAY

3,029-3,916 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2-6 Baths

French Manor

Modern Retreat

English Elegance

American Classic

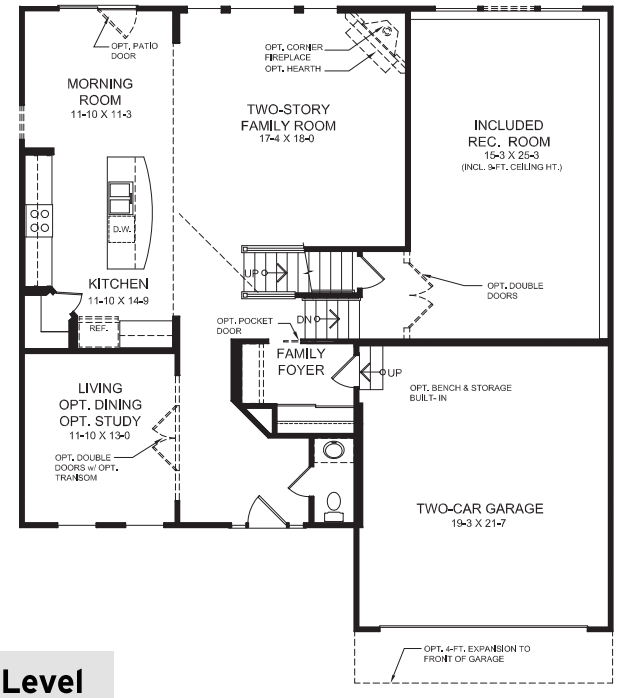
Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

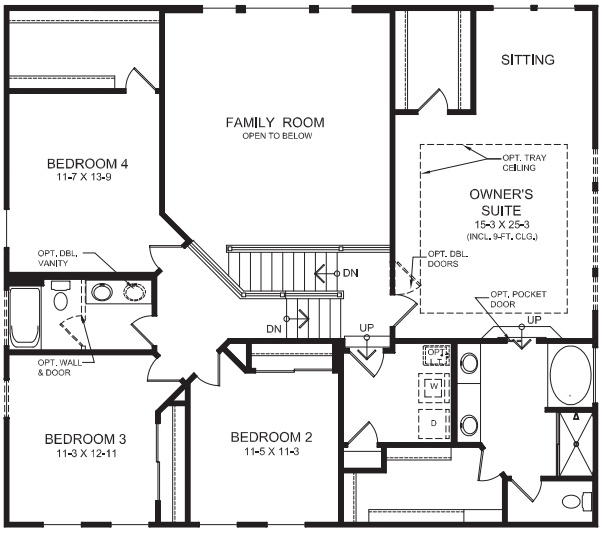
RVSD
12/23

THE CLAY

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level design
- Two Story Family Room
- Large Kitchen with Pantry & Multi-Height Cabinets
- Living/Dining Room with Optional Study
- Included Family Foyer
- Optional Fireplace
- Included Recreation Room One Level Down from Family Room
- Optional 4 ft Expanded Morning Room

Owner's Level Features

- Owner's Retreat Located on its Own Private Level with Sitting Room & Dual Walk-In Closets
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower & Garden Tub
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceram ic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub

Upper Level Features

- Three Additional Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views of Family Room Below
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE EVERETT

2,212-4,295 SQFT	1 Story	2-6 Bedrooms	2-4.5 Baths

Coastal Classic

Modern Prairie

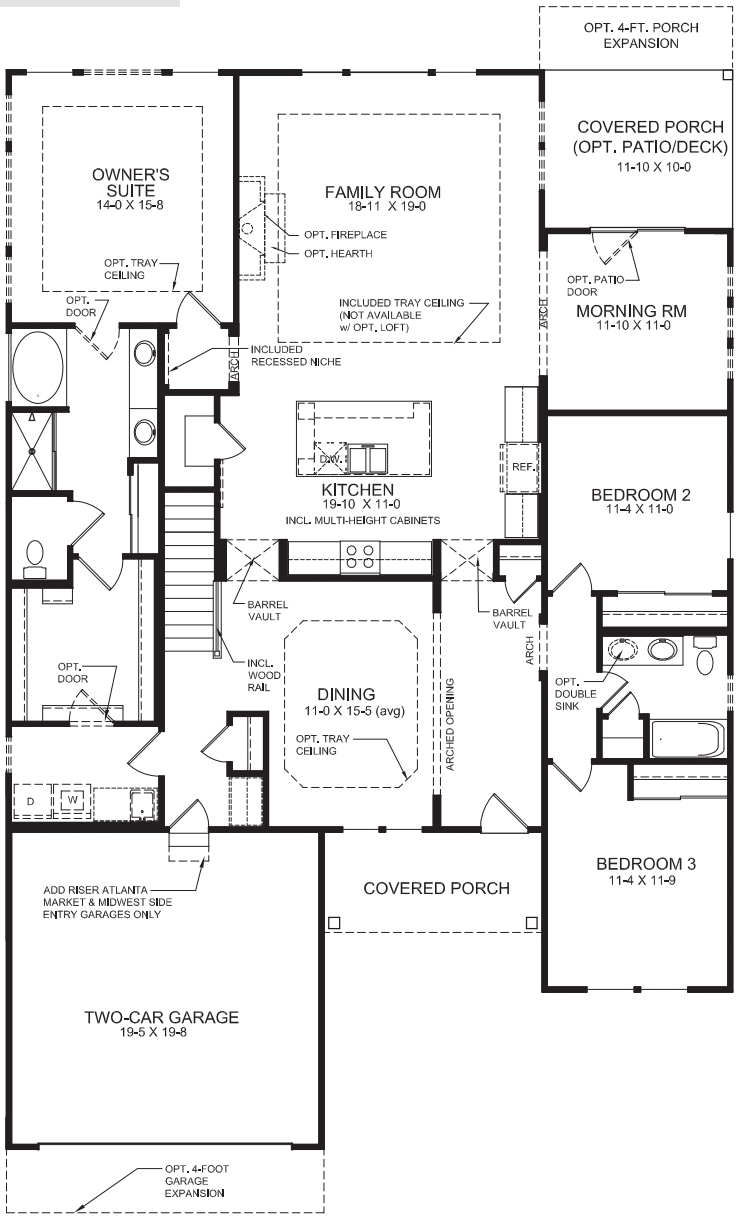
American Heritage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE EVERETT

Main Level



Main Level Features

- Three Bedroom Home with Optional Study in lieu of Bedroom #3
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Included Formal Dining Space and Morning Room
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Family Room and Dining Space
- Family Foyer
- Unique Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island with Seating and Pantry Closet
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub
- Included Double Vanity in Owner's Bath
- Optional Direct Access from Owner's W.I.C. to Laundry
- Included Covered Rear Porch with Optional Patio/Deck
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Three Car Garage
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Finished Lower Level
- Optional Powder Room

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE TEAGAN

2092 SQFT | **1 Story** | **3-4 Bedrooms** | **2-3 Baths**

Modern Retreat

Modern European

Coastal Classic

American Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/25

THE TEAGAN

Main Level

Optional Generational Retreat

Main Level Features

- Kitchen with optional display cabinets – Open to large Family Room
- Family Room includes a large window wall heightened by an optional raised ceiling tray with optional beam or coffered ceiling treatment
- Included open stair to Lower Level finished with included wood rail
- Included Study
- Large outdoor living space with optional exterior fireplace available with Morning Room expansion
- Alternate Owners Bath layouts -included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower or designer shower with free-standing tub

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Guest Suite with private bath
- Outdoor living space & exterior fireplace
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Optional Garage layouts – optional 4′ side expansion, optional 3-car front, opt side entry with 3rd car autocourt
- Optional direct access to Laundry Room from Owners Suite walk in closet

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE MITCHELL

2,711-3,520 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2-5 Baths

Modern European

Coastal Classic

American Classic

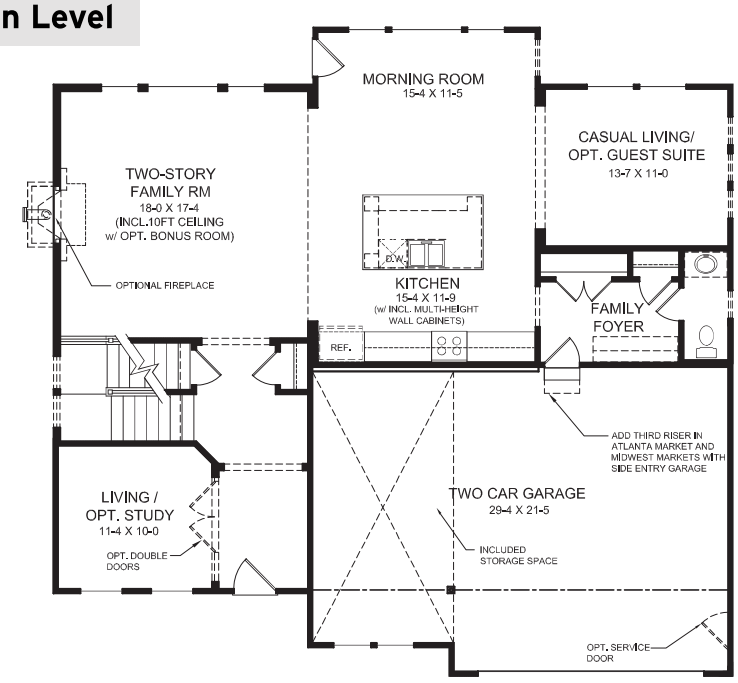
Western Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE MITCHELL

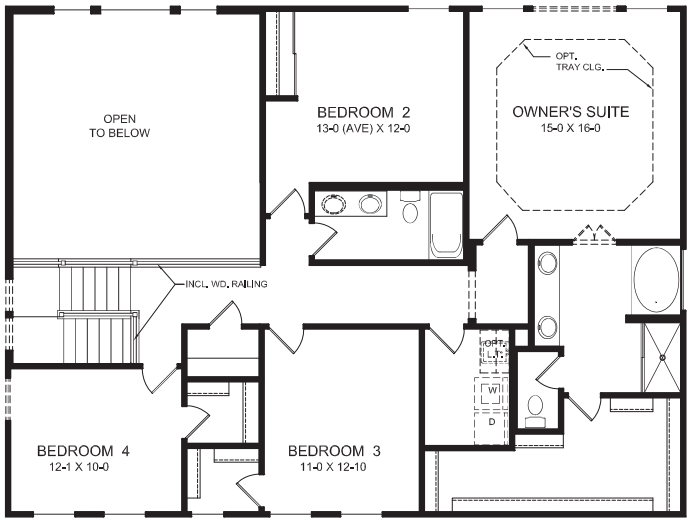
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Soaring Two-Story Family Room
- Living Room/Optional Study located in Front of the Home
- Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island with Seating and Light-Filled Morning Room
- Casual Living Space Open to Kitchen/ Family Rm/Morning Rm located in Rear of the Home
- Optional Private Guest Suite in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Optional Pocket Office & First Floor Laundry with Walk-in Pantry in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Spacious Family Foyer with Coat Closet and Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Included Over-sized Garage with Large Storage Area

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in Owner's Bath
- Large Owner's Walk-in Closet
- 4 Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views into Family Room from Second Floor Balcony
- Optional Expansive Bonus Room in Lieu of Two-Story Family Room
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry
- Optional Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE HUXLEY

3114 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

French Manor

Coastal Cottage

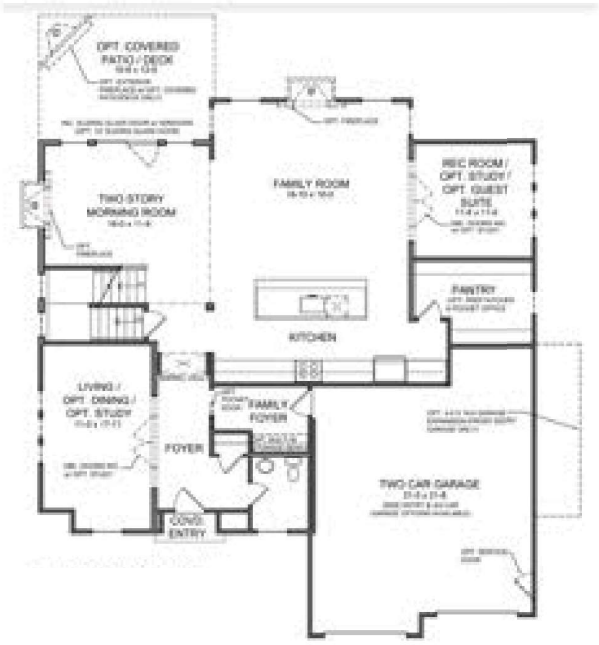
English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
03/23

THE HUXLEY

Main Level



Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Light-filled Two-Story Morning Room
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized Walk-in Pantry
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Upper Level Features

- Large Owner's Suite with Two Walk-in Closets
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Options
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry w/ Optional Direct Access from Owner's Walk-in Closet
- Four Bedrooms, each with Large Walk-in Closets

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Prep Kitchen
- Gourmet Prep Kitchen with Sink, Dishwasher, Microwave, Refrigerator and Range
- Pocket Office
- Two Study Locations
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Divided Hall Bath
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 03/23

THE PEARSON

3529+ SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Coastal Cottage

English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
03/23

THE PEARSON

Main Level

Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Included Two-Story Family Room with Window Wall
- Three First Floor Flex Spaces
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized Walk-in Pantry

Upper Level Features

- Private Owner's Suite with Expansive Walk-in Closet
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Optins
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry w/ Optional Direct Access from Owner's Walk-in Closet
- Four Large Bedrooms

Optional Designs

- Two Study Locations
- Pocket Office
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Generation Retreat with Private Bedroom/Bath, Included Living Space, Morning Bar, Private Entry from Exterior
- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Prep Kichen
- Morning Room Expansion
- Outdoor Living Space and Exterior Fireplace
- Divided Hall Bath
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath
- Bonus Room in lieu of Two-Story Family Room

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 03/23

THE RHODES

3532-4351 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

Modern Retrerat

Modern European

American Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE RHODES

Main Level

Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Included Two-Story Family Room with Window Wall
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Walk-in Pantry
- Included Over-size Garage with large storage area
- Included Living/Optional Study Flex Space
- Included Recreation Room/Optional Guests Suite with private bath one level down from Family Room

Upper Level Features

- Owner's Suite located on it's own private level
- Spacious Owner's Bath with split vanities & expanded shower and free-standing tub options.
- Large Owner's Suite walk-in closet with optional door to Laundry Room
- Optional tray ceiling in Owner's Suite
- Three additional Bedrooms all with walk-in closets
- Included Hall Bath/ Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Shared Bath
- Dynamic views into Family Room below

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Guest Suite with private bath
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Optional Shared Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Wet Bar in Recreation Room
- Optional Morning Room Expansion

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/23

THE MARGOT

3155 SQFT	2 Story	4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

Modern Retreat

Modern Farmhouse

Modern European

Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/25

THE MARGOT

Main Level

Second Floor

Main Level Features

- Courtyard Garage Entry
- 10' first floor ceiling height
- 2 Story foyer at entry with open stair to second floor
- Open circulation around stair with alternate family foyer layouts
- Large Family Room with included wall with optional 12' sliding glass door
- Covered patio/deck with optional expansion
- Large kitchen and pantry with optional butlers pantry
- Owners bath has alternate layouts – included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower and optional designer shower with free standing tub
- Owners bath offers optional door to laundry
- Extra Large Loft with 3 Included Bedrooms
- Included closet can be optioned for Washer/ dryer hook up
- Bedroom 4 has optional private full bath

Optional Designs

- Built-in appliance kitchen
- Optional Family Room vaulted ceiling
- Outdoor living space & exterior fireplace
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Alternate family foyer layouts with optional butlers pantry
- Optional expanded bedroom 2
- Optional shared bath for bedroom 2 and 3
- Optional 3rd car autocourt garage on opposite side of garage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE LELAND

3,045-3,295 SQFT	2 Story	4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

English Elegance

Coastal Classic

American Classic

Modern Farmhouse

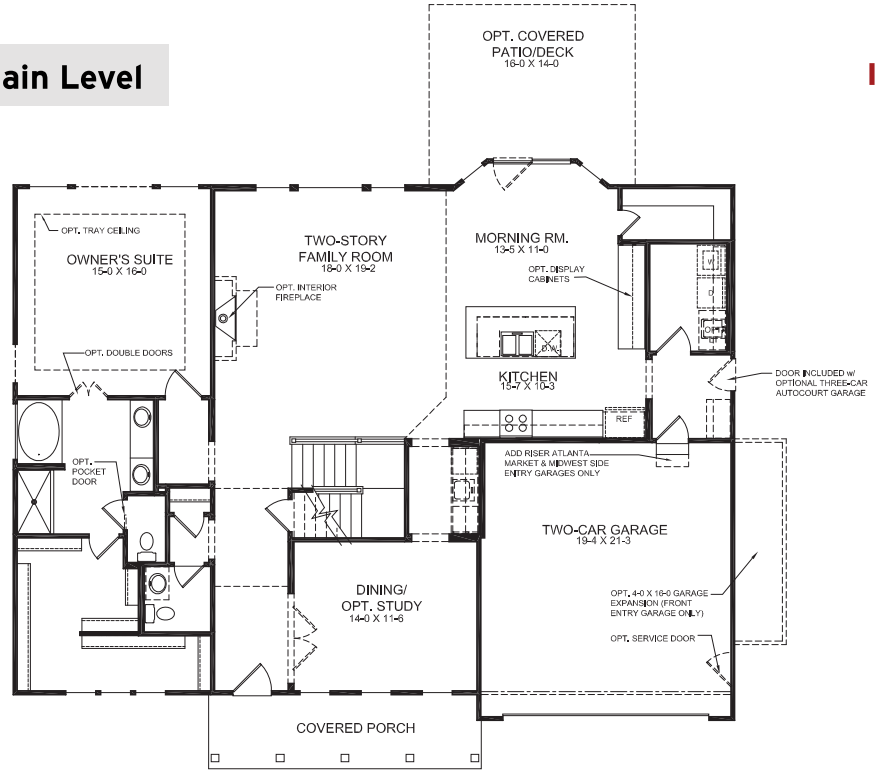
Western Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

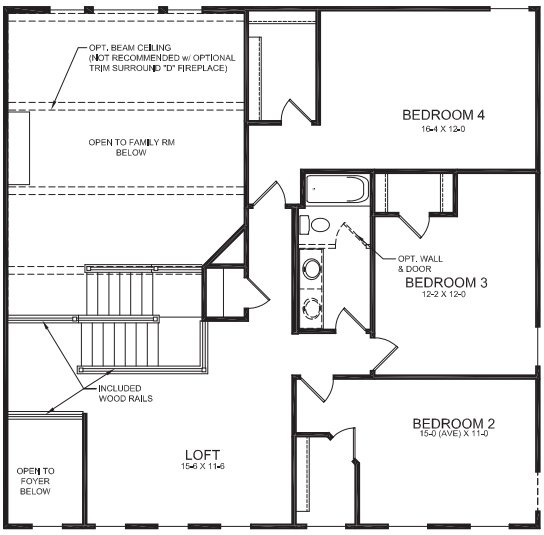
RVSD
12/23

THE LELAND

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Included Two-Story Foyer
- Included First Floor Owner's Suite
- Variety of Owner's Bath Configurations
- Optional Owner's Suite Expansion
- Included Two-story Family Room with Optional Fireplace
- Included Dining Room/Optional Study
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized walk-in Pantry
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Included Morning Room Bay Window
- Convenient First Floor Laundry
- Included Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Alternate First Floor with Expanded Kitchen Island and Light-Filled Morning Room/Hearth Room
- Optional Morning Room/Hearth Room Fireplace
- Alternate First Floor with First Floor Guest Suite with walk-in closet and Private Bath
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/Deck

Upper Level Features

- Three Spacious Bedrooms with walk-in Closets
- Open Loft Provides Additional Living Space
- Included Full Bath/ Optional 3rd Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

FISCHER HOMES

THE STANTON

3,343-4,387 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2-6 Baths**

English Elegance

Coastal Classic

Western Craftsman

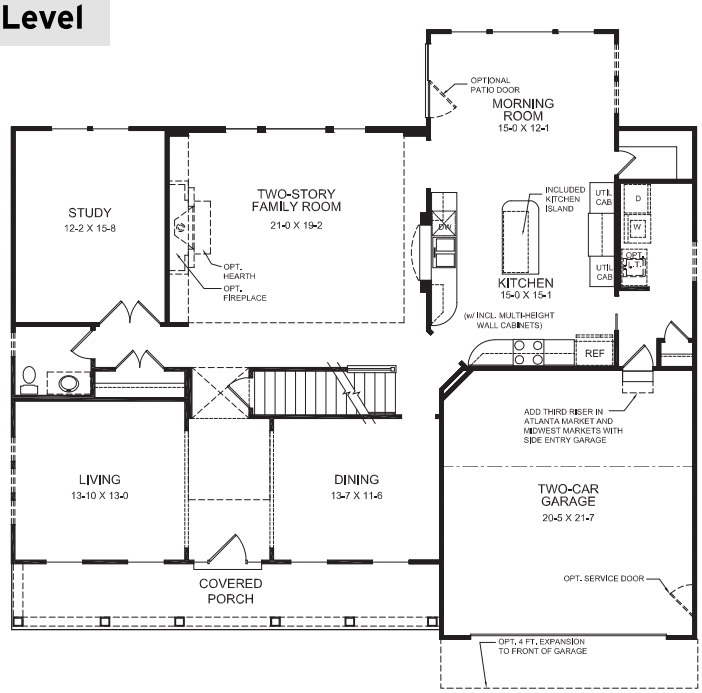
Modern Farmhouse

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE STANTON

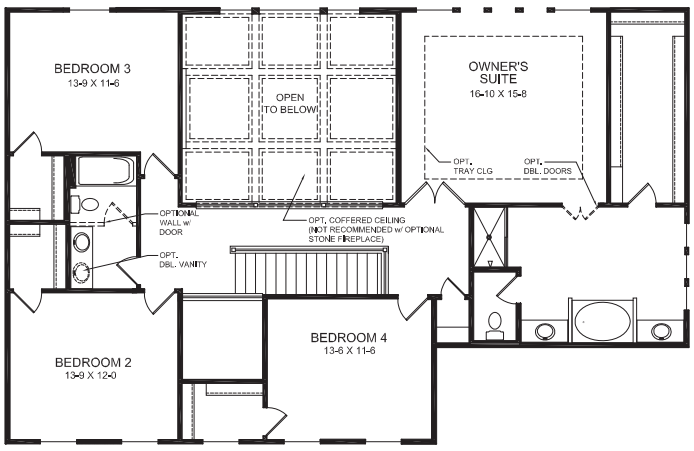
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Soaring Two-Story Entry Foyer & Family Room
- Formal Dining and Living Rooms
- Private First Floor Study
- Spacious Kitchen with Walk-In Pantry and Light Filled Morning Room
- Convenient First Floor Laundry
- Optional Coffered Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional Guest Suite
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Open Kitchen Design
- Optional Open Stair to Basement

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Owner's Suite with Oversized Walk-In Closet and Optional Light Filled Sitting Area
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower, Garden Tub and Split Vanities
- 4 Bedrooms Each with Large Walk-In Closets
- Dynamic Views into Family Room and Foyer from Second Floor Balconies
- Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Platform Tub

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE PAXTON

3,343-4,387 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2-6 Baths**

Modern Prairie

American Classic

Modern Retreat

English Elegance

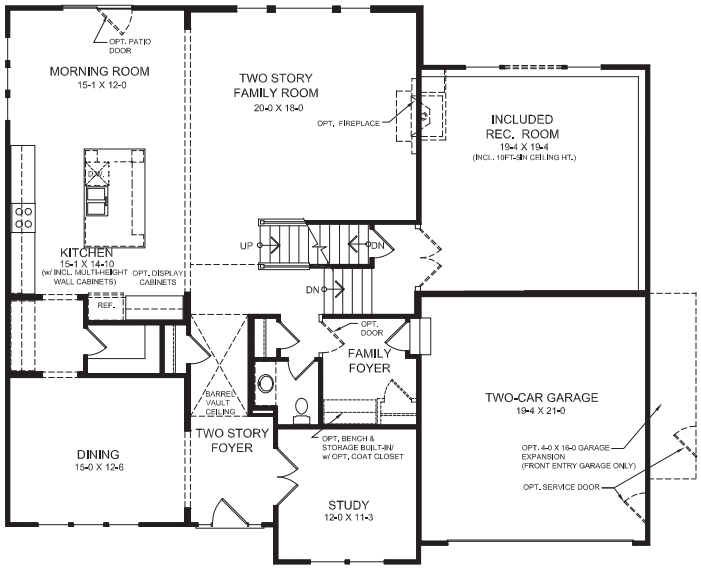
Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

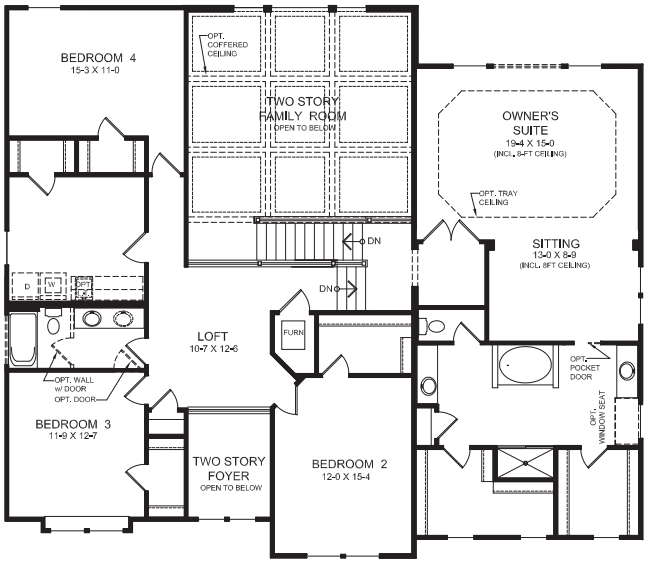
RVSD
12/23

THE PAXTON

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Two Story Foyer and Family Room
- Large Open Kitchen Design with Walk-in-Pantry
- Alternate Kitchen Design
- Optional 4 ft Expanded Morning Room
- Included Family Foyer
- Included Dining Room and Study
- Optional First Floor Laundry
- Included Recreation Room One Level Down from Family Room

Owner's Level Features

- Owner's Retreat Located on its Own Private Level with Included Sitting Room & Dual Walk-in Closets
- Optional Two-sided Fireplace
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Tub
- Variety of Owner's Bath Options Including Platform Tub and Oversized Deluxe Shower
- Alternate Owner's Suite Design with Private Sitting Room.

Upper Level Features

- Three Additional Bedrooms with Walk-in-Closets
- Included Loft Overlooking Foyer and Family Room Below
- Spacious Laundry/Hobby Room with Walk-in Closet
- Included Fifth Bedroom with Optional First Floor Laundry
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

FISCHER HOMES

THE BECKETT

3732+ SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2.5-5.5 Baths**

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Coastal Cottage

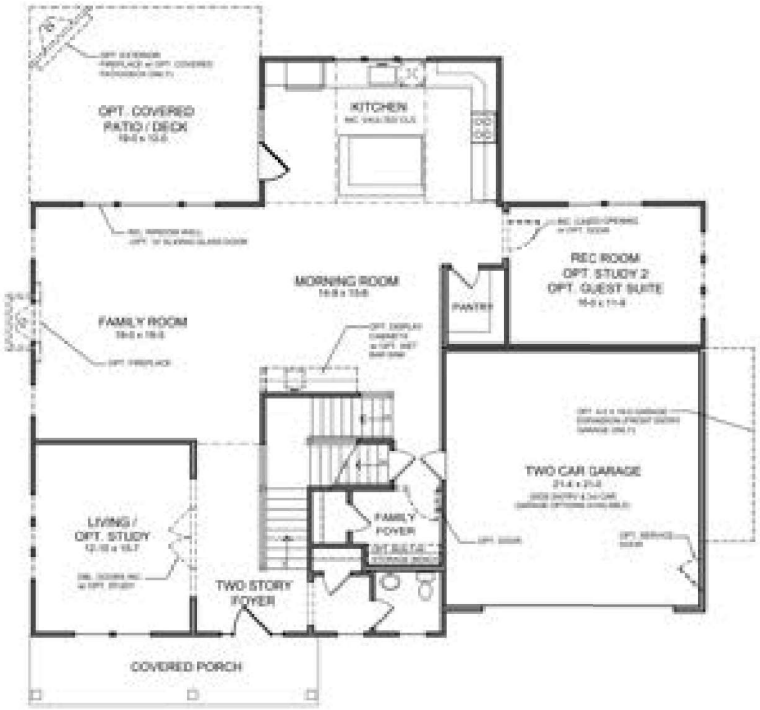
English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
02/23

THE BECKETT

Main Level



Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Two-Story Entry
- Included 10ft Ceiling and 8ft doors on First Floor
- Convenient Three-way Stair
- Light-filled kitchen Design with Vaulted Ceiling and Large Island with Seating
- Large Walk-in Pantry
- Spacious Family Room with Included Window Wall and Optional Fireplace
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Upper Level Features

- Private Owner's Suite with Expansive Walk-in Closet
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Options
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry
- Four Large Bedrooms, each with Large Walk-In Closets

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Morning Room Display Cabinets/Wet Bar
- Outdoor Living Spaces & Exterior or Fireplace
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 02/23

THE WINSLOW

2690-3951 SQFT	1 Story	3-5 Bedrooms	2.5-4 Baths

English Elegance

Modern Farmhouse

Modern Prairie

Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE WINSLOW

Main Level

Optional Generational Retreat

Main Level Features

- Included 10ft Ceiling Height
- Open Kitchen Design with large island and seating
- Included Walk-in Pantry
- Included Covered Patio/Deck
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces
- Included Family Entry
- Private Owner's Suite
- Large Owner's Suite walk-in closet with optional door to Laundry Room
- Spacious Owner's Bath with split vanities & expanded shower and free-standing tub options.
- Two Additional Bedrooms each with walk-in closets

Optional Designs

- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Butler's Pantry/Prep Kitchen
- Two Study Locations
- Optional First Floor Guest Suite providing four First Floor Bedrooms
- Optional Generation Suite
- Optional Coffered/Beam Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional 12ft Sliding Glass Door to Covered Patio/Deck

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE GRAYSON

2929 SQFT	2 Story	4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

Coastal Classic

Modern Retreat

American Classic

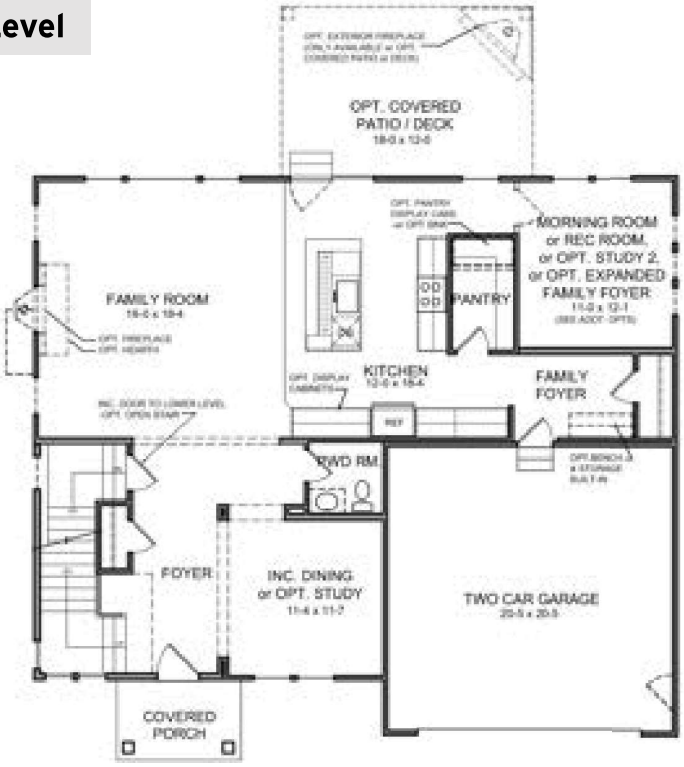
Modern European

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

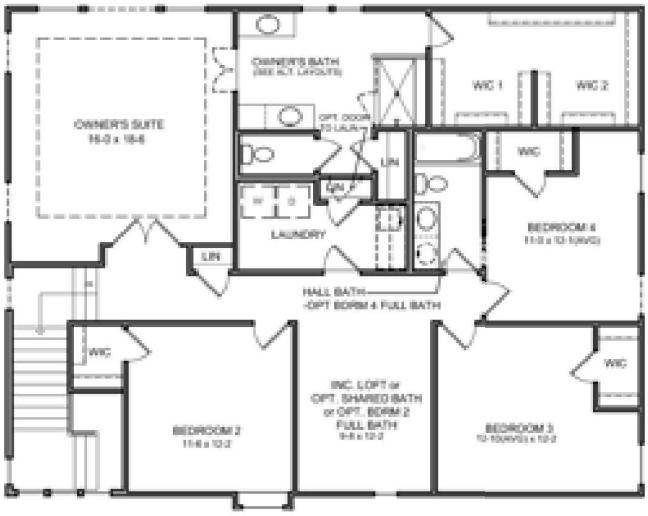
RVSD
1/24

THE GRAYSON

Main Level



Second Floor



Main Level Features

- Included 9ft Ceiling Height
- Foyer opens to 2-Story Corner Window Wall
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island and Seating
- Included Walk-in Pantry
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Second Floor

- Large Private Owner's Suite
- Walk-in Closets Directly Off Owner's Bath
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities and Included Deluxe Shower
- Spacious Walk-in Closets in Additional Bedrooms
- Flexible Loft Space

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Hearth Room expansion
- Study
- Expanded Family Foyer with Storage
- Prep Kitchen
- Pocket Office
- Spacious Laundry with Opt. Access from Owner's Suite
- Alternate Owner's Bath Layouts
- Shared Bath or Bedroom 2 Private Bath
- Large Outdoor Living Space
- Garage Layouts – Opt. 4' side expansion, Opt. 3-car front, Opt. side entry w/ 3rd car auto court

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

FISCHER HOMES

ANDOVER

welcome home.

Approximately 2934 sq ft and Up

STRATFORD TUDOR
(WITH OPTIONAL DORMER & OPTIONAL CURVED BRICK WING WALL)

designed by:

CASA BELLA
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WALL EXTENSION WITH ARCHED OPENING)

designed by:

WESTERN CRAFTSMAN
(WITH OPTIONAL WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL WITH STONE VENEER BASE)

designed by:

NANTUCKET RETREAT
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WING WALL)

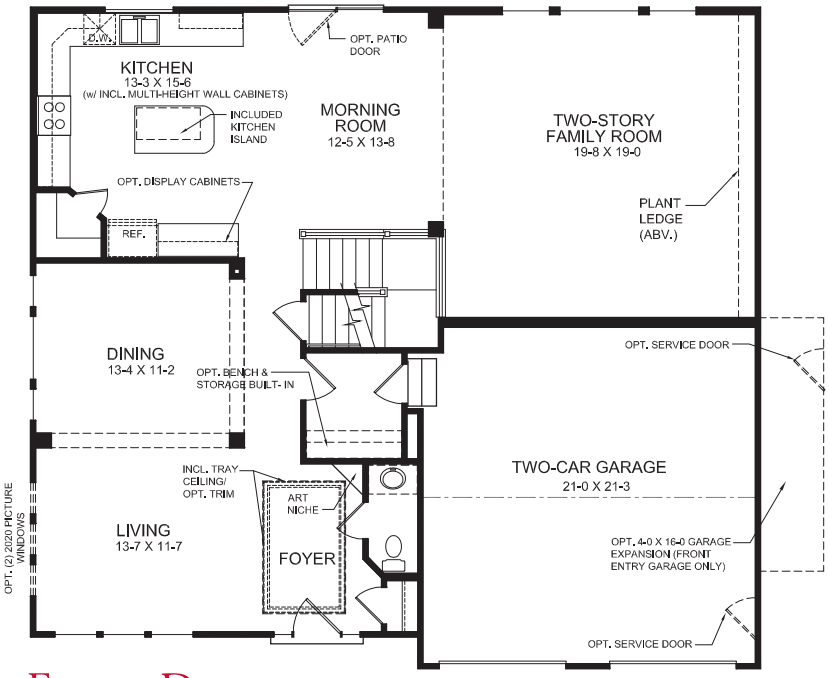
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

ANDOVER

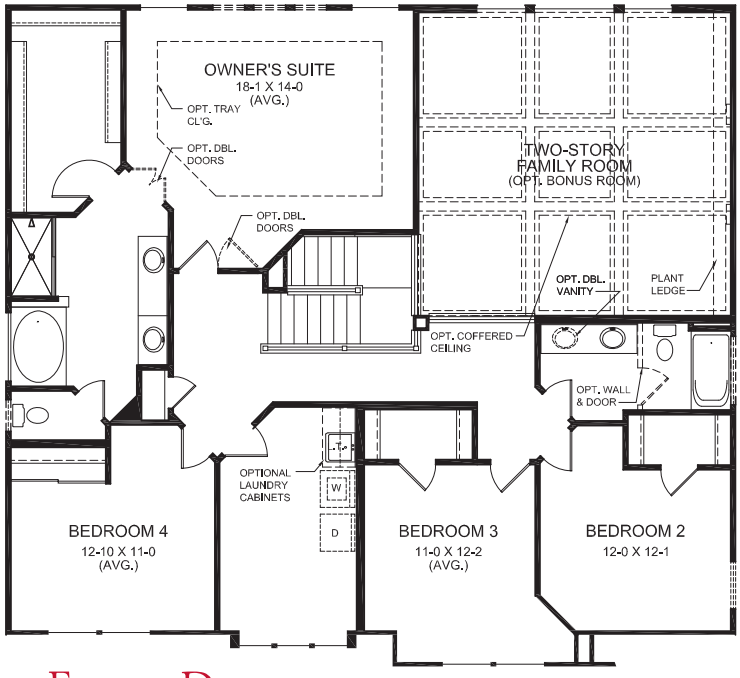
welcome home.

Approximately 2934 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)



Second Floor Design

First Floor Features

- Soaring Two-Story Foyer
- Open Living/Dining Rooms with Optional Study in lieu of Living Room
- First Floor Laundry
- Open Kitchen & Morning Room with Large Corner Pantry and Included Island
- Optional Furniture Island
- Large Two-Story Family Room
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Family Foyer
- Optional Bay Window
- Alternate First Floor Design with Sunroom & Gourmet Kitchen Island
- Optional Coffered Ceiling in Family Room

Second Floor Features

- Generous Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in the Owner's Bath
- 4 Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views into Family Room and Foyer from Second Floor Balconies
- Optional Deluxe Second Floor Laundry in lieu of Two-Story Foyer
- Optional Bonus Room or Guest Suite in lieu of Two-Story Family Room
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2020 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 09/20
IM 09/20

FISCHER HOMES

BAYBERRY

welcome home.

Approximately 2091 sq ft and Up

COASTAL CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

CAMBRIDGE COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE & BRICK VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

designed by:

ENGLISH ELEGANCE
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WING WALL)

designed by:

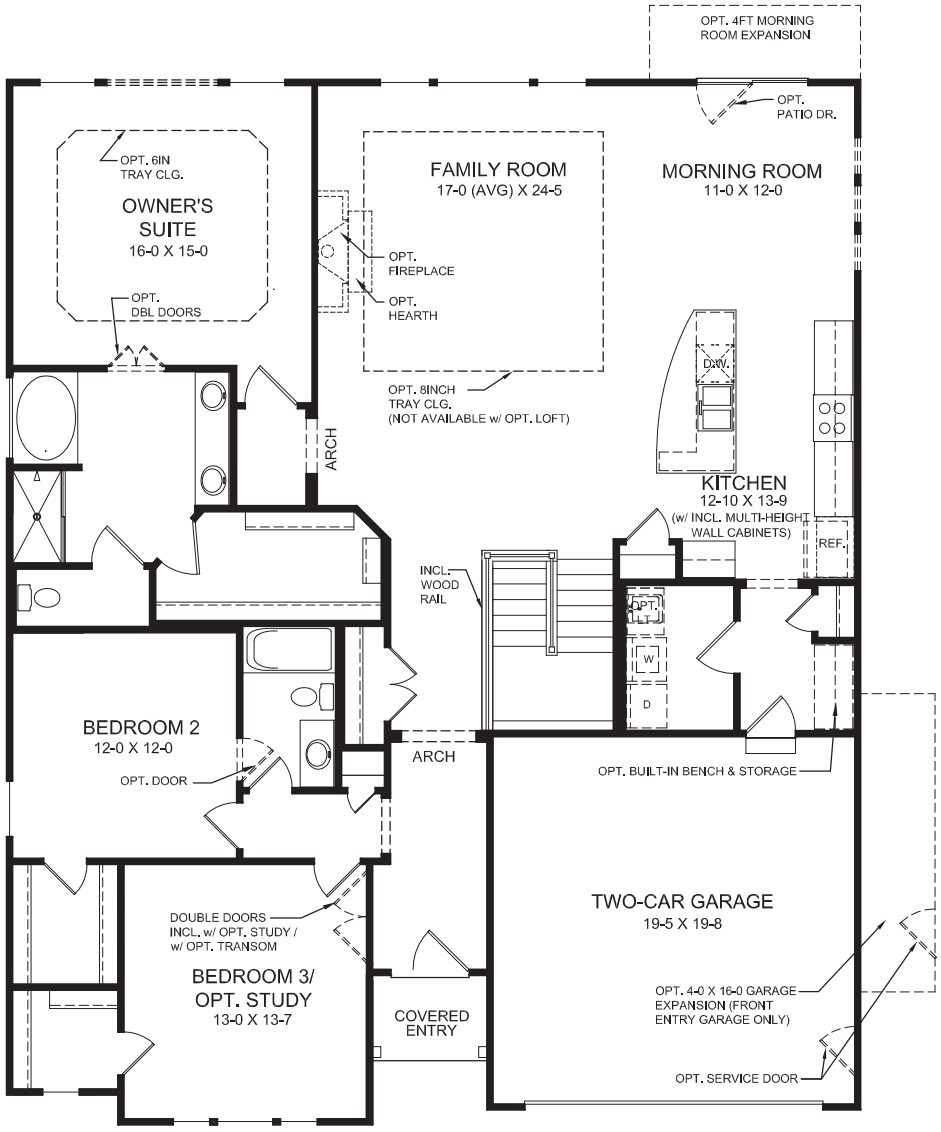
FRENCH MANOR
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

designed by:

BAYBERRY

welcome home.

Approximately 2091 sq ft and Up



Plan Features

- Three Bedroom Home with Optional Study in lieu of Bedroom #3
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Pantry
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub
- Included Double Vanity in Owner's Bath
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/ Deck
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Three Car Garage
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Finished Lower Level

First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Images & Options Available at fischerhomes.com

Copyright © 2019 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 07/19
IM 09/18

FISCHER HOMES

BRADFORD

welcome home.

Approximately 2851 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL CURVED BRICK WING WALL
& SIDE ENTRY GARAGE)

designed by:

PACIFIC CRAFTSMAN
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE VENEER
& WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

NANTUCKET RETREAT
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK VENEER
& WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

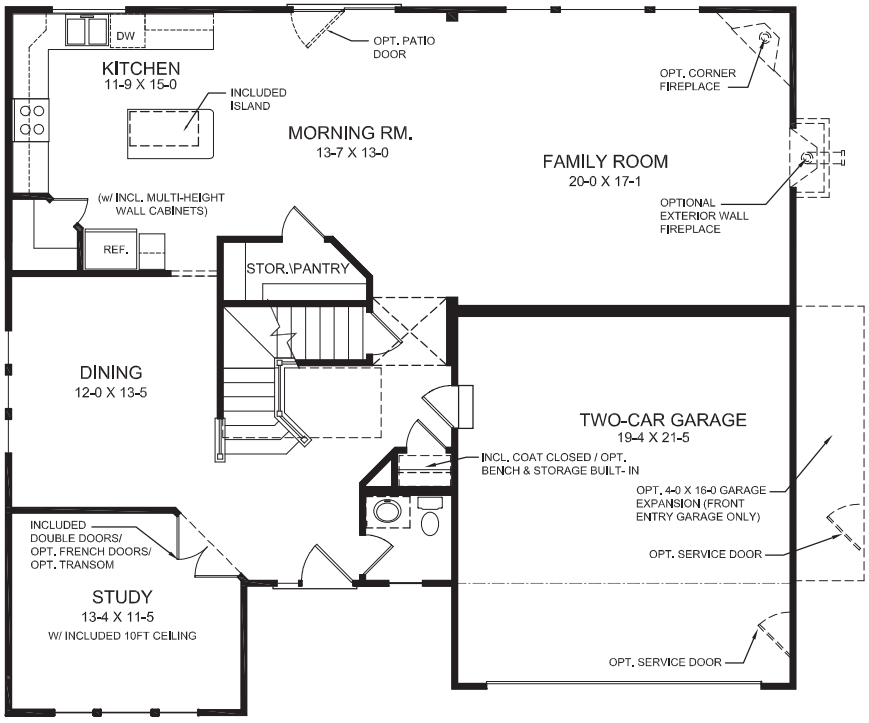
VILLA TOSCANO
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE & BRICK
VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

designed by:

Bradford

welcome home.

Approximately 2851 sq ft and Up

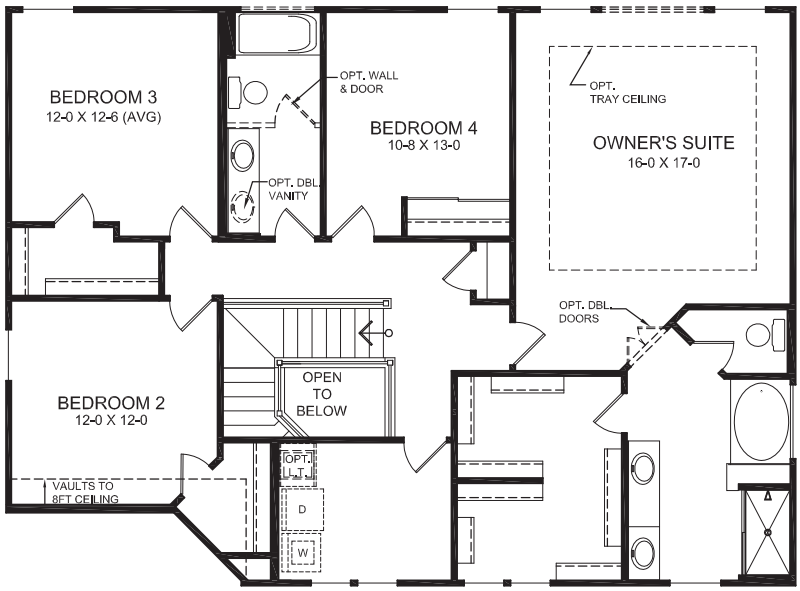


First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT. FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

First Floor Features

- Spacious Entry Foyer
- Study with Included 10 ft Ceiling Height
- Large Family Room Open to Kitchen/Morning Room
- Kitchen Features Included Island, Optional Furniture Island & Walk-In Pantry
- Alternate First Floor Design with Separate Living/Dining Rooms
- Alternate First Floor Design with Open Kitchen Design & Hearth Room
- Optional First Floor Guest Suite
- Oversized Coat/Storage Closet
- Optional Bay Window in Morning Room



Second Floor Design

Second Floor Features

- Generous Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in Owner's Bath
- Walk-in Closets in all Four Bedrooms
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Convenient and Spacious Second Floor Laundry
- Optional Third Bath
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Platform Tub

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2012 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 04/19
IM 09/18

GRAND
COMMUNITIES, LLC.
A Fischer Group Company

Elevations - Patio

FISCHER HOMES

EDENTON

welcome home.

Approximately 1501 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by:

COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

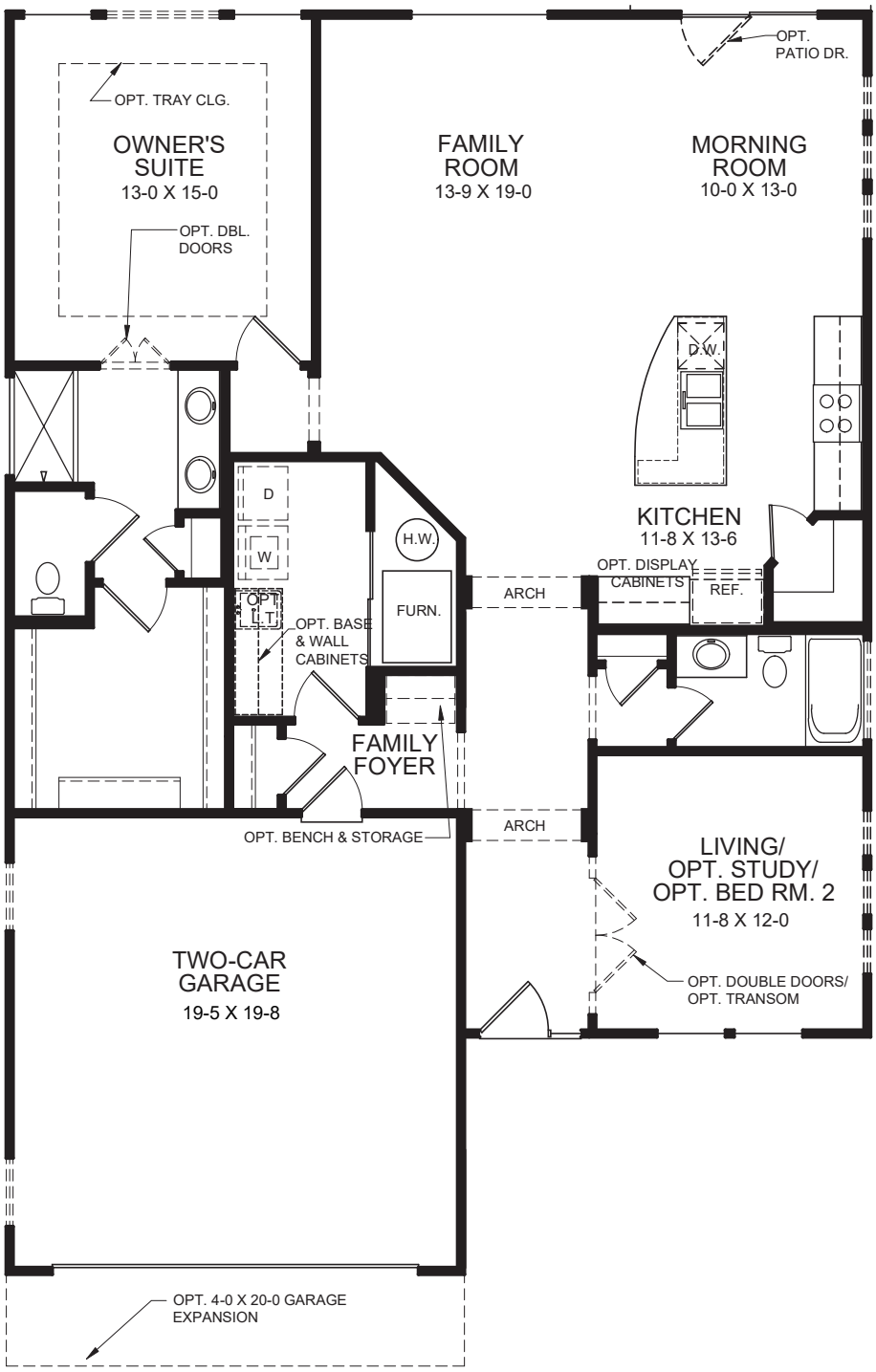
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

EDENTON

welcome home.

Approximately 1501 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

Plan Features

- One Bedroom Home with Living/Optional Study/Optional Bedroom #2 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Drop Zone Built-ins
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Spacious Corner Pantry
- Alternate Semi-enclosed Kitchen Design
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Shower in Owner's Bath
- Optional Direct Access from Owner's W.I.C. to Laundry
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/ Deck
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 03/22
IM 02/21

FISCHER HOMES

AMELIA

welcome home.

Approximately 1683 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by:

COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

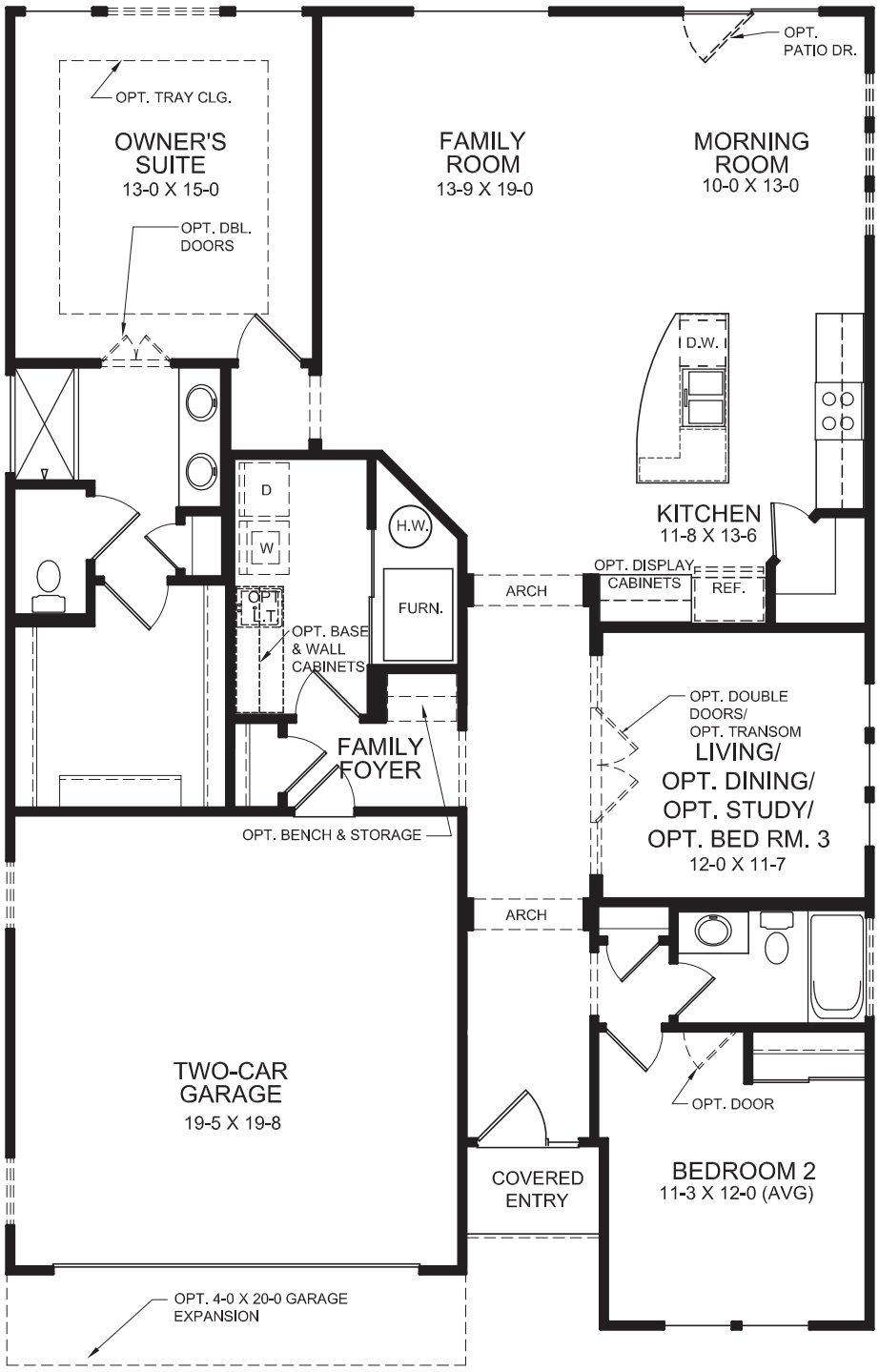
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

AMELIA

welcome home.

Approximately 1683 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

Plan Features

- Two Bedroom Home with Living/ Dining/Optional Study/Optional Bedroom #3 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Drop Zone Built-ins
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Spacious Corner Pantry
- Alternate Semi-enclosed Kitchen Design
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Shower in Owner's Bath
- Optional Direct Access from Owner's W.I.C. to Laundry
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/ Deck
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 03/22
IM 02/21

FISCHER HOMES

KIAWAH

welcome home.

Approximately 1720 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by:

COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)Z

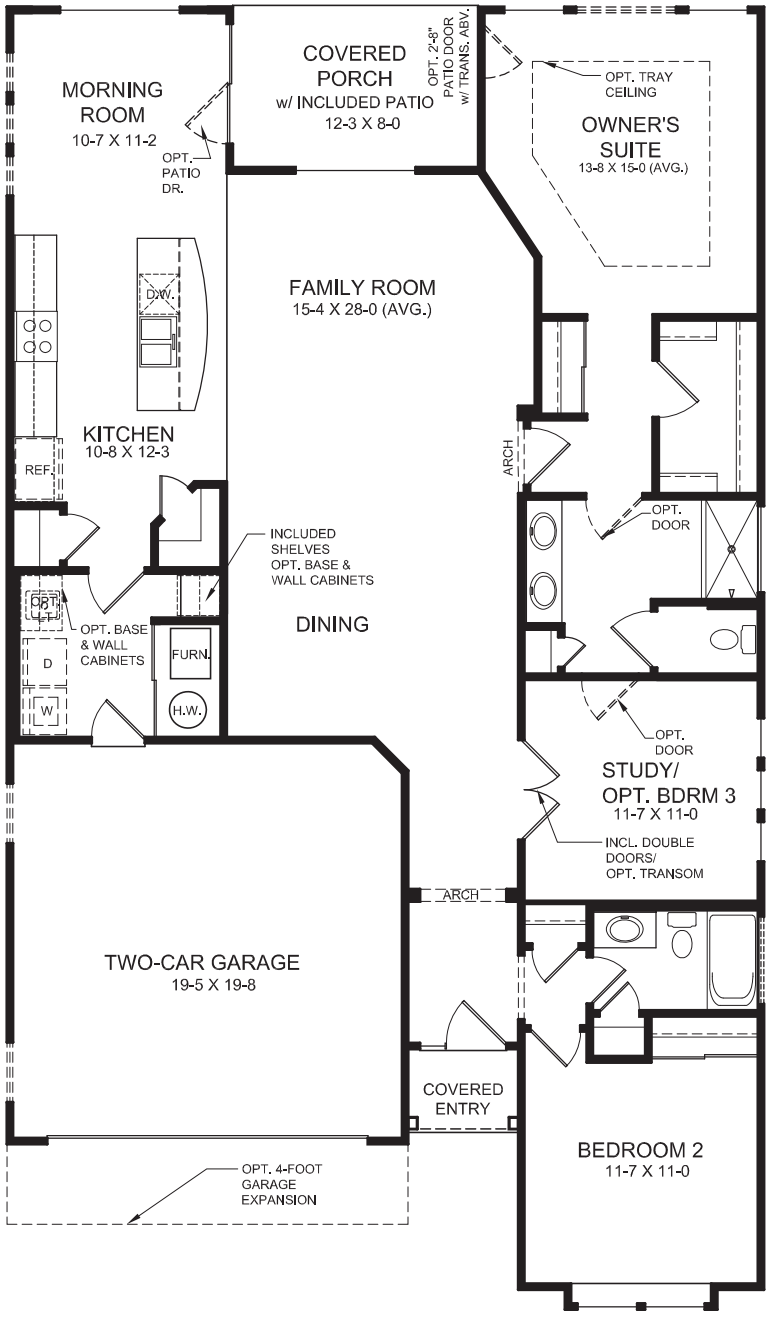
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

KIAWAH

welcome home.

Approximately 1720 sq ft and Up



Plan Features

- Two Bedroom Home with Included Study/Optional Bedroom #3 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Included Casual and Formal Dining Spaces
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Pantry
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Shower in Owner's Bath
- Optional Adjoining Study/ Bedroom to Owner's Bath
- Included Covered Rear Porch
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 03/22
IM 02/21

FISCHER HOMES

WILMINGTON

welcome home.

Approximately 1725 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK)

designed by: FH

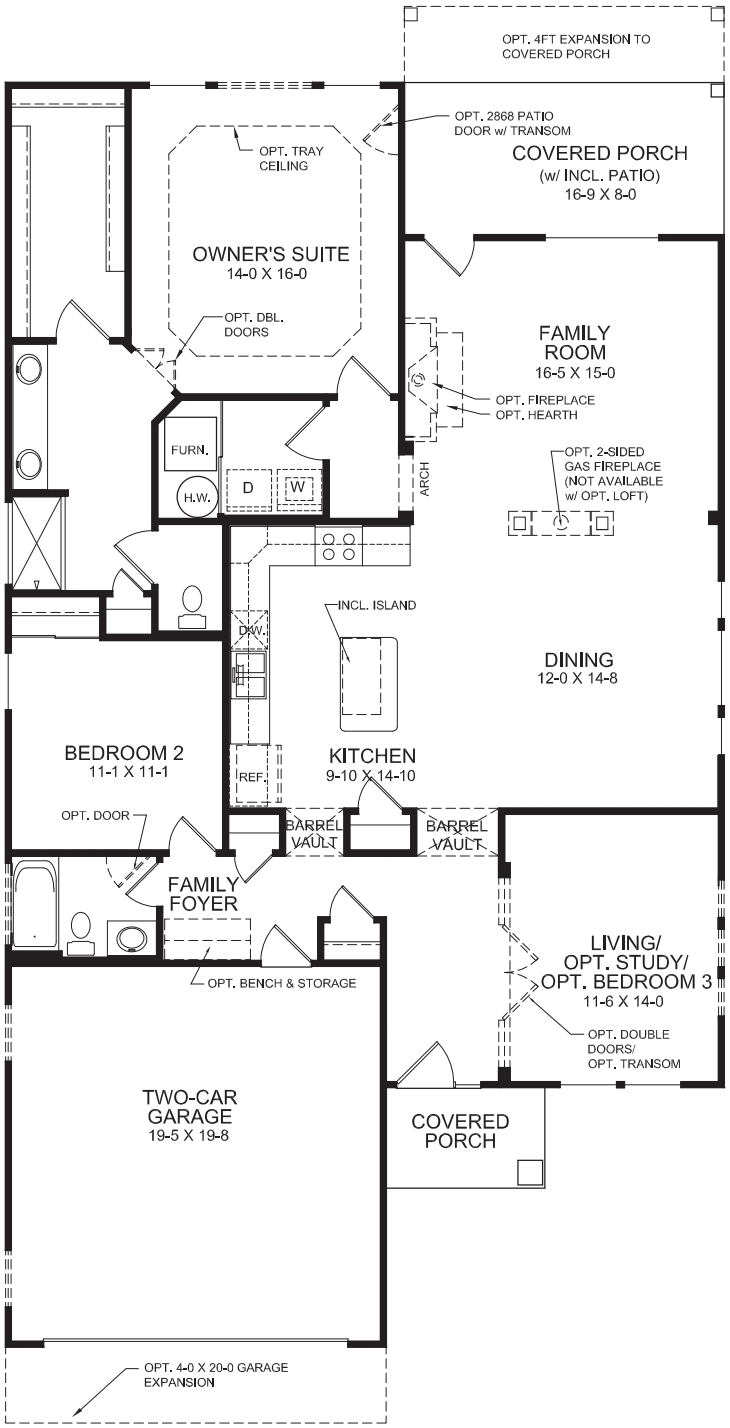
COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by: FH

WILMINGTON

welcome home.

Approximately 1725 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

Plan Features

- Two Bedroom Home with Living/Optional Study/Optional Bedroom #3 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Drop Zone Built-ins
- Open Plan Design with Spacious Dining and Family Room Spaces
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Shower in Owner's Bath
- Optional Adjoining Bedroom to Owner's Bath
- Included Covered Rear Porch
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 03/22
IM 03/21

FISCHER HOMES

MAXWELL

welcome home.

Approximately 1856 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by:

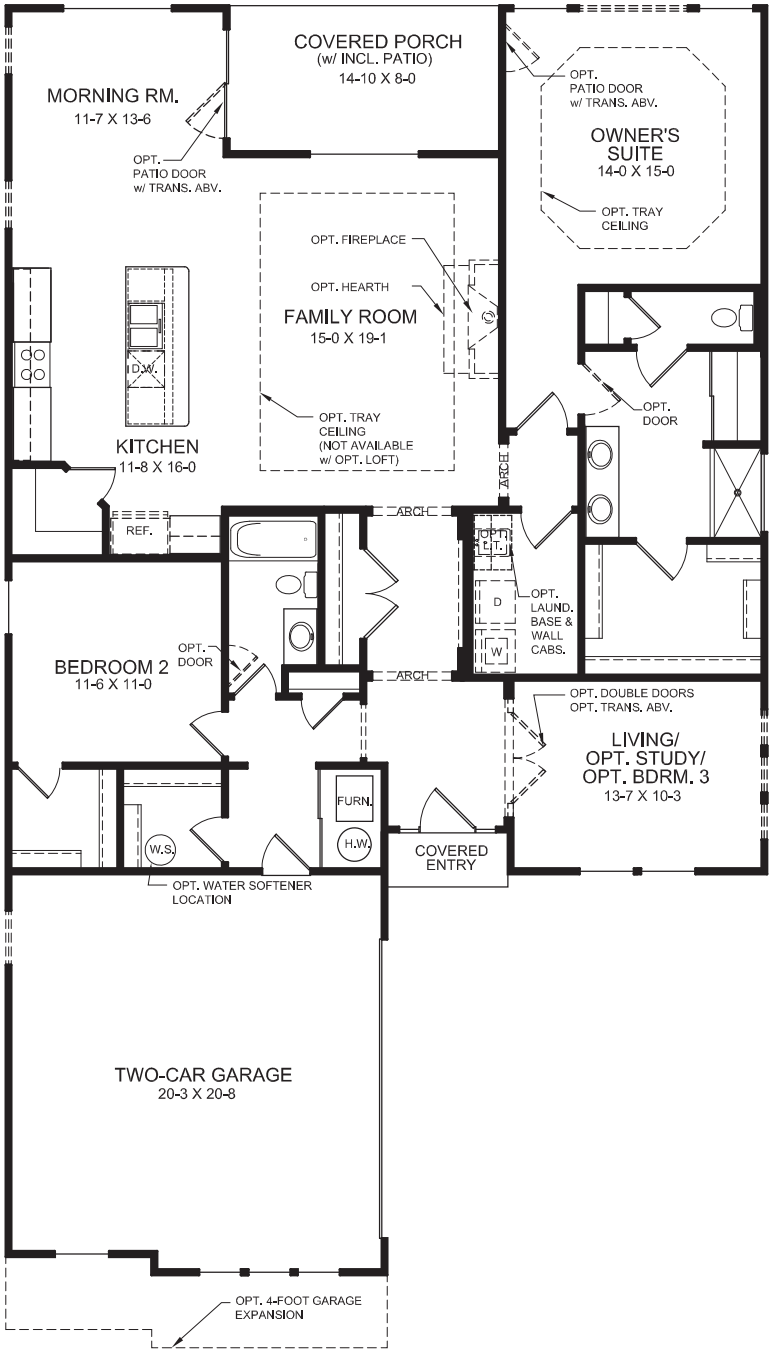
COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK)

designed by:

Maxwell

welcome home.

Approximately 1856 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

Plan Features

- Two Bedroom Home with Living/Optional Study/Optional Bedroom #3 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Drop Zone Built-ins
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Large Corner Pantry
- Alternate Semi-enclosed Kitchen Design
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Spacious Family Room with Optional Tray Ceiling
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Variety of Owner's Bath Design Configurations
- Included Covered Rear Porch
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

Furnace location will vary per structural plans

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 06/23
IM 02/21

FISCHER HOMES

WINTHROP

welcome home.

Approximately 1966 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE)

designed by:

COASTAL COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK)

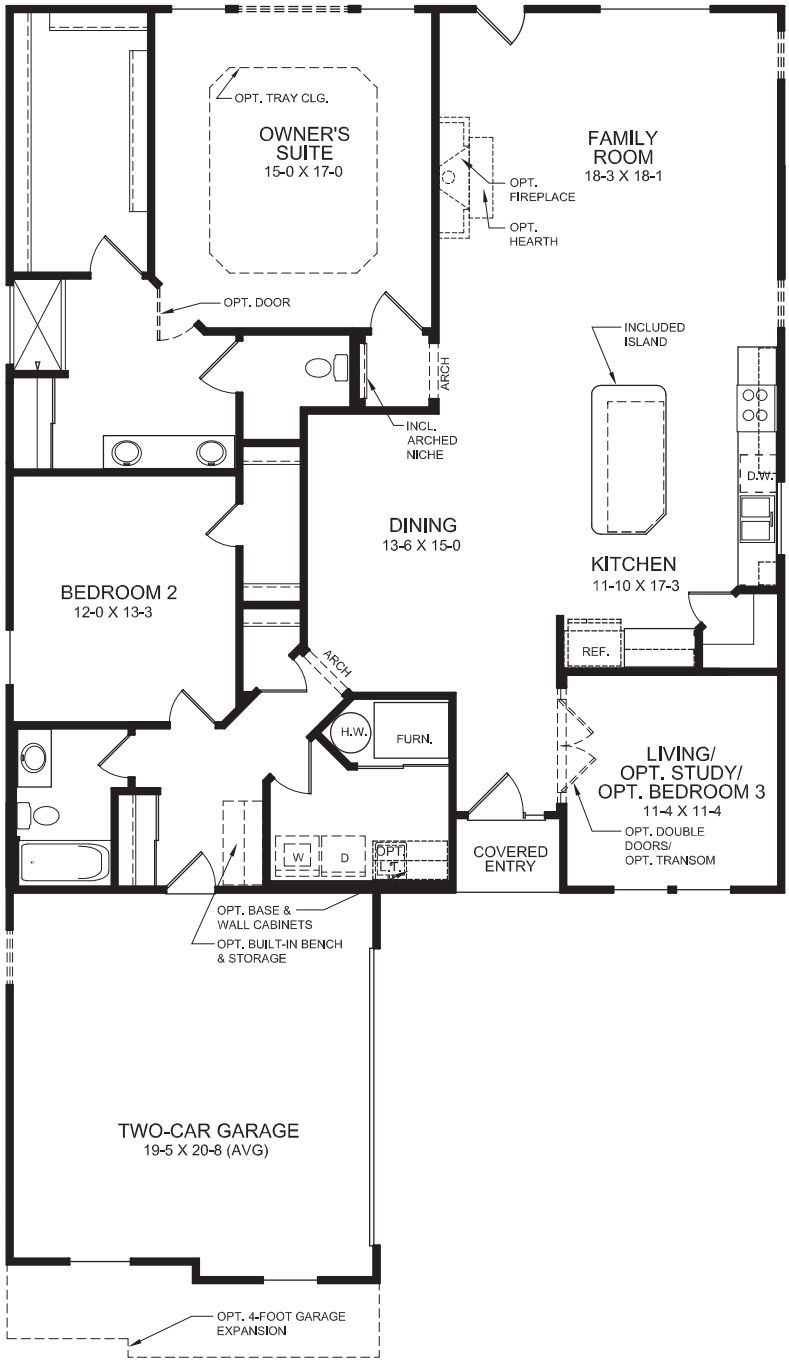
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

WINTHROP

welcome home.

Approximately 1966 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

Plan Features

- Two Bedroom Home with Living/Optional Study/Optional Bedroom #3 Flex Space
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Drop Zone Built-ins
- Open Plan Design with Spacious Dining and Family Room Spaces
- Large Kitchen Island with Seating and Corner Pantry
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Variety of Owner's Bath Design Configurations
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/ Deck
- Optional Sunroom
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Basement
- Optional Finished Lower Level with Optional Basement

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2022 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 03/22
IM 02/21

FISCHER HOMES

ANDOVER

welcome home.

Approximately 2934 sq ft and Up

STRATFORD TUDOR

(WITH OPTIONAL DORMER & OPTIONAL CURVED BRICK WING WALL)

designed by:

CASA BELLA

(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WALL EXTENSION WITH ARCHED OPENING)

designed by:

WESTERN CRAFTSMAN

(WITH OPTIONAL WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL WITH STONE VENEER BASE)

designed by:

NANTUCKET RETREAT

(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WING WALL)

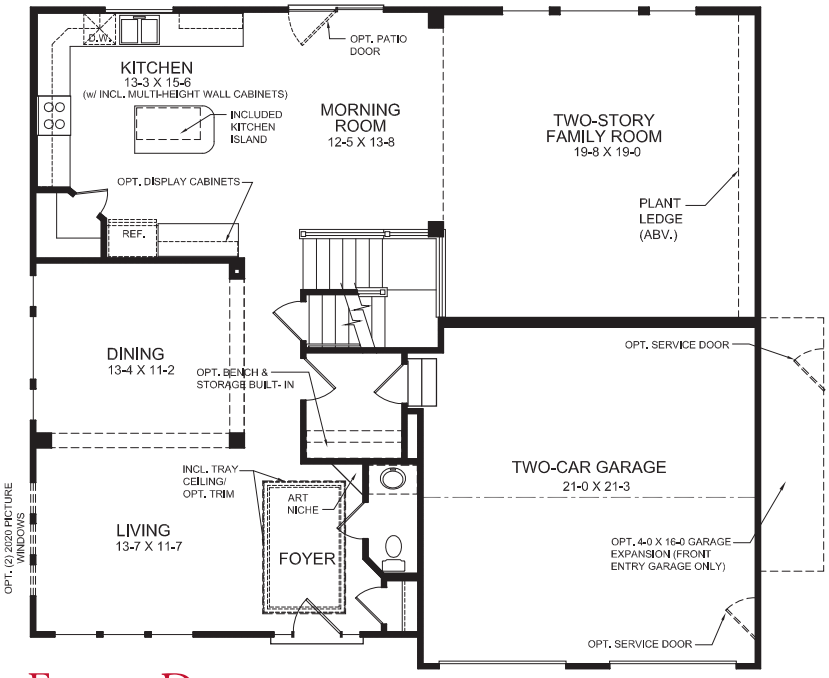
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

ANDOVER

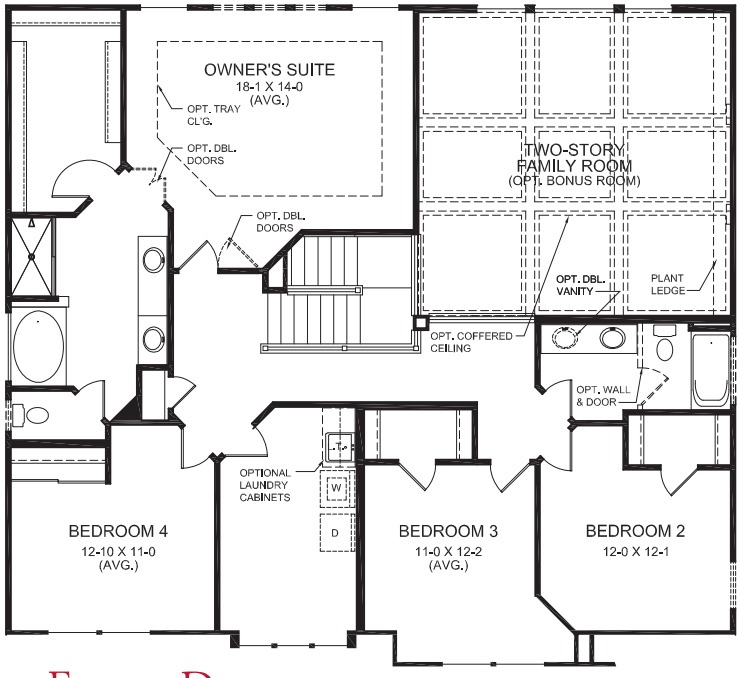
welcome home.

Approximately 2934 sq ft and Up



First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)



Second Floor Design

First Floor Features

- Soaring Two-Story Foyer
- Open Living/Dining Rooms with Optional Study in lieu of Living Room
- First Floor Laundry
- Open Kitchen & Morning Room with Large Corner Pantry and Included Island
- Optional Furniture Island
- Large Two-Story Family Room
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Family Foyer
- Optional Bay Window
- Alternate First Floor Design with Sunroom & Gourmet Kitchen Island
- Optional Coffered Ceiling in Family Room

Second Floor Features

- Generous Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in the Owner's Bath
- 4 Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views into Family Room and Foyer from Second Floor Balconies
- Optional Deluxe Second Floor Laundry in lieu of Two-Story Foyer
- Optional Bonus Room or Guest Suite in lieu of Two-Story Family Room
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2020 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 09/20
IM 09/20

FISCHER HOMES

BAYBERRY

welcome home.

Approximately 2091 sq ft and Up

COASTAL CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

CAMBRIDGE COTTAGE
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE & BRICK VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

designed by:

ENGLISH ELEGANCE
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK WING WALL)

designed by:

FRENCH MANOR
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

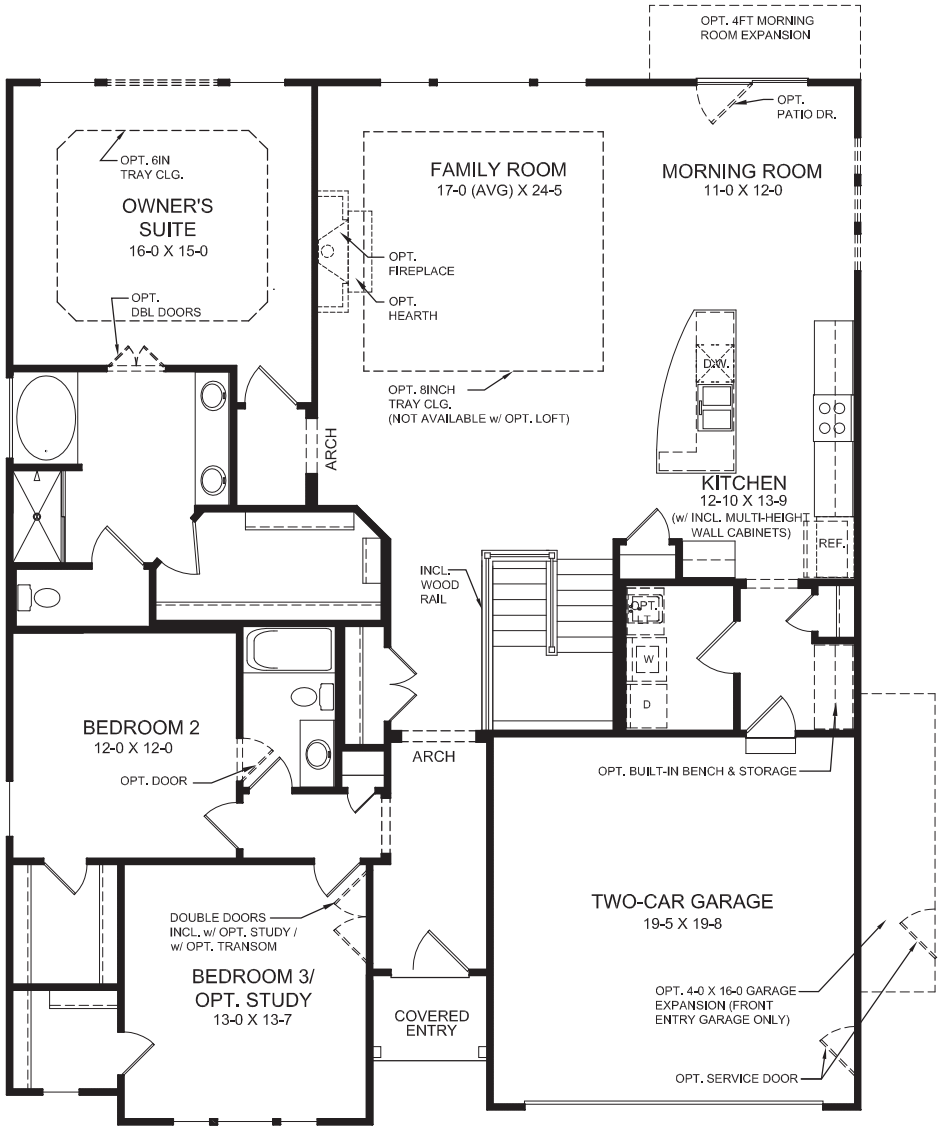
designed by:

FISCHER HOMES

BAYBERRY

welcome home.

Approximately 2091 sq ft and Up



Plan Features

- Three Bedroom Home with Optional Study in lieu of Bedroom #3
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Open Kitchen Design with Island Seating and Pantry
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub
- Included Double Vanity in Owner's Bath
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/ Deck
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Three Car Garage
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Finished Lower Level

First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2019 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 07/19
IM 09/18

FISCHER HOMES

BRADFORD

welcome home.

Approximately 2851 sq ft and Up

AMERICAN CLASSIC
(WITH OPTIONAL CURVED BRICK WING WALL
& SIDE ENTRY GARAGE)

designed by:

PACIFIC CRAFTSMAN
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE VENEER
& WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

NANTUCKET RETREAT
(WITH OPTIONAL BRICK VENEER
& WOOD TRELLIS WING WALL)

designed by:

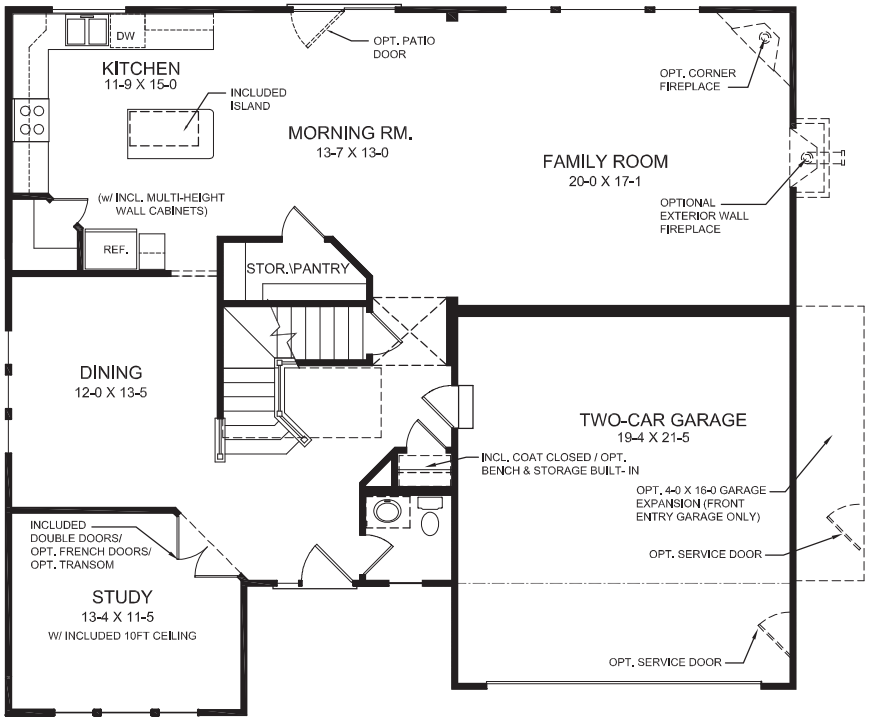
VILLA TOSCANO
(WITH OPTIONAL STONE & BRICK
VENEER & STONE WING WALL)

designed by:

Bradford

welcome home.

Approximately 2851 sq ft and Up

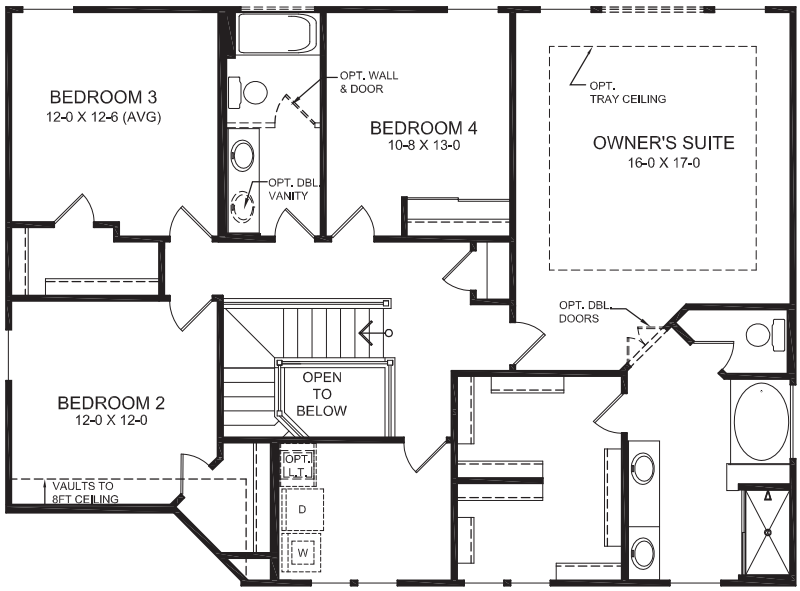


First Floor Design

(INCLUDES 9 FT. FIRST FLOOR CEILING HEIGHT)

First Floor Features

- Spacious Entry Foyer
- Study with Included 10 ft Ceiling Height
- Large Family Room Open to Kitchen/Morning Room
- Kitchen Features Included Island, Optional Furniture Island & Walk-In Pantry
- Alternate First Floor Design with Separate Living/Dining Rooms
- Alternate First Floor Design with Open Kitchen Design & Hearth Room
- Optional First Floor Guest Suite
- Oversized Coat/Storage Closet
- Optional Bay Window in Morning Room



Second Floor Design

Second Floor Features

- Generous Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in Owner's Bath
- Walk-in Closets in all Four Bedrooms
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Convenient and Spacious Second Floor Laundry
- Optional Third Bath
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Platform Tub

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Copyright © 2012 Fischer Homes, Inc. "Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information."

RVSD. 04/19
IM 09/18

THE FINLEY

2457 SQFT | **2 Story** | **3-5 Bedrooms** | **2.5-3 Baths**

European Romantic

Modern European

Coastal Classic

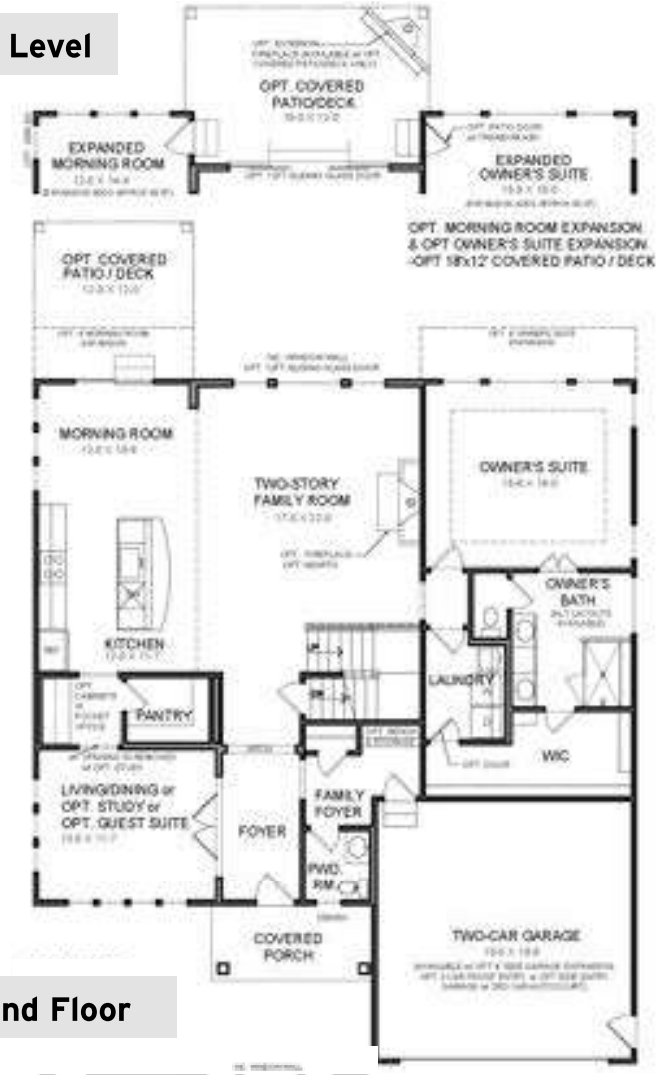
French Manor

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

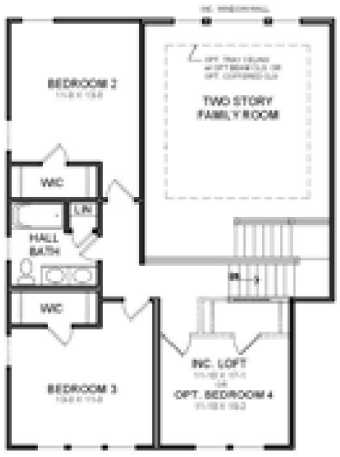
RVSD
09/25

THE FINLEY

Main Level



Second Floor



Main Level Features

- First floor Owners Suite Design
- Kitchen with optional buffet cabinets – Open to two story Family Room
- Family Room includes a large two story window wall with optional 12' sliding glass door opening to optional outdoor living space
- Owners Bath has alternate layouts – included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower and optional designer shower with free standing tub
- Owners walk in closet offers optional door to laundry
- Includes open loft with included 2 bedrooms

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Study off Foyer
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Optional Guest Suite with private full bath
- Optional Owners Suite Expansion
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Optional 3rd bedroom on second floor
- Optional Garage layouts – optional 4' side expansion, optional 3-car front, optional side entry with 3rd car autocourt

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE CLAY

3,029-3,916 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2-6 Baths

French Manor

Modern Retreat

English Elegance

American Classic

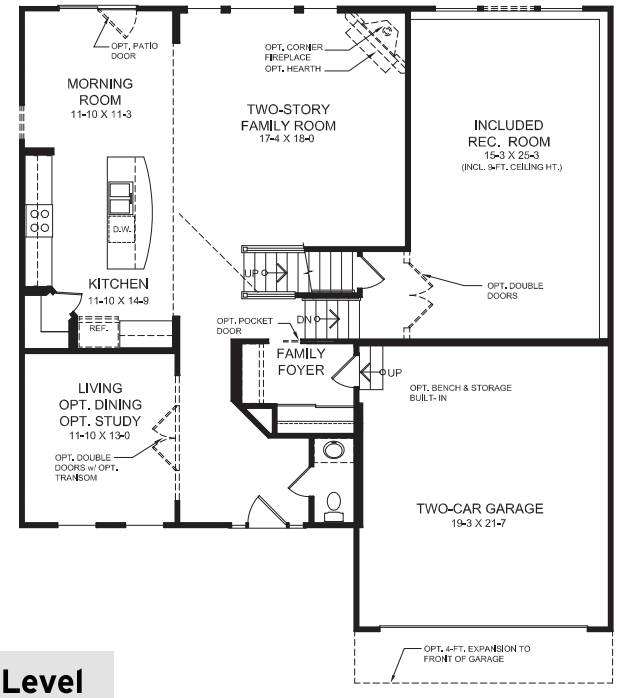
Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

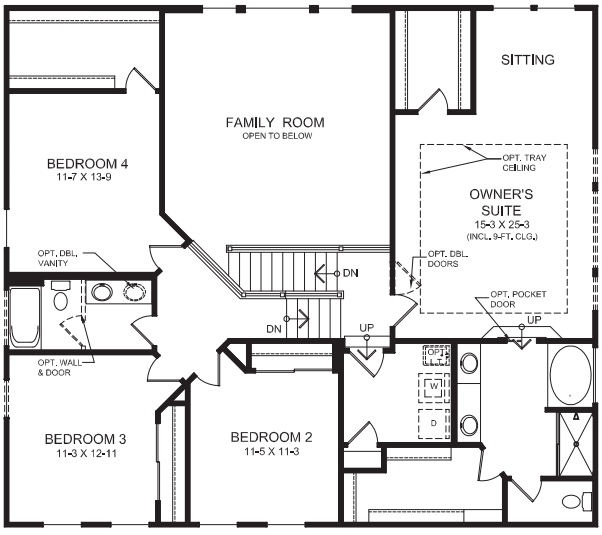
RVSD
12/23

THE CLAY

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level design
- Two Story Family Room
- Large Kitchen with Pantry & Multi-Height Cabinets
- Living/Dining Room with Optional Study
- Included Family Foyer
- Optional Fireplace
- Included Recreation Room One Level Down from Family Room
- Optional 4 ft Expanded Morning Room

Owner's Level Features

- Owner's Retreat Located on its Own Private Level with Sitting Room & Dual Walk-In Closets
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower & Garden Tub
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceram ic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub

Upper Level Features

- Three Additional Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views of Family Room Below
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE EVERETT

2,212-4,295 SQFT	1 Story	2-6 Bedrooms	2-4.5 Baths

Coastal Classic

Modern Prairie

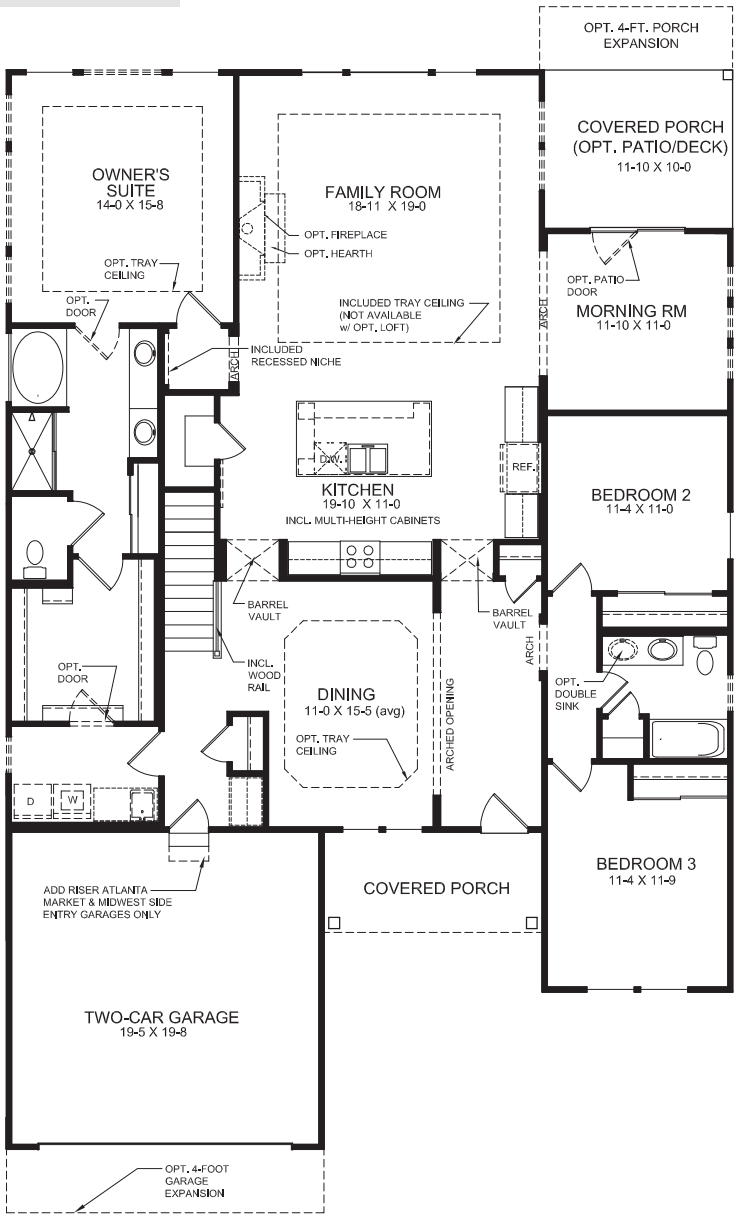
American Heritage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE EVERETT

Main Level



Main Level Features

- Three Bedroom Home with Optional Study in lieu of Bedroom #3
- Included 9ft First Floor Ceiling Height
- Included Formal Dining Space and Morning Room
- Optional Tray Ceiling in Family Room and Dining Space
- Family Foyer
- Unique Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island with Seating and Pantry Closet
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Private Owner's Suite with Owner's Bath and Large Walk-In Closet
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower and Garden Tub
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile & Platform Tub
- Included Double Vanity in Owner's Bath
- Optional Direct Access from Owner's W.I.C. to Laundry
- Included Covered Rear Porch with Optional Patio/Deck
- Optional 4ft Garage Expansion
- Optional Three Car Garage
- Optional Loft with Optional Bedroom and Full Bath
- Optional Finished Lower Level
- Optional Powder Room

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE TEAGAN

2092 SQFT | **1 Story** | **3-4 Bedrooms** | **2-3 Baths**

Modern Retreat

Modern European

Coastal Classic

American Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/25

THE TEAGAN

Main Level

Optional Generational Retreat

Main Level Features

- Kitchen with optional display cabinets – Open to large Family Room
- Family Room includes a large window wall heightened by an optional raised ceiling tray with optional beam or coffered ceiling treatment
- Included open stair to Lower Level finished with included wood rail
- Included Study
- Large outdoor living space with optional exterior fireplace available with Morning Room expansion
- Alternate Owners Bath layouts -included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower or designer shower with free-standing tub

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Guest Suite with private bath
- Outdoor living space & exterior fireplace
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Optional Garage layouts – optional 4' side expansion, optional 3-car front, opt side entry with 3rd car autocourt
- Optional direct access to Laundry Room from Owners Suite walk in closet

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE MITCHELL

2,711-3,520 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2-5 Baths

Modern European

Coastal Classic

American Classic

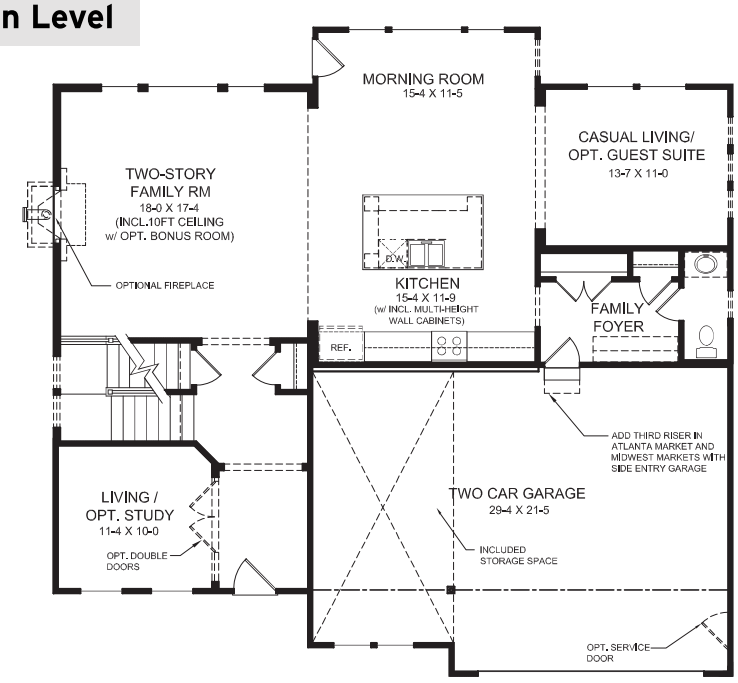
Western Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE MITCHELL

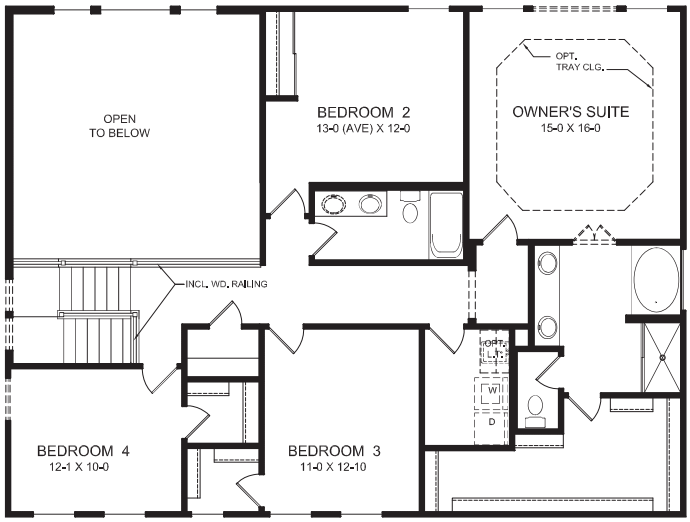
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Soaring Two-Story Family Room
- Living Room/Optional Study located in Front of the Home
- Open Kitchen Design with Expansive Island with Seating and Light-Filled Morning Room
- Casual Living Space Open to Kitchen/ Family Rm/Morning Rm located in Rear of the Home
- Optional Private Guest Suite in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Optional Pocket Office & First Floor Laundry with Walk-in Pantry in Lieu of Casual Living Space
- Spacious Family Foyer with Coat Closet and Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Included Over-sized Garage with Large Storage Area

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Spacious Owner's Suite with Included Shower and Garden Tub in Owner's Bath
- Large Owner's Walk-in Closet
- 4 Bedrooms
- Dynamic Views into Family Room from Second Floor Balcony
- Optional Expansive Bonus Room in Lieu of Two-Story Family Room
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry
- Optional Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE HUXLEY

3114 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

French Manor

Coastal Cottage

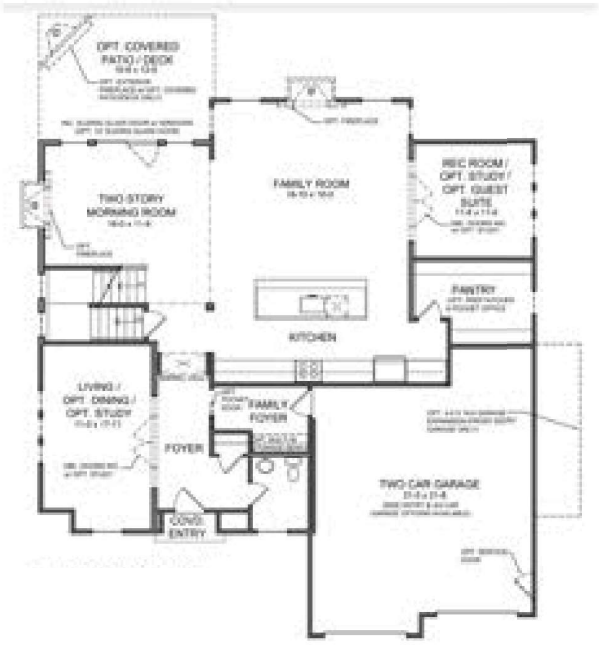
English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
03/23

THE HUXLEY

Main Level



Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Light-filled Two-Story Morning Room
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized Walk-in Pantry
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Upper Level Features

- Large Owner's Suite with Two Walk-in Closets
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Options
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry w/ Optional Direct Access from Owner's Walk-in Closet
- Four Bedrooms, each with Large Walk-in Closets

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Prep Kitchen
- Gourmet Prep Kitchen with Sink, Dishwasher, Microwave, Refrigerator and Range
- Pocket Office
- Two Study Locations
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Divided Hall Bath
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 03/23

THE PEARSON

3529+ SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Coastal Cottage

English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
03/23

THE PEARSON

Main Level

Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Included Two-Story Family Room with Window Wall
- Three First Floor Flex Spaces
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized Walk-in Pantry

Upper Level Features

- Private Owner's Suite with Expansive Walk-in Closet
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Optins
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry w/ Optional Direct Access from Owner's Walk-in Closet
- Four Large Bedrooms

Optional Designs

- Two Study Locations
- Pocket Office
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Generation Retreat with Private Bedroom/Bath, Included Living Space, Morning Bar, Private Entry from Exterior
- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Prep Kichen
- Morning Room Expansion
- Outdoor Living Space and Exterior Fireplace
- Divided Hall Bath
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath
- Bonus Room in lieu of Two-Story Family Room

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
03/23

THE RHODES

3532-4351 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2.5-5.5 Baths**

Modern Farmhouse

Modern Retrerat

Modern European

American Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE RHODES

Main Level

Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Included Two-Story Family Room with Window Wall
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Walk-in Pantry
- Included Over-size Garage with large storage area
- Included Living/Optional Study Flex Space
- Included Recreation Room/Optional Guests Suite with private bath one level down from Family Room

Upper Level Features

- Owner's Suite located on it's own private level
- Spacious Owner's Bath with split vanities & expanded shower and free-standing tub options.
- Large Owner's Suite walk-in closet with optional door to Laundry Room
- Optional tray ceiling in Owner's Suite
- Three additional Bedrooms all with walk-in closets
- Included Hall Bath/ Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Shared Bath
- Dynamic views into Family Room below

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Guest Suite with private bath
- Outdoor Living Space & Exterior Fireplace
- Optional Shared Bath
- Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Wet Bar in Recreation Room
- Optional Morning Room Expansion

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/23

THE MARGOT

3155 SQFT	2 Story	4 Bedrooms	2.5-3.5 Baths

Modern Retreat

Modern Farmhouse

Modern European

Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/25

THE MARGOT

Main Level

Second Floor

Main Level Features

- Courtyard Garage Entry
- 10' first floor ceiling height
- 2 Story foyer at entry with open stair to second floor
- Open circulation around stair with alternate family foyer layouts
- Large Family Room with included wall with optional 12' sliding glass door
- Covered patio/deck with optional expansion
- Large kitchen and pantry with optional butlers pantry
- Owners bath has alternate layouts – included deluxe shower, optional luxury shower and optional designer shower with free standing tub
- Owners bath offers optional door to laundry
- Extra Large Loft with 3 Included Bedrooms
- Included closet can be optioned for Washer/ dryer hook up
- Bedroom 4 has optional private full bath

Optional Designs

- Built-in appliance kitchen
- Optional Family Room vaulted ceiling
- Outdoor living space & exterior fireplace
- Optional Morning Room expansion
- Alternate family foyer layouts with optional butlers pantry
- Optional expanded bedroom 2
- Optional shared bath for bedroom 2 and 3
- Optional 3rd car autocourt garage on opposite side of garage

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 09/25

THE LELAND

3,045-3,295 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4 Bedrooms** | **2.5-3.5 Baths**

English Elegance

Coastal Classic

American Classic

Modern Farmhouse

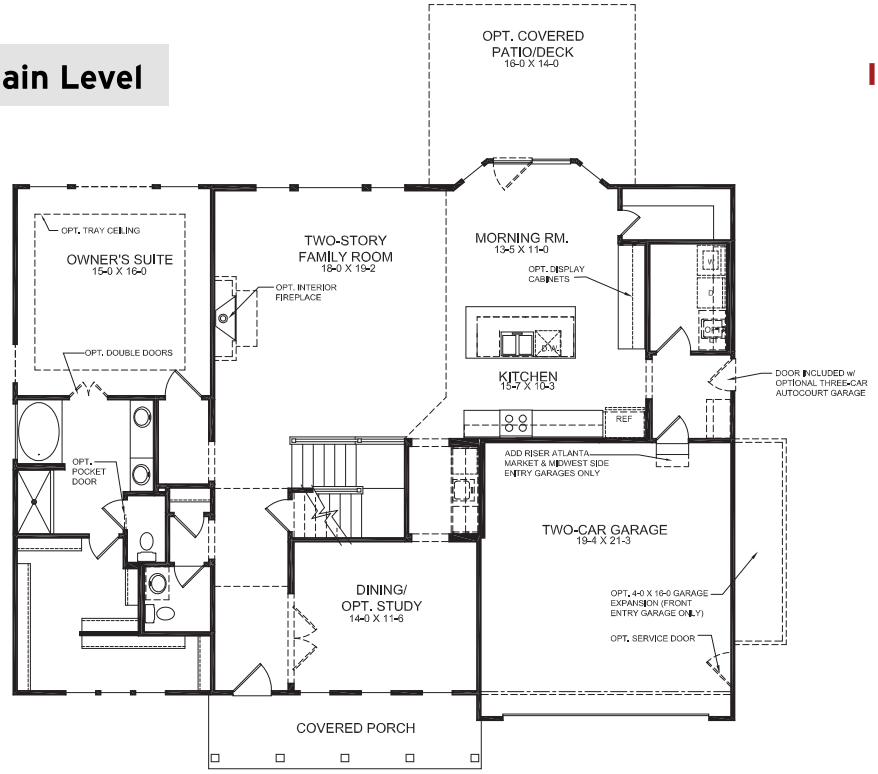
Western Craftsman

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

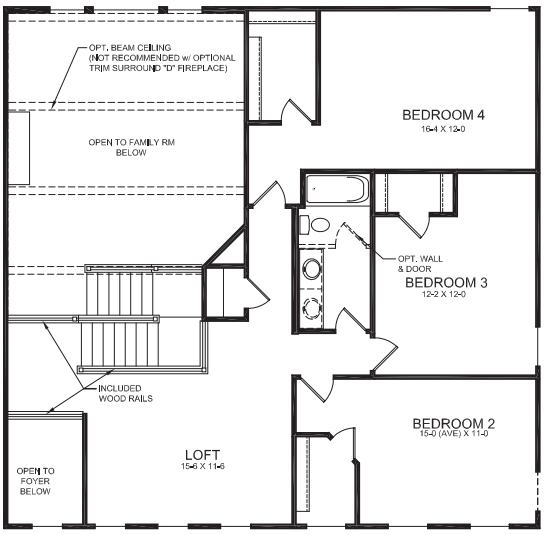
RVSD
12/23

THE LELAND

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Included Two-Story Foyer
- Included First Floor Owner's Suite
- Variety of Owner's Bath Configurations
- Optional Owner's Suite Expansion
- Included Two-story Family Room with Optional Fireplace
- Included Dining Room/Optional Study
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island with Seating
- Over-sized walk-in Pantry
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Included Morning Room Bay Window
- Convenient First Floor Laundry
- Included Family Foyer with Optional Built-in Bench & Storage
- Alternate First Floor with Expanded Kitchen Island and Light-Filled Morning Room/Hearth Room
- Optional Morning Room/Hearth Room Fireplace
- Alternate First Floor with First Floor Guest Suite with walk-in closet and Private Bath
- Optional Covered Rear Patio/Deck

Upper Level Features

- Three Spacious Bedrooms with walk-in Closets
- Open Loft Provides Additional Living Space
- Included Full Bath/ Optional 3rd Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

THE STANTON

3,343-4,387 SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2-6 Baths

English Elegance

Coastal Classic

Western Craftsman

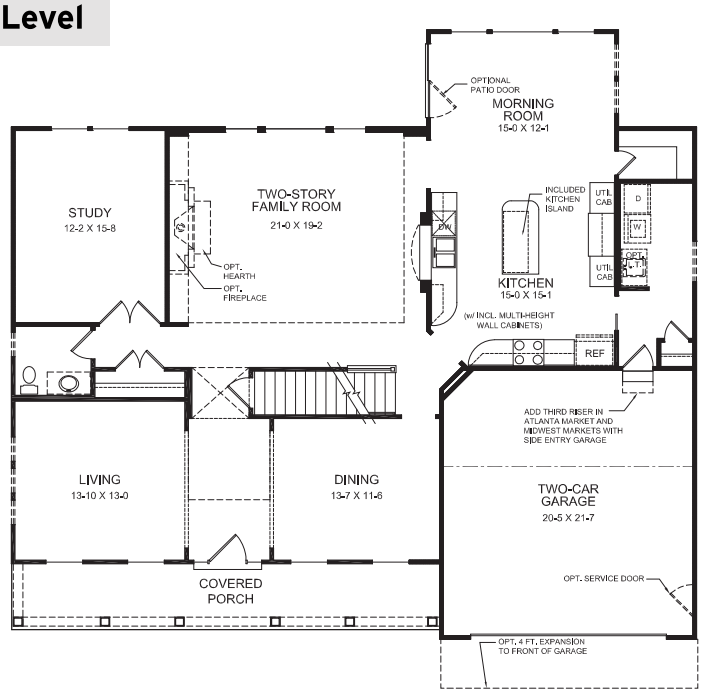
Modern Farmhouse

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
12/23

THE STANTON

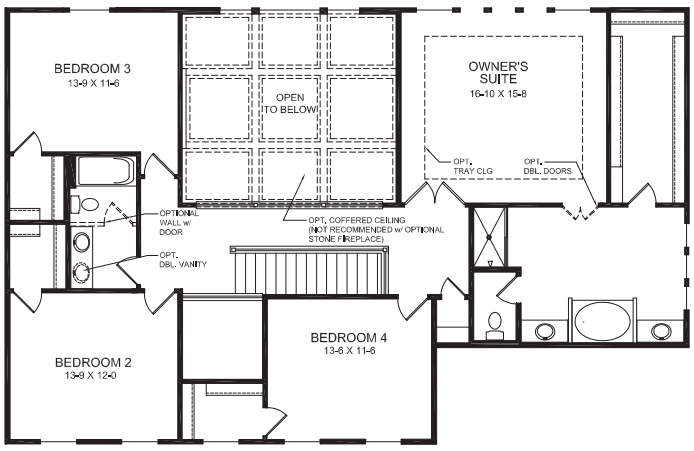
Main Level



Main Level Features

- Soaring Two-Story Entry Foyer & Family Room
- Formal Dining and Living Rooms
- Private First Floor Study
- Spacious Kitchen with Walk-In Pantry and Light Filled Morning Room
- Convenient First Floor Laundry
- Optional Coffered Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional Guest Suite
- Optional Fireplace
- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Open Kitchen Design
- Optional Open Stair to Basement

Upper Level



Upper Level Features

- Owner's Suite with Oversized Walk-In Closet and Optional Light Filled Sitting Area
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower, Garden Tub and Split Vanities
- 4 Bedrooms Each with Large Walk-In Closets
- Dynamic Views into Family Room and Foyer from Second Floor Balconies
- Optional Third Full Bath
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Deluxe Garden Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower
- Optional Designer Bath with Ceramic Tile Shower & Platform Tub

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE PAXTON

3,343-4,387 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4-5 Bedrooms** | **2-6 Baths**

Modern Prairie

American Classic

Modern Retreat

English Elegance

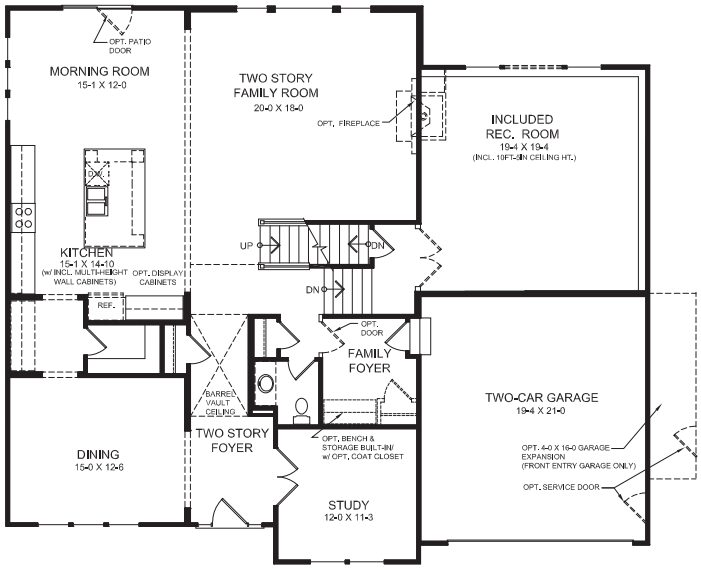
Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

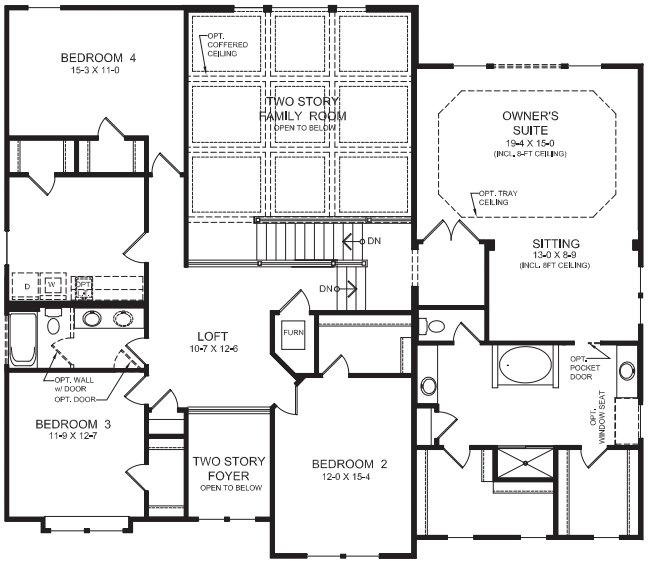
RVSD
12/23

THE PAXTON

Main Level



Upper Level



Main Level Features

- Unique Five-Level Design
- Two Story Foyer and Family Room
- Large Open Kitchen Design with Walk-in-Pantry
- Alternate Kitchen Design
- Optional 4 ft Expanded Morning Room
- Included Family Foyer
- Included Dining Room and Study
- Optional First Floor Laundry
- Included Recreation Room One Level Down from Family Room

Owner's Level Features

- Owner's Retreat Located on its Own Private Level with Included Sitting Room & Dual Walk-in Closets
- Optional Two-sided Fireplace
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Separate Shower and Tub
- Variety of Owner's Bath Options Including Platform Tub and Oversized Deluxe Shower
- Alternate Owner's Suite Design with Private Sitting Room.

Upper Level Features

- Three Additional Bedrooms with Walk-in-Closets
- Included Loft Overlooking Foyer and Family Room Below
- Spacious Laundry/Hobby Room with Walk-in Closet
- Included Fifth Bedroom with Optional First Floor Laundry
- Optional Divided Hall Bath
- Optional Third Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 12/23

THE BECKETT

3732+ SQFT	2 Story	4-5 Bedrooms	2.5-5.5 Baths

Modern Farmhouse

American Classic

Coastal Cottage

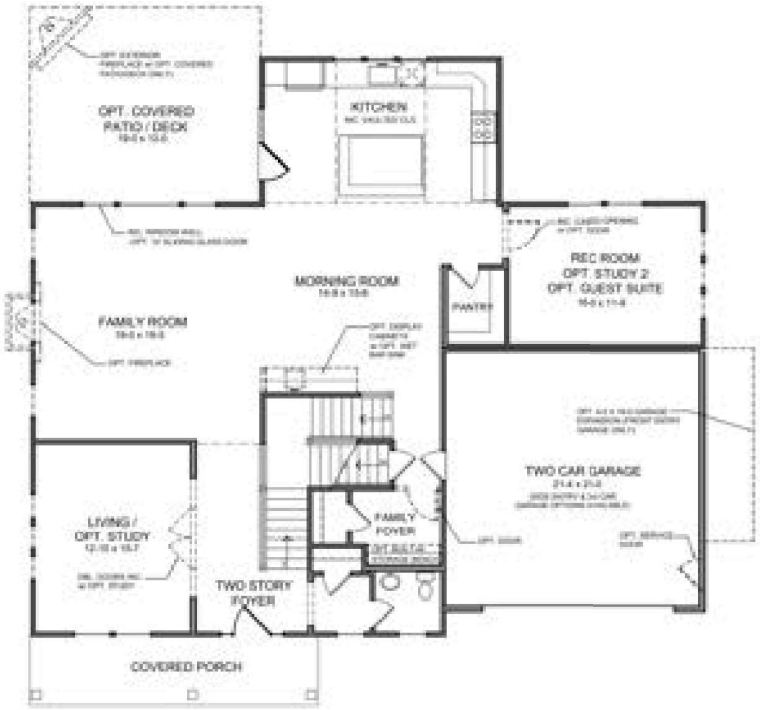
English Elegance

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
02/23

THE BECKETT

Main Level



Upper Level

Main Level Features

- Two-Story Entry
- Included 10ft Ceiling and 8ft doors on First Floor
- Convenient Three-way Stair
- Light-filled kitchen Design with Vaulted Ceiling and Large Island with Seating
- Large Walk-in Pantry
- Spacious Family Room with Included Window Wall and Optional Fireplace
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Upper Level Features

- Private Owner's Suite with Expansive Walk-in Closet
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities & Expanded Shower and Free-standing Tub Options
- Convenient Second Floor Laundry
- Four Large Bedrooms, each with Large Walk-In Closets

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- First Floor Guest Suite with Private Bath
- Morning Room Display Cabinets/Wet Bar
- Outdoor Living Spaces & Exterior or Fireplace
- Shared Bath
- Third Full Bath

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD 02/23

THE WINSLOW

2690-3951 SQFT	1 Story	3-5 Bedrooms	2.5-4 Baths

English Elegance

Modern Farmhouse

Modern Prairie

Coastal Classic

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE WINSLOW

Main Level

Optional Generational Retreat

Main Level Features

- Included 10ft Ceiling Height
- Open Kitchen Design with large island and seating
- Included Walk-in Pantry
- Included Covered Patio/Deck
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces
- Included Family Entry
- Private Owner's Suite
- Large Owner's Suite walk-in closet with optional door to Laundry Room
- Spacious Owner's Bath with split vanities & expanded shower and free-standing tub options.
- Two Additional Bedrooms each with walk-in closets

Optional Designs

- Optional Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Optional Butler's Pantry/Prep Kitchen
- Two Study Locations
- Optional First Floor Guest Suite providing four First Floor Bedrooms
- Optional Generation Suite
- Optional Coffered/Beam Ceiling in Family Room
- Optional 12ft Sliding Glass Door to Covered Patio/Deck

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

RVSD
09/23

THE GRAYSON

2929 SQFT | **2 Story** | **4 Bedrooms** | **2.5-3.5 Baths**

Coastal Classic

Modern Retreat

American Classic

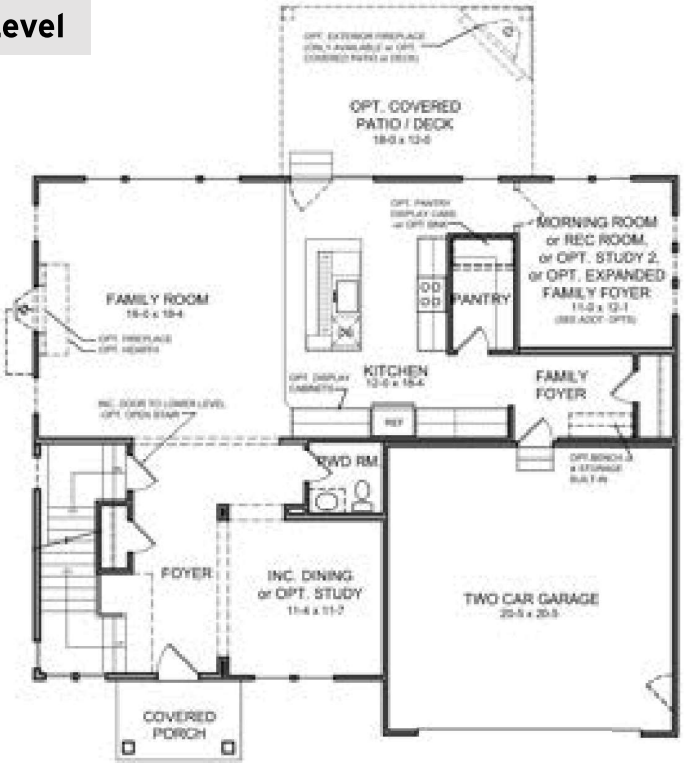
Modern European

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

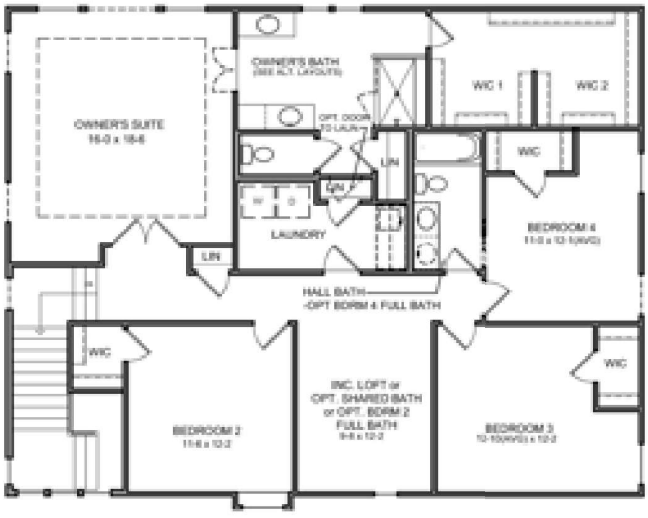
RVSD
1/24

THE GRAYSON

Main Level



Second Floor



Main Level Features

- Included 9ft Ceiling Height
- Foyer opens to 2-Story Corner Window Wall
- Open Kitchen Design with Large Island and Seating
- Included Walk-in Pantry
- Two First Floor Flex Spaces

Second Floor

- Large Private Owner's Suite
- Walk-in Closets Directly Off Owner's Bath
- Spacious Owner's Bath with Split Vanities and Included Deluxe Shower
- Spacious Walk-in Closets in Additional Bedrooms
- Flexible Loft Space

Optional Designs

- Built-in Appliance Kitchen
- Hearth Room expansion
- Study
- Expanded Family Foyer with Storage
- Prep Kitchen
- Pocket Office
- Spacious Laundry with Opt. Access from Owner's Suite
- Alternate Owner's Bath Layouts
- Shared Bath or Bedroom 2 Private Bath
- Large Outdoor Living Space
- Garage Layouts – Opt. 4' side expansion, Opt. 3-car front, Opt. side entry w/ 3rd car auto court

© 2023 Fischer Homes, Inc. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and designs. This brochure is for illustrative purposes only and not part of a legal contract. Windows, doors, and ceilings may vary on options and elevations selected. Not all features nor options are shown. Please ask our sales counselor for complete information.

ALDEN

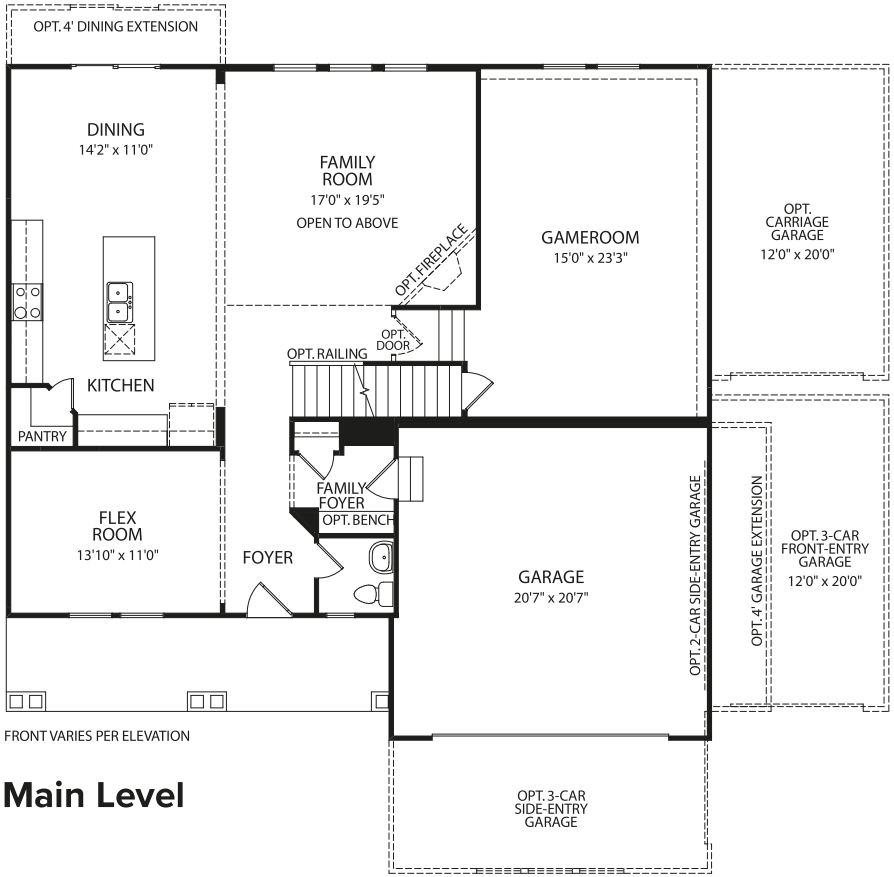
Drees HOMES SM

ALDEN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

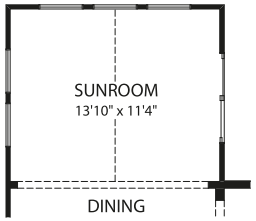
ALDEN

BY DREES HOMES

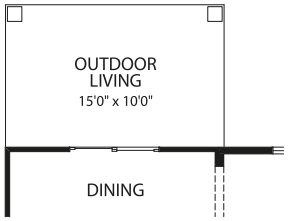


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

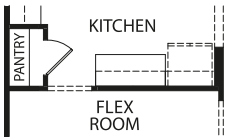
Main Level



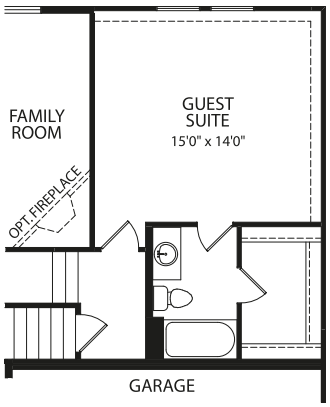
Optional Sunroom



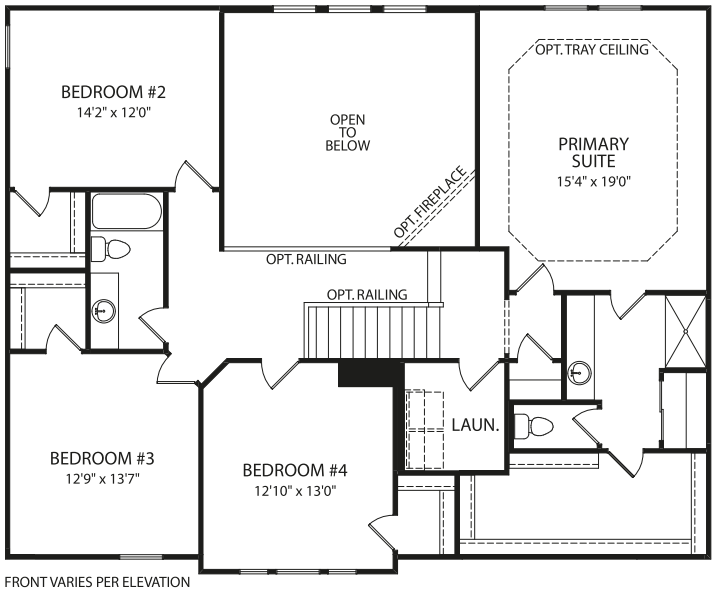
Optional Outdoor Living



Optional Pass-Thru

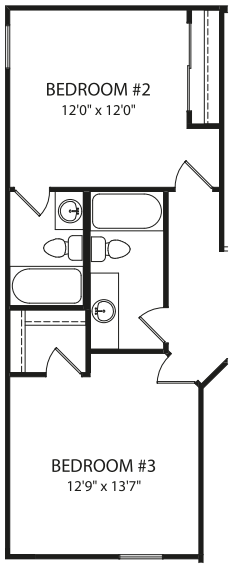


Optional Guest Suite



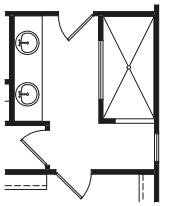
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level

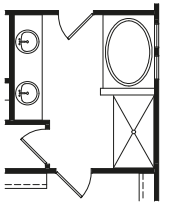


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

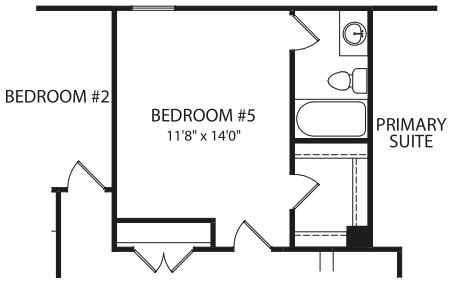
Optional Bath at Bedroom #2



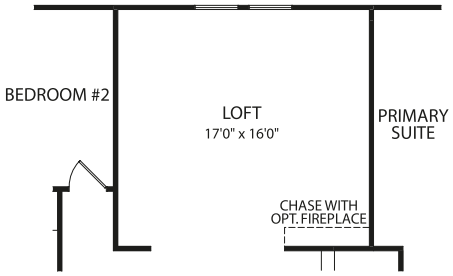
Optional Super shower



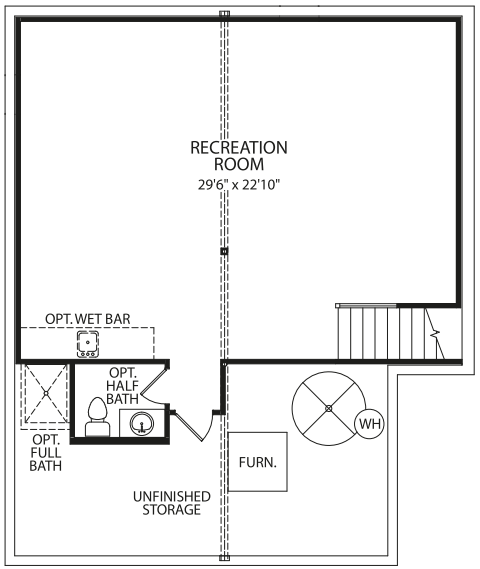
Optional Garden Bath



Optional Bedroom #5



Optional Loft



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2018, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

ALDEN A

ALDEN B

ALDEN C

ALDEN E

ALDEN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2018, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B231351-OHCN 7/23

ATWELL

Drees HOMES SM

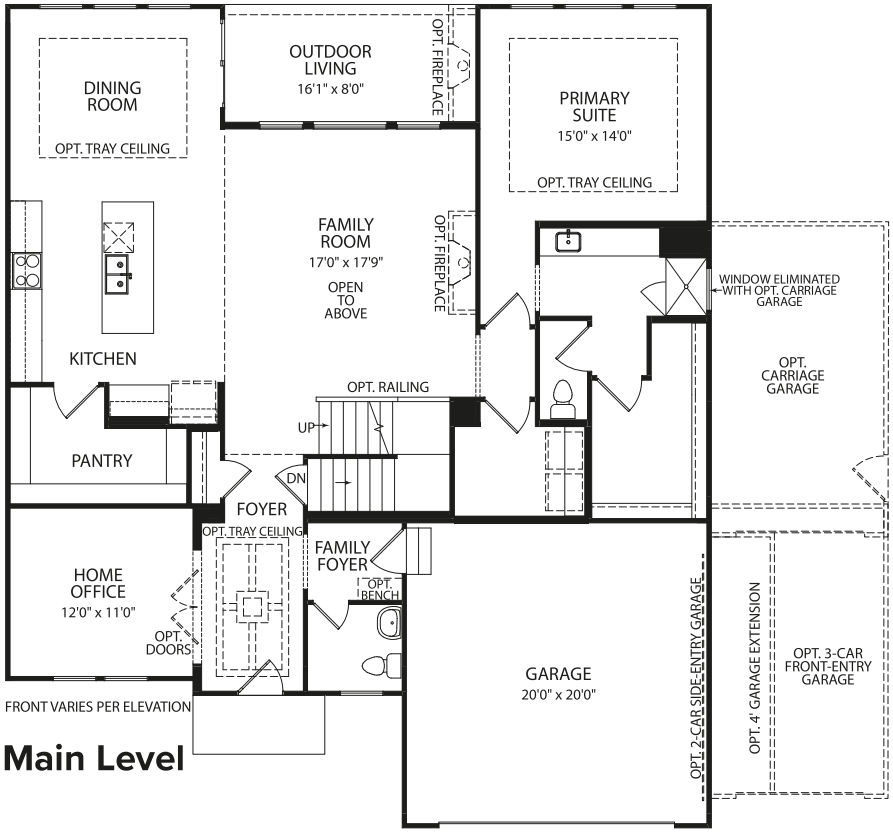
ATWELL A

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

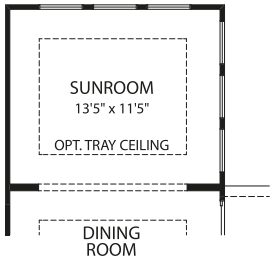
ATWELL

BY DREES HOMES

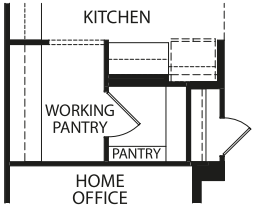
UNIVERSAL DESIGNS



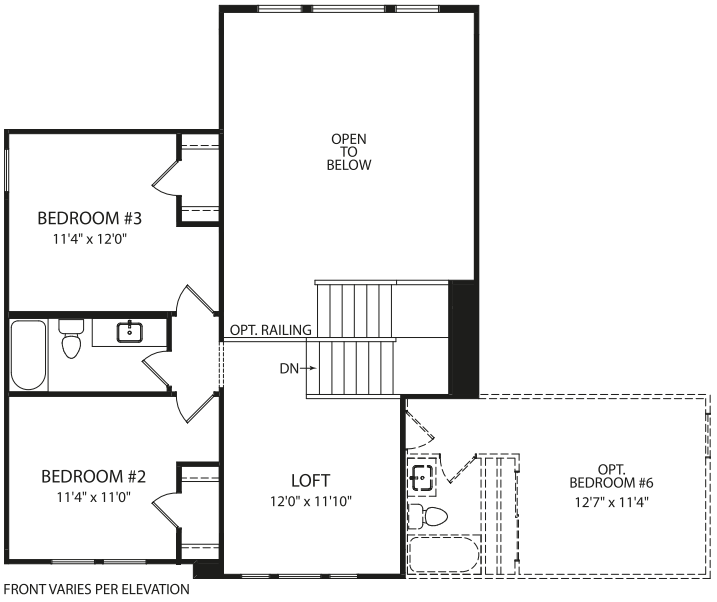
Main Level



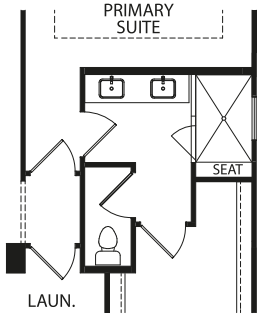
Optional Sunroom



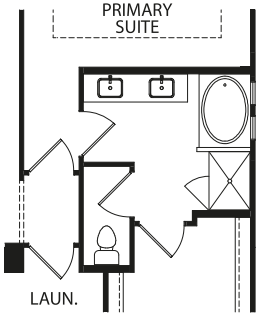
Optional Working Pantry



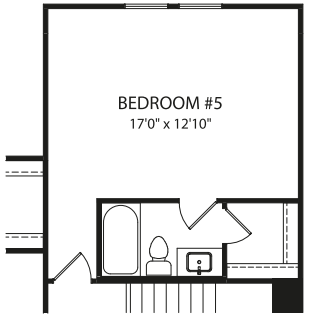
Second Level



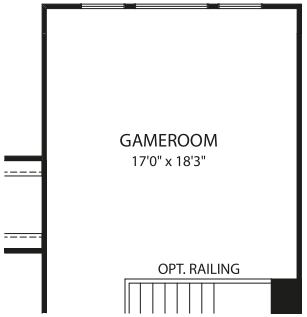
Optional Super Shower



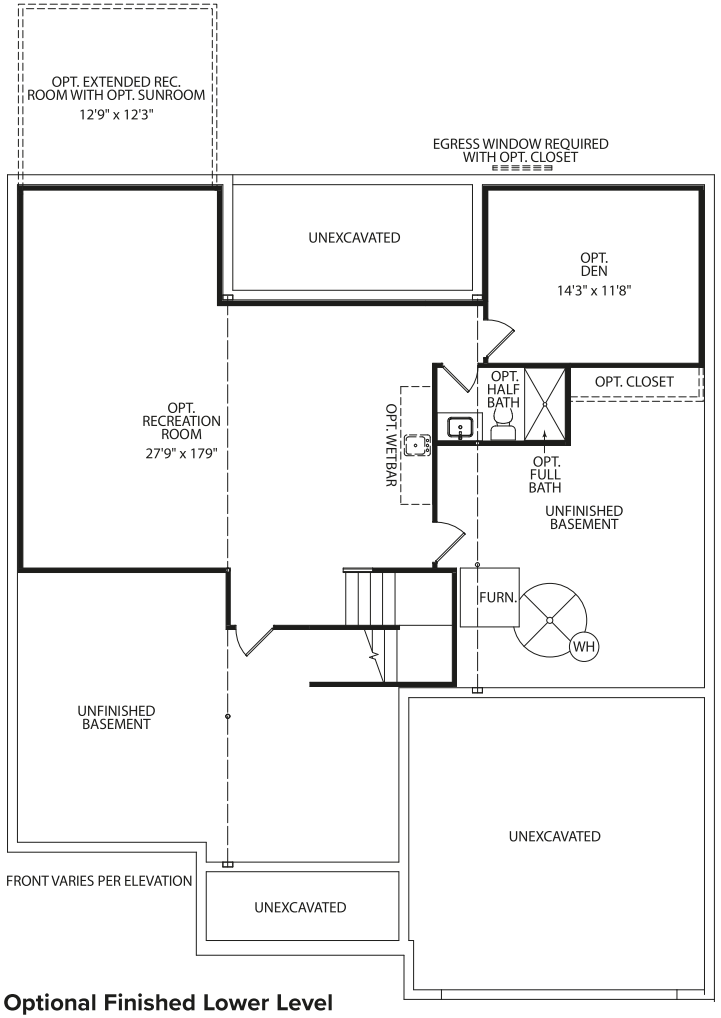
Optional Garden Bath



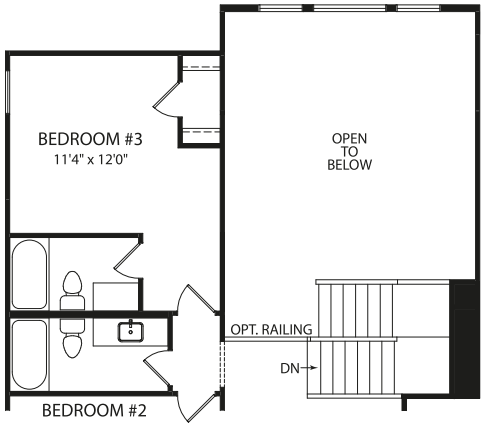
Optional bedroom #5



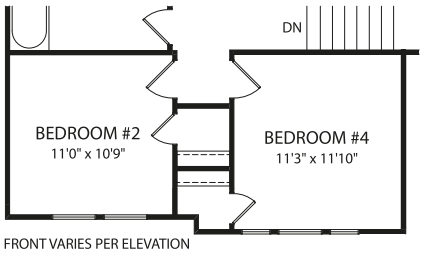
Optional Gameroom



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #3



Optional Bedroom #4 vs. Loft

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2021, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2021, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B241260-OHCN 11/23

BEACHWOOD

Drees HOMES SM

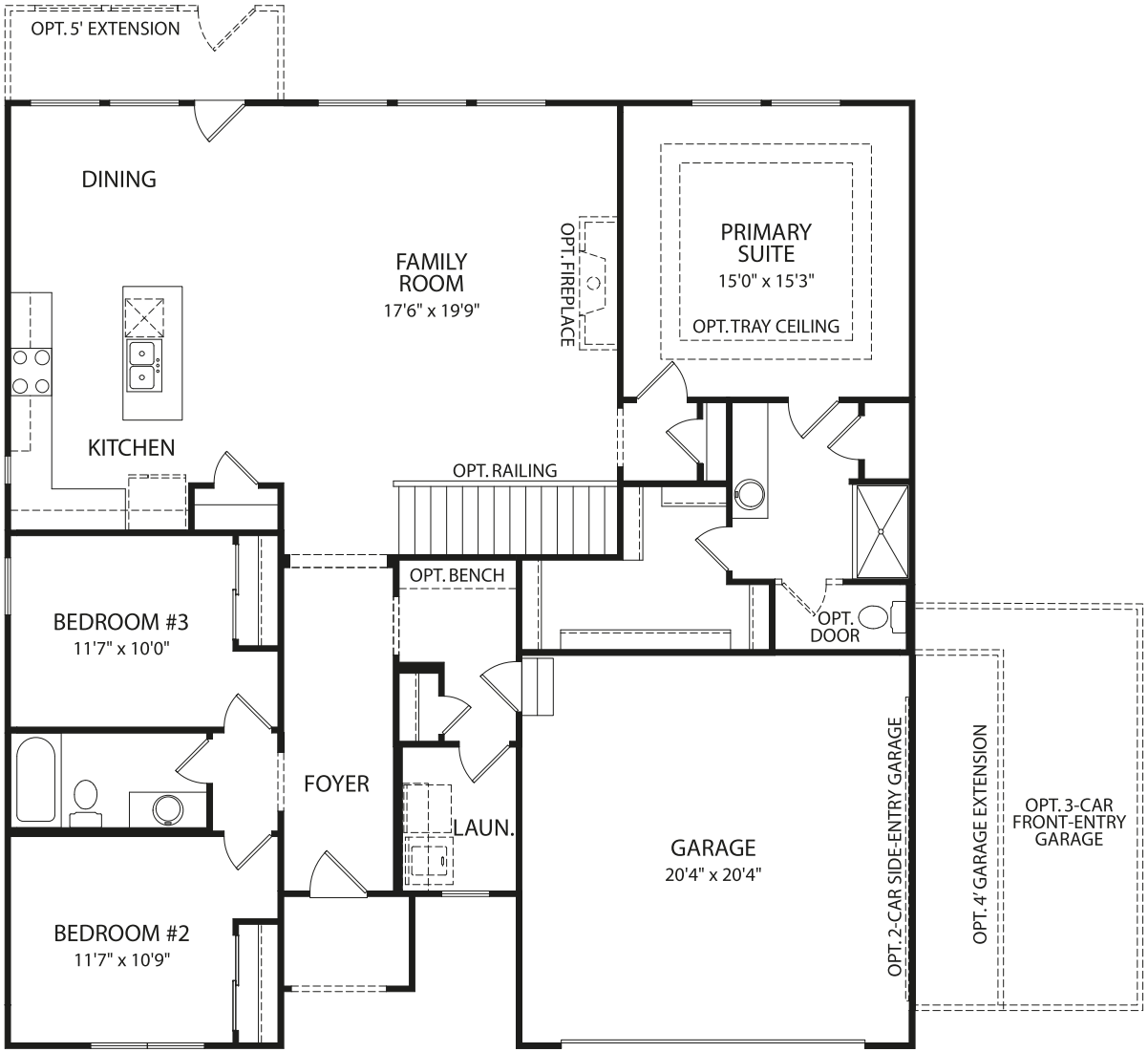
Page 255

BEACHWOOD F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

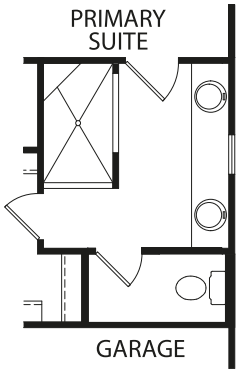
BEACHWOOD

BY DREES HOMES

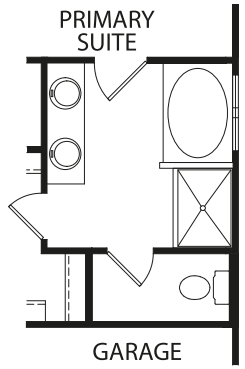


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

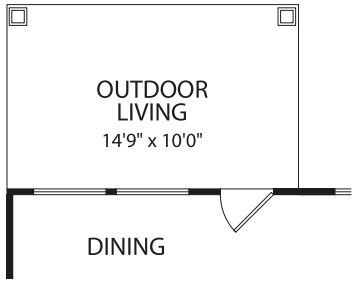
Main Level



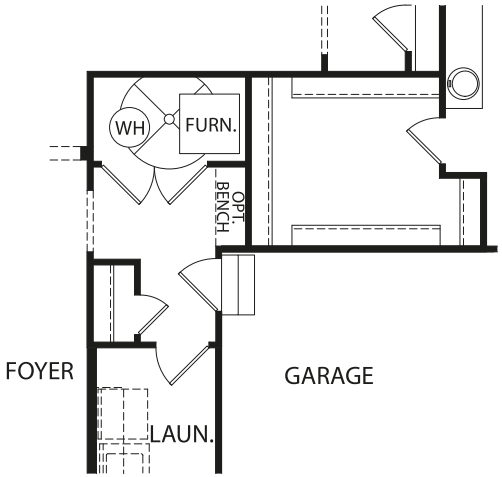
Optional Super Shower



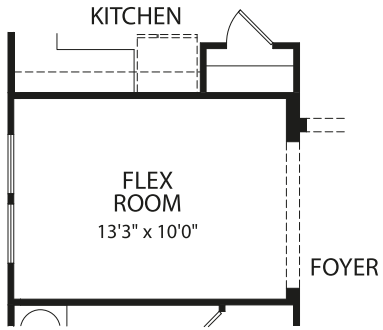
Optional Garden Bath



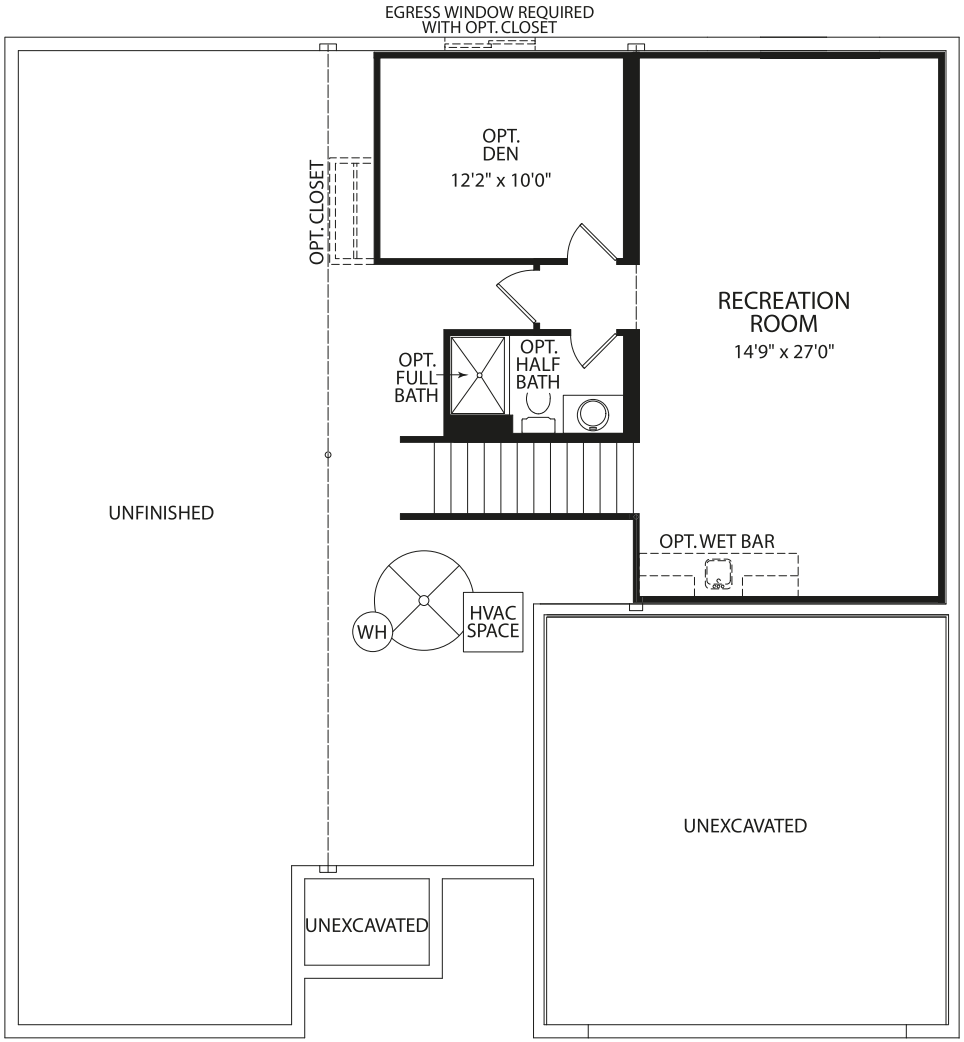
Optional Outdoor Living



Main Level with Optional Slab Foundation



Optional Flex Room



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B230747-OHCN 7/23

BELLEVILLE

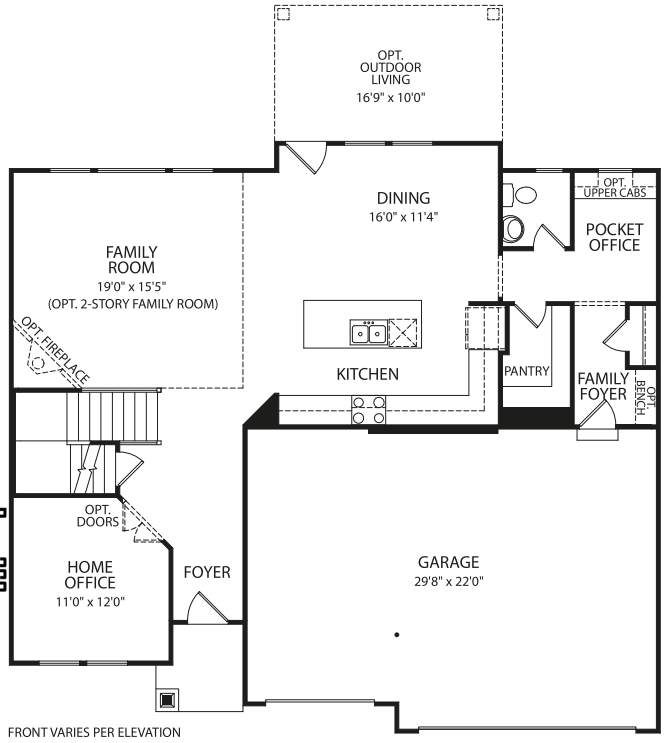
Drees HOMES SM

BELLEVILLE B

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

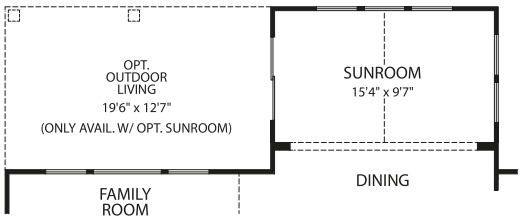
BELLEVILLE

BY DREES HOMES

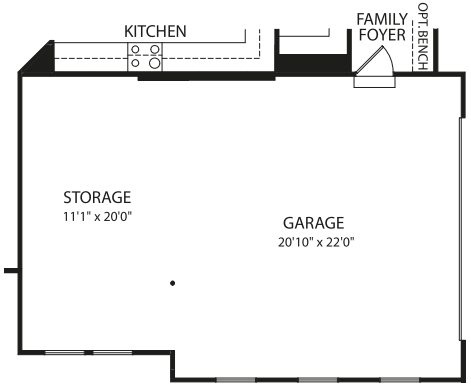


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

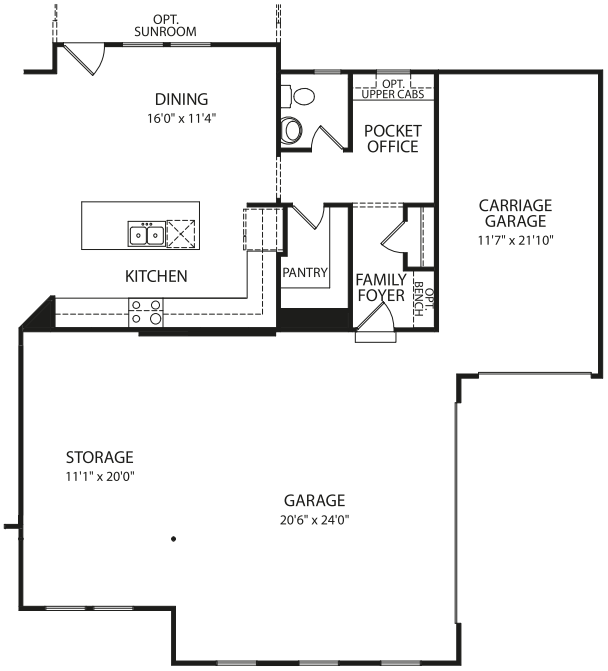


Optional Sunroom



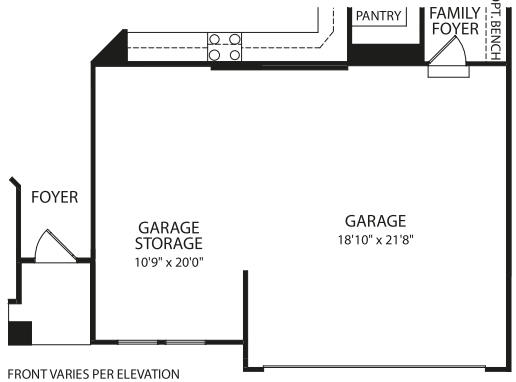
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Side-Entry Garage



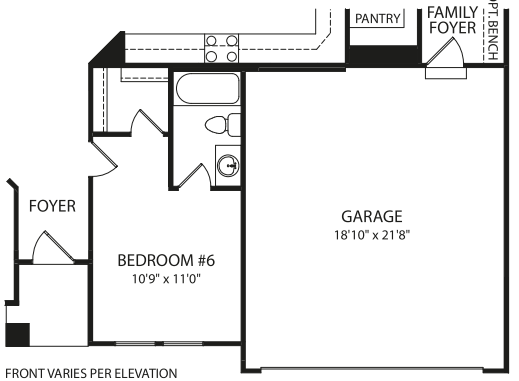
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Side-Entry Garage and Optional Carriage Garage



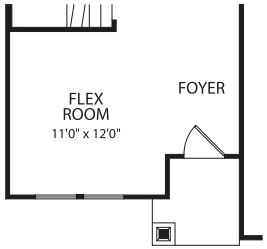
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Garage Storage



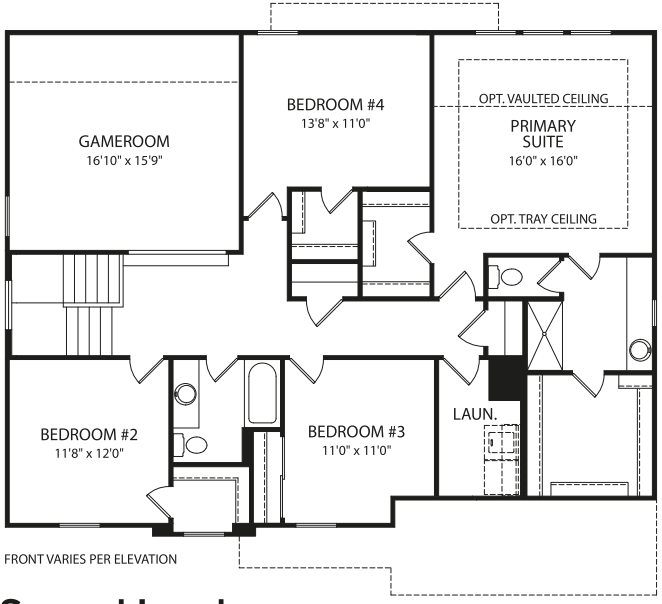
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom #6



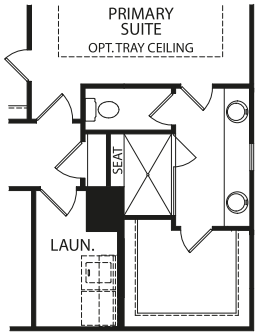
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Flex Room vs. Home Office



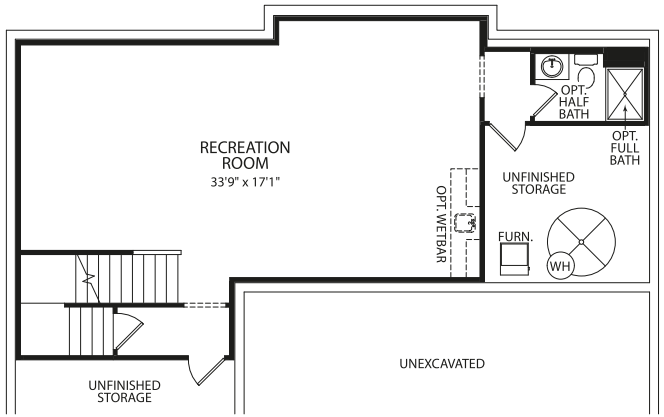
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level



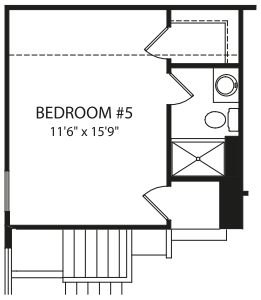
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Super Shower

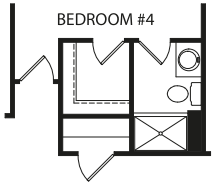


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

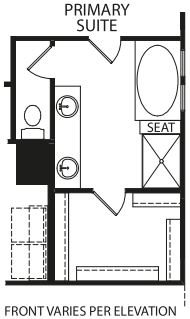
Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Bedroom #5 with Full Bath



Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #4



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Garden Bath

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240796-OHCN 10/23

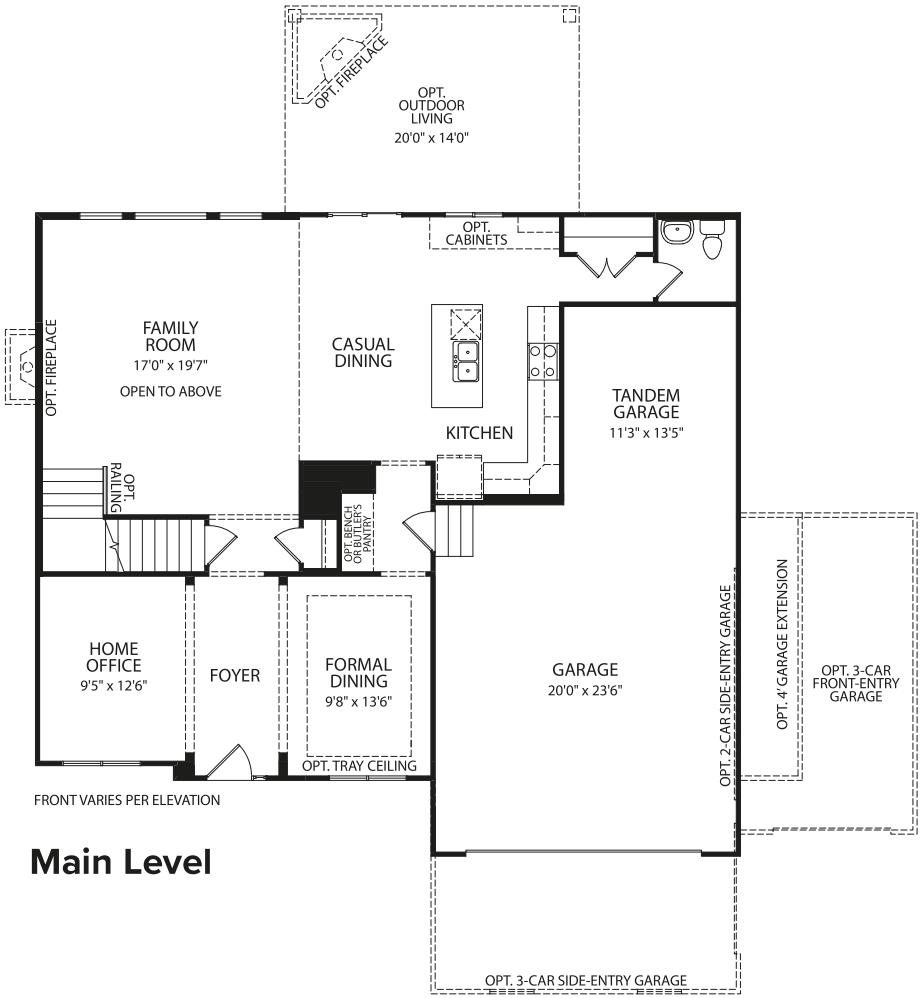
BUCHANAN

BUCHANAN R

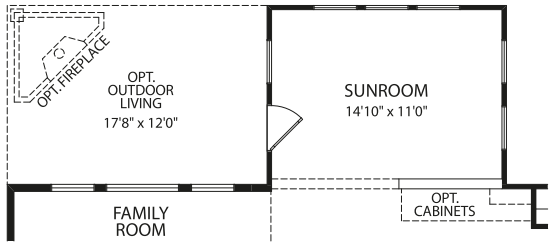
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

BUCHANAN

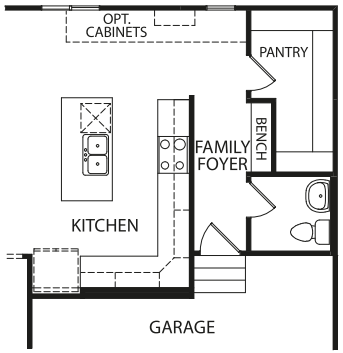
BY DREES HOMES



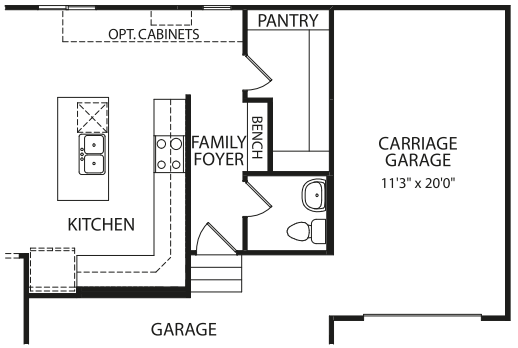
Main Level



Optional Sunroom

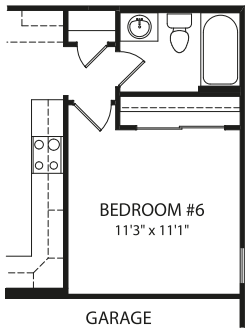


Optional Family Foyer

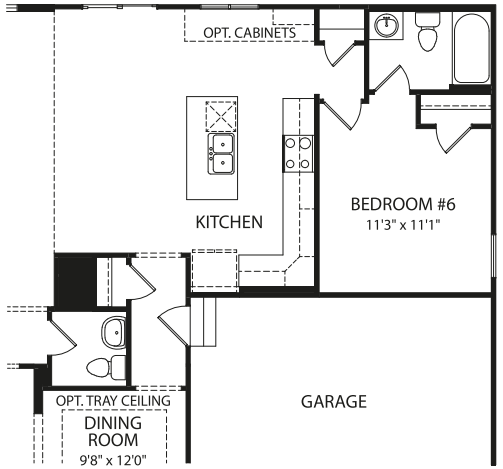


Optional Carriage Garage

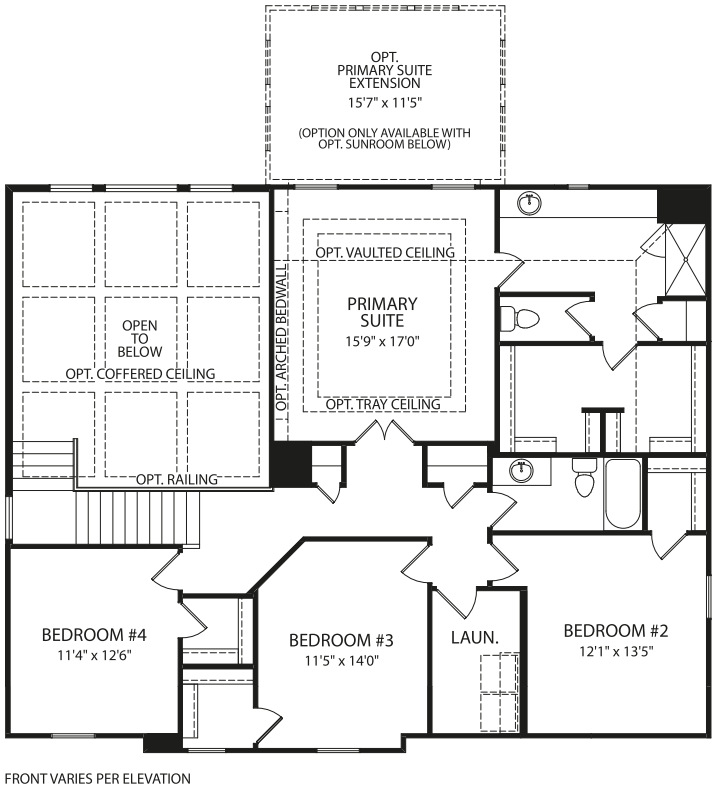
(Only Avail. with Opt. Side-Entry Garage and Opt. Family Foyer)



Optional Bedroom #6

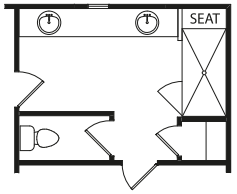


Optional Bedroom #6 Private Bath with Powder Bath vs. Bulter's Pantry

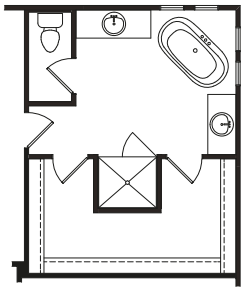


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

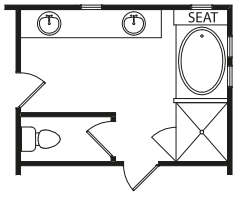
Second Level



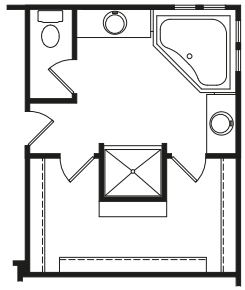
Optional Super Shower



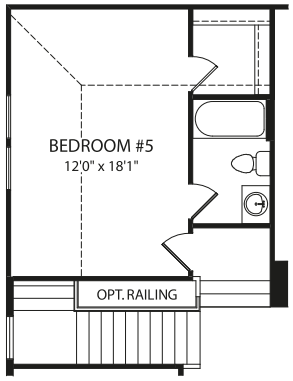
Optional Freestanding Tub



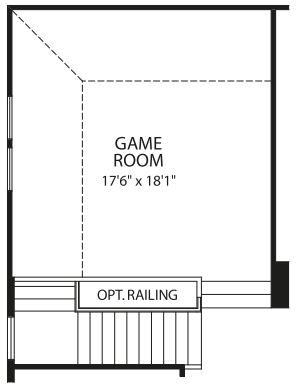
Optional Garden Bath



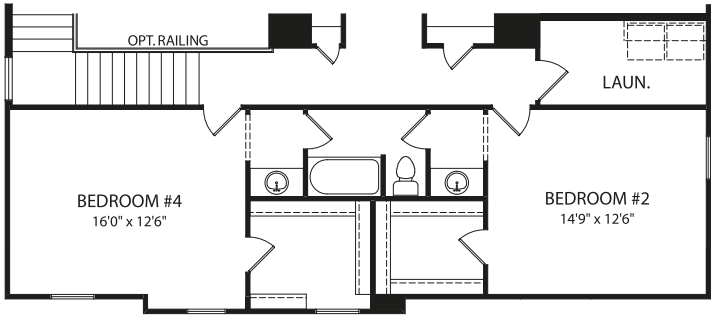
Optional Corner Tub at Owner's Bath



Optional Bedroom #5

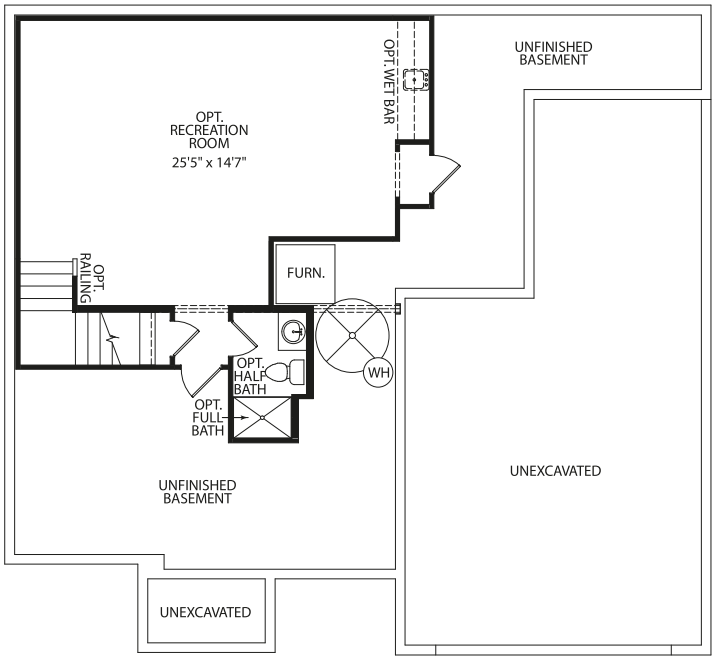


Optional Bonus Room



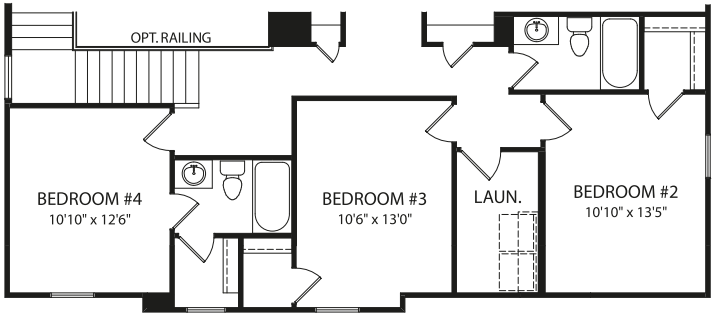
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Jack and Jill Bath



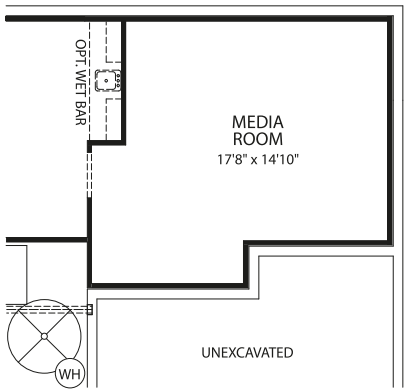
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level



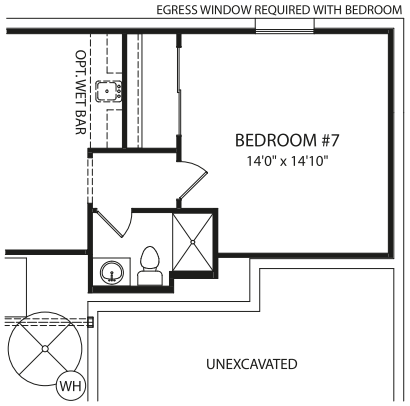
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #4



Optional Media Room

(Option not available with Tandem Garage)



Optional Bedroom #7

(Option not available with Tandem Garage)

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240662-OHCN 10/23

HIALEAH

Drees HOMES SM

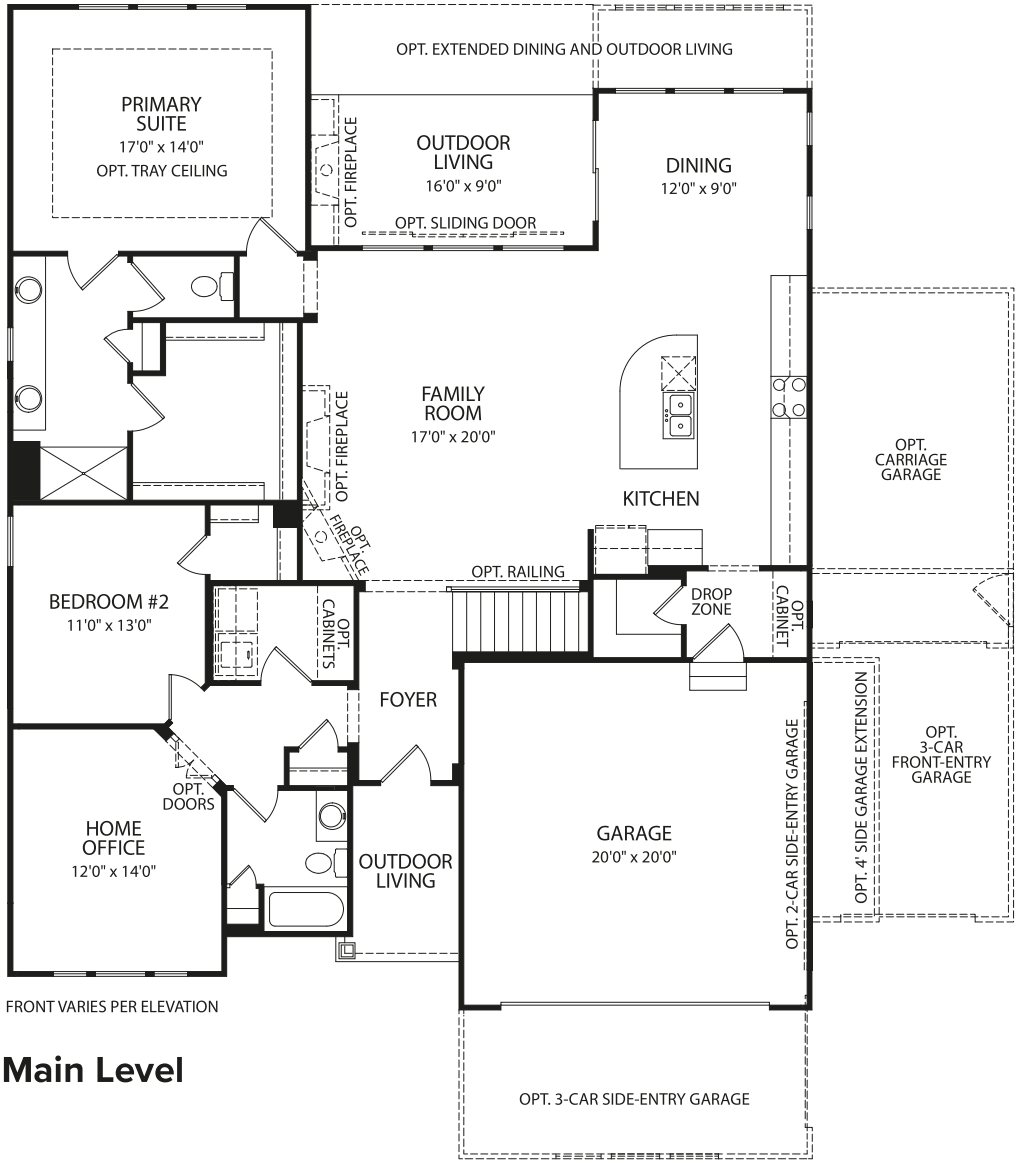
HIALEAH B

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

HIALEAH

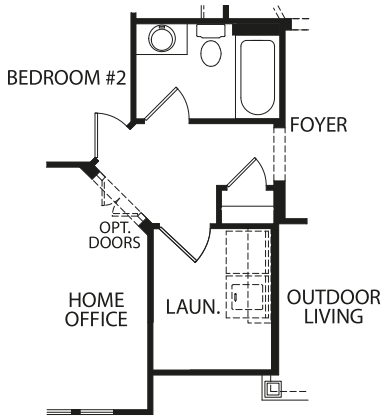
BY DREES HOMES

UNIVERSAL DESIGNS



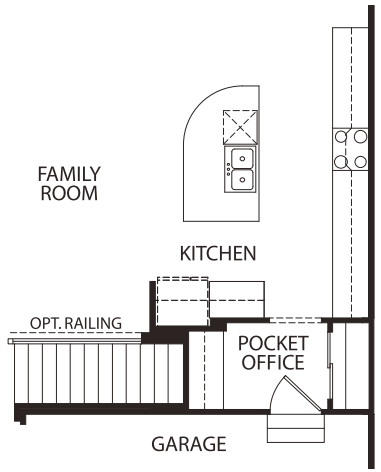
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

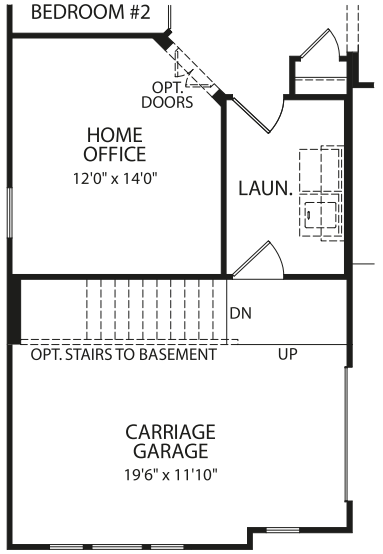


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Laundry Location



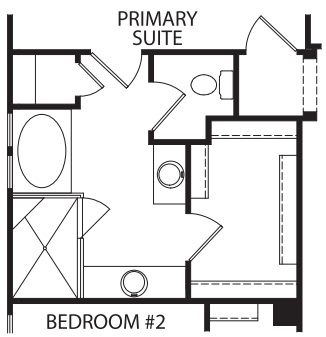
Optional Pocket Office



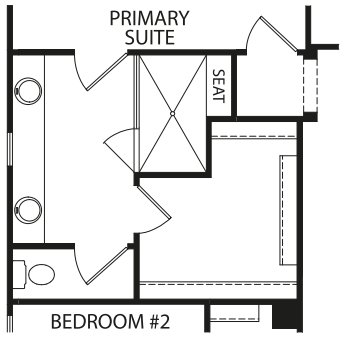
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Carriage Garage

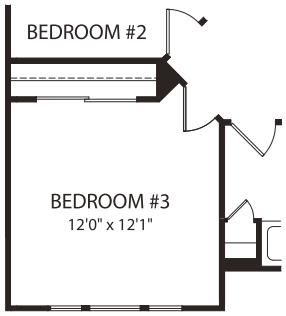
(Must be taken with Optional Laundry Location)



Optional Garden Bath

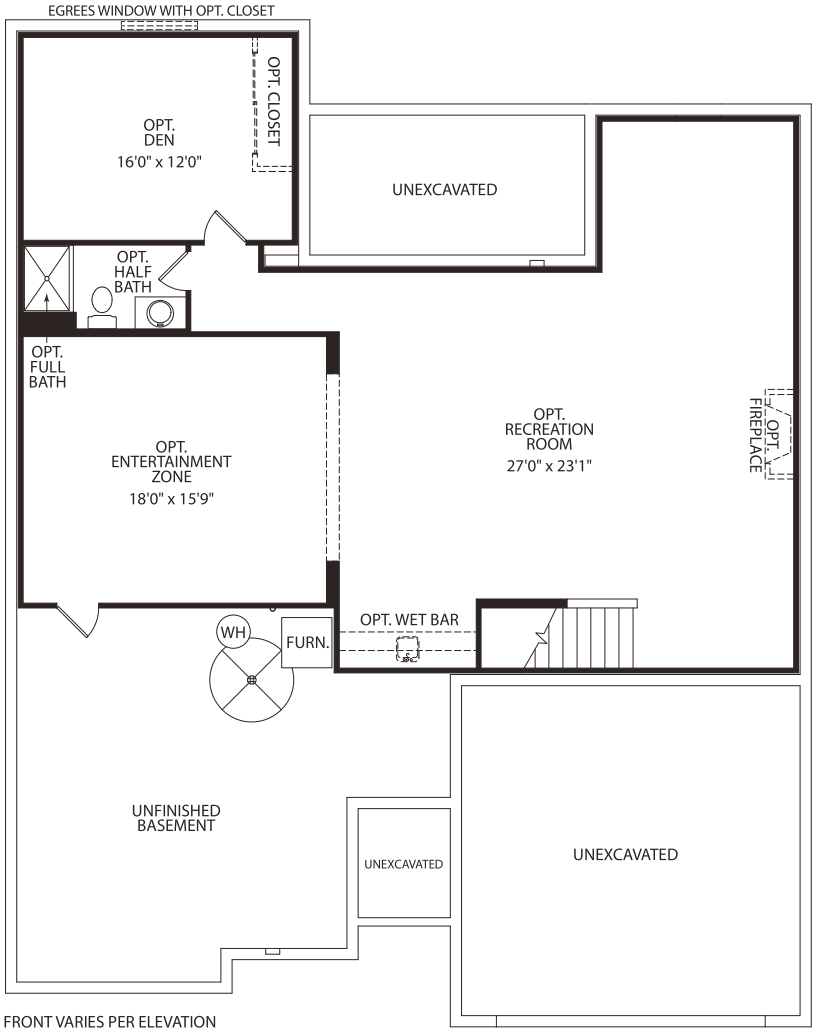


Optional Super Shower



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Bedroom 3 vs. Home Office



FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2013, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B240757-OHCN 10/23

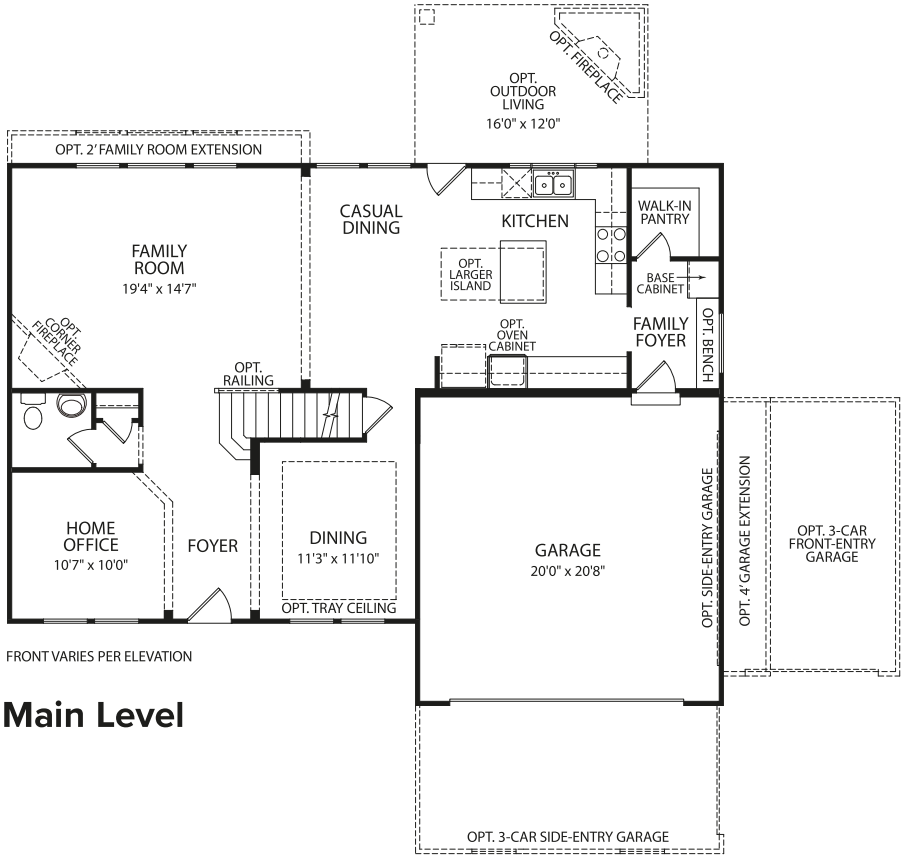
QUENTIN

QUENTIN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

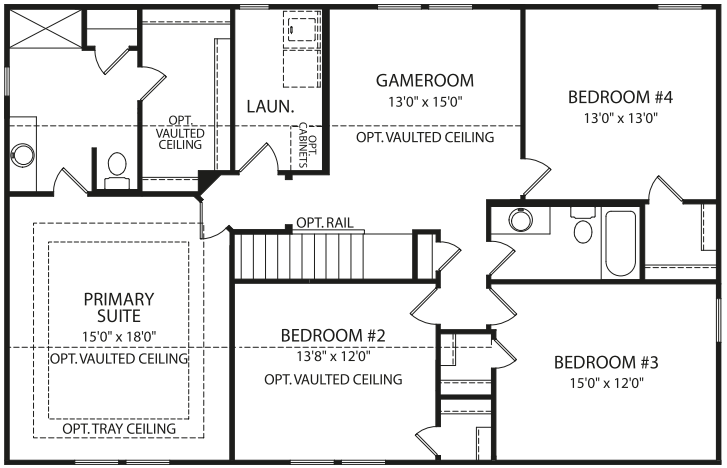
QUENTIN

BY DREES HOMES



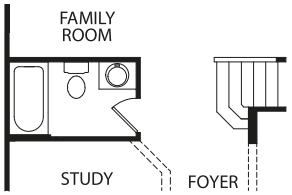
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Main Level

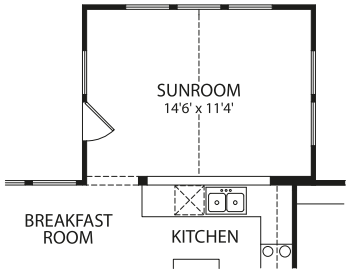


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

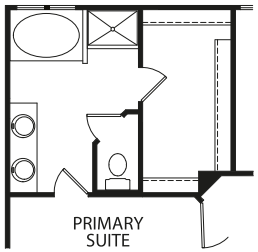
Second Level



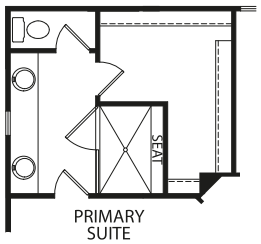
Optional Full Bath



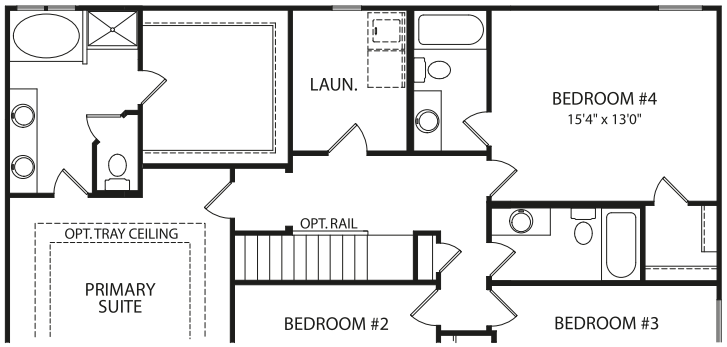
Optional Sunroom



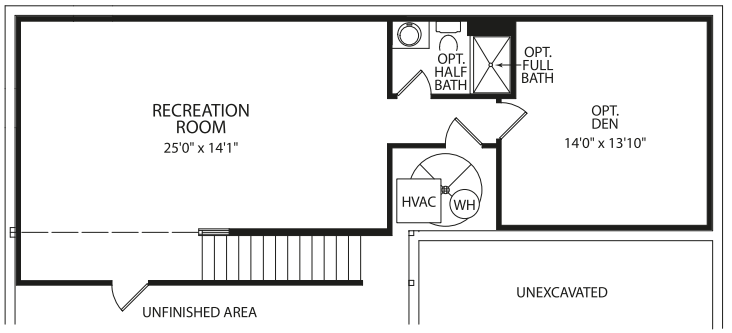
Optional Garden Bath



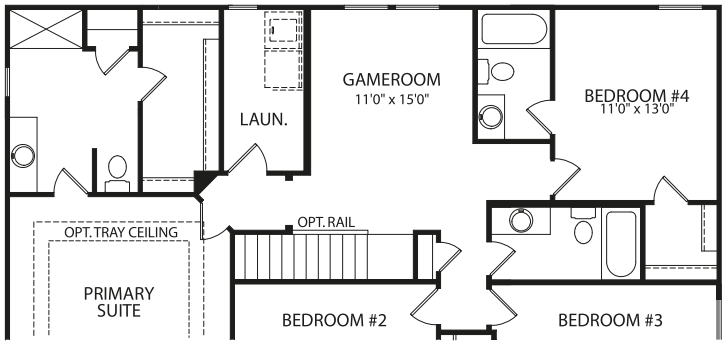
Optional Super Shower



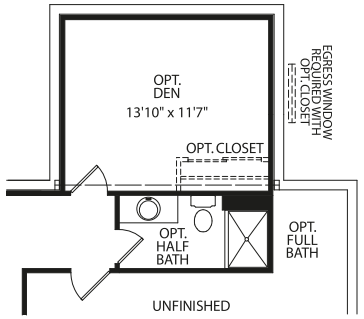
Optional Super Second Level



Optional Finished Lower Level



Optional Bath at Bedroom #4



Optional Lower Level Den with Optional Sunroom above

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

QUENTIN C

QUENTIN D

QUENTIN E

QUENTIN J

QUENTIN K

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2010, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B232187-OHCN 7/23

SHELBURN

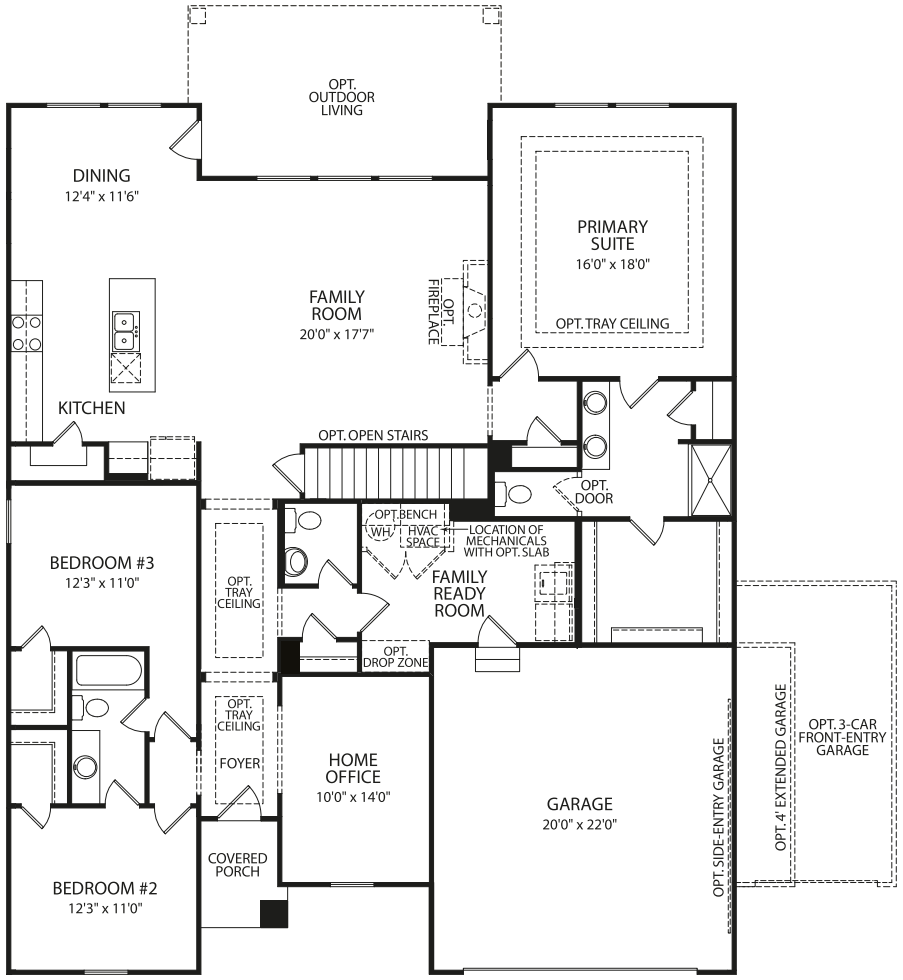
Drees HOMES SM

SHELBURN D

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

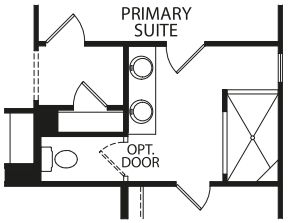
SHELBURN

BY DREES HOMES

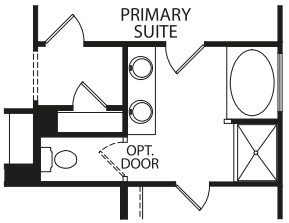


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

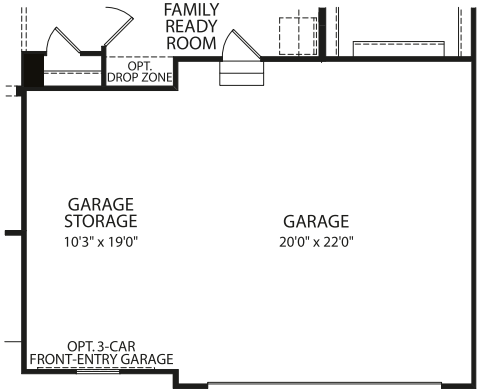
Main Level



Optional Deluxe Bath

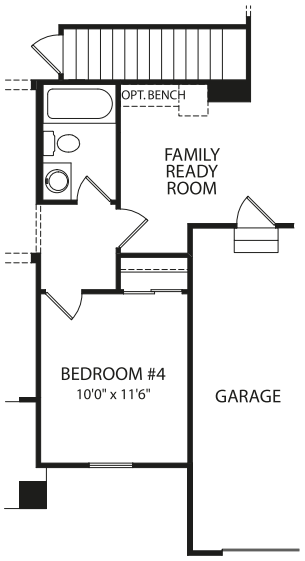


Optional Garden Bath

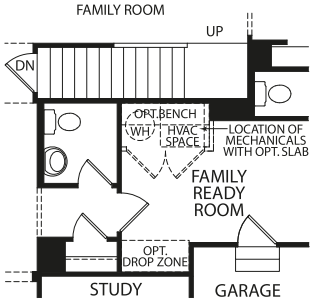


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

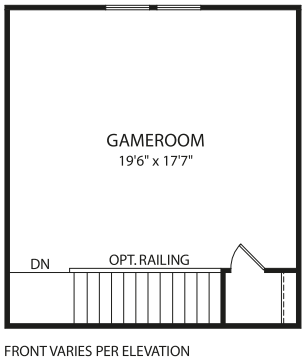
Optional Garage Storage vs. Study



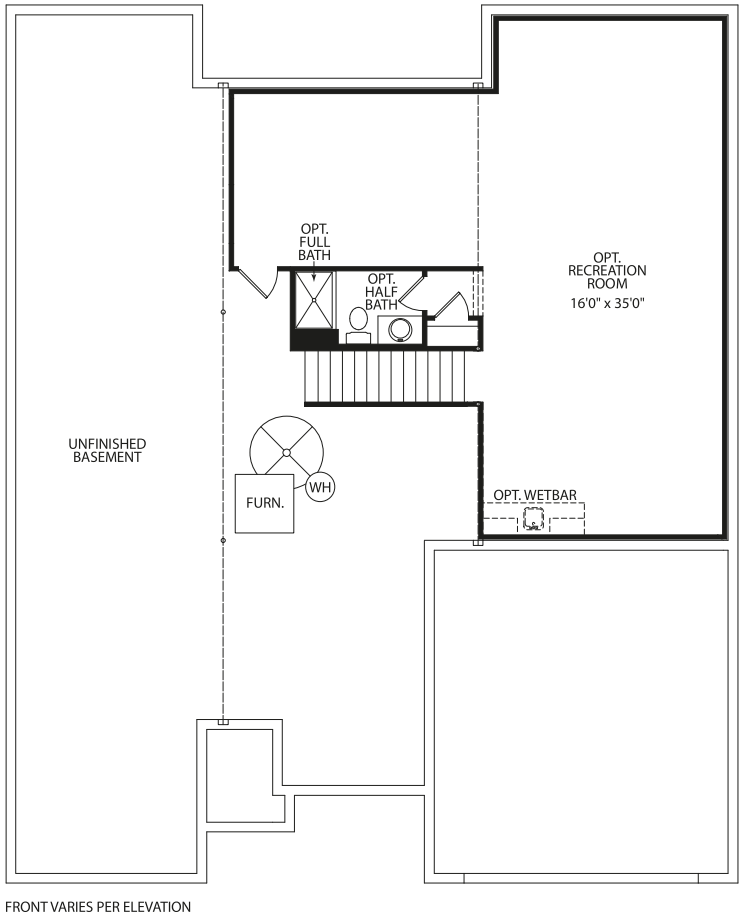
Optional Bedroom #4 with Full Bath vs. Home Office



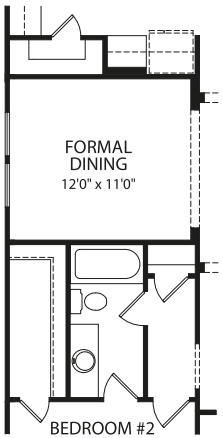
Main Level with Optional Second Level



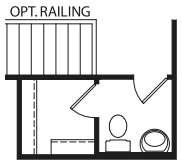
Optional Second Level



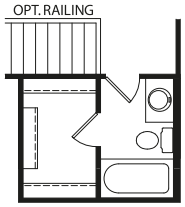
Optional Finished Lower Level



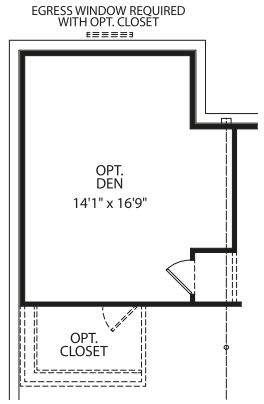
Optional Formal Dining Room vs. Bedroom #3



Optional Powder Bath at Gameroom



Optional Full Bath at Gameroom



Optional Den

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

SHELBURN A

SHELBURN B

SHELBURN C

SHELBURN E

SHELBURN F

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B241122-OHCN 11/23

VANDERBURGH

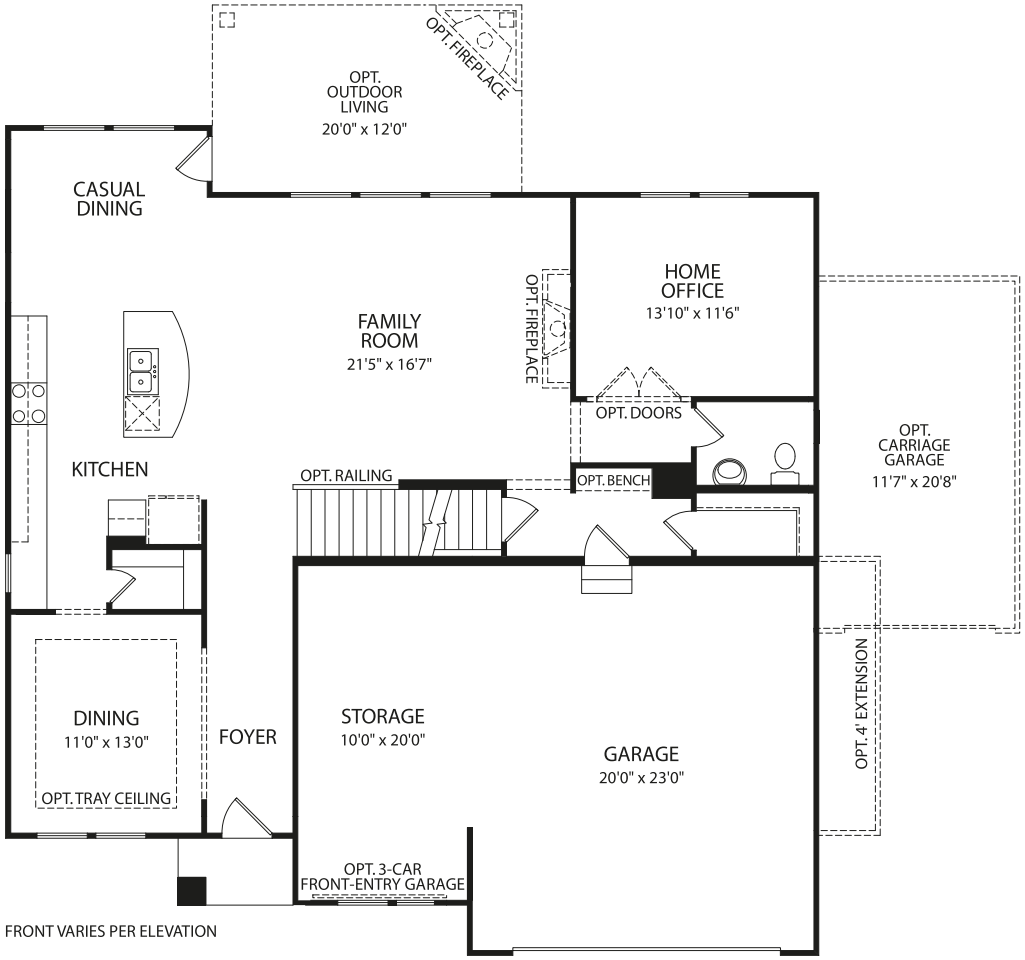
Drees HOMES SM

VANDERBURGH C

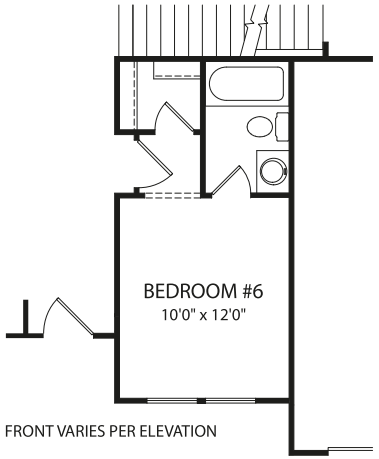
Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

VANDERBURGH

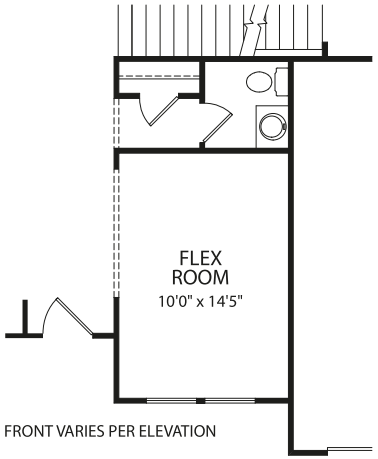
BY DREES HOMES



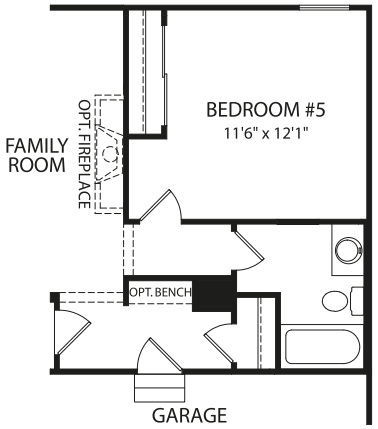
Main Level



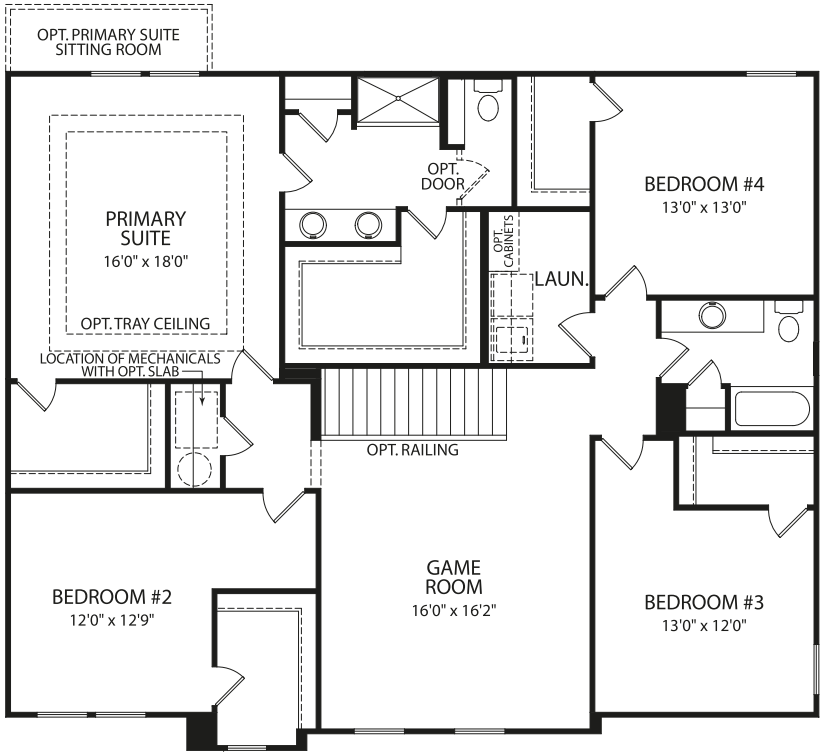
Optional Bedroom #6



Optional Flex Room

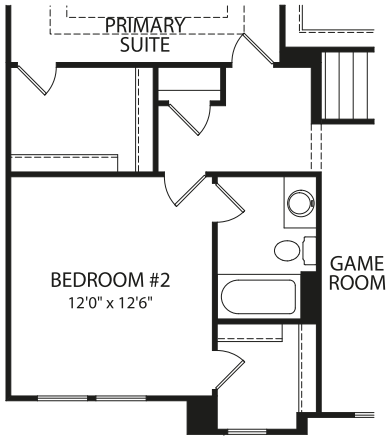


Optional Bedroom #5



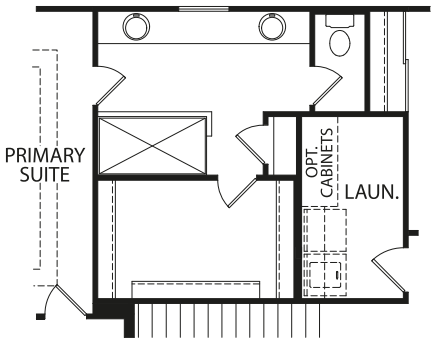
FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

Second Level

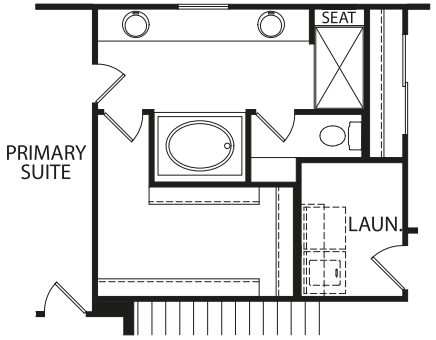


FRONT VARIES PER ELEVATION

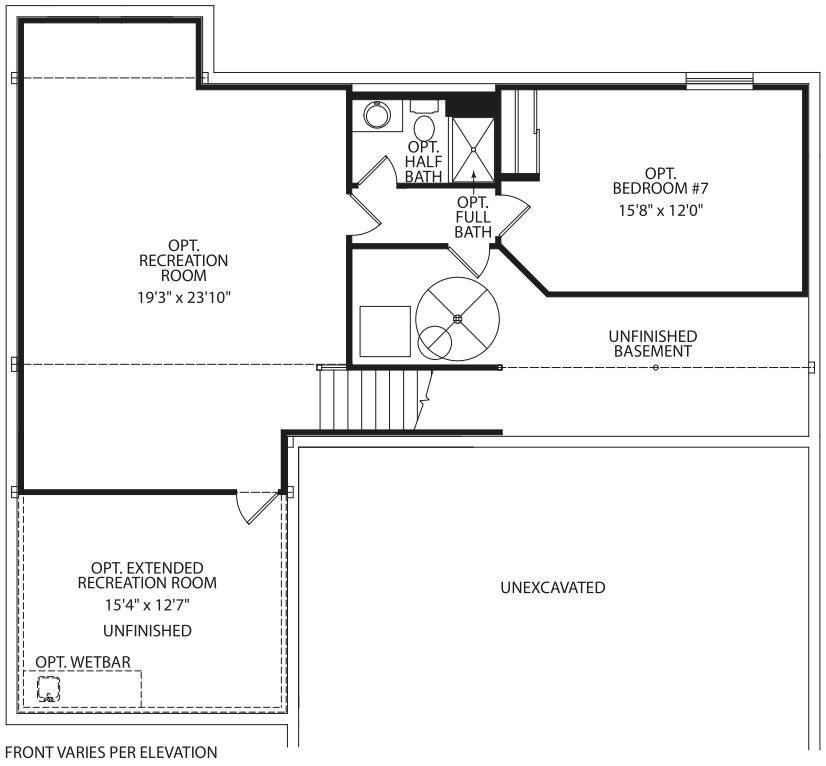
Optional Full Bath at Bedroom #2



Optional Owner's Suite Deluxe Bath



Optional Owner's Suite Garden Bath



Optional Finished Lower Level

Note: The elevations and floor plans in this brochure show optional items and materials that vary by availability and community. Room sizes may vary due to elevation and siding material selected. Because we are constantly improving our product, we reserve the right to change product features, brand names, dimensions, architectural details and design. This brochure and exterior colors shown here are for illustrative purposes only. They are not meant to represent actual product selections and may not be representative of available colors in specific communities. This is not part of a legal contract.

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved.

WiFi ENGINEERED

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

VANDERBURGH A

VANDERBURGH B

VANDERBURGH D

VANDERBURGH E

Illustrations show optional items and materials that vary based on availability and community requirements.

Drees HOMES SM

dreeshomes.com

©2016, The Drees Company. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this material may be reproduced in any form or by any means, including photocopying, without the express written permission of The Drees Company. The Drees Company will vigorously prosecute any unauthorized use of this material.

Re-Order# B230750-OHCN 7/23

DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, AND RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS FOR
Stonybrook

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Section 1	Definitions	4
Section 2	Property Subject to This Declaration	9
Section 3	Covenant for Staged Development	9
Section 4	Association: Membership, Board of Directors and Management Companies	10
Section 5	Assessments	11
Section 6	Architectural Review	17
Section 7	Covenants and Restrictions of Use and Occupancy	20
Section 8	Community Maintenance Standards	28
Section 9	Common Elements and Easements	30
Section 10	Association and Owner Maintenance Responsibility	35
Section 11	Enforcement	36
Section 12	Real Estate Taxes and Assessments	37
Section 13	Insurance	38
Section 14	Dispute Resolution	40
Section 15	Duration Amendment and Termination	40
Section 16	Miscellaneous	41
Section 17	Additional Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements	43
Exhibit A	Legal Description of the Property	-
Exhibit B	Regulations	-
Exhibit C	Deficit Lending Terms	-
Exhibit D and/or Exhibit E	Additional Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions, and Reservation of Easements	-

DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, AND RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS FOR
Stonybrook

THIS DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AND RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS FOR Stonybrook ("Declaration") is made this ____ day of _____, 2023, by GRAND COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company (the "Declarant"), under the following circumstances:

A. Declarant is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in Butler County, Ohio, more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Property") and desires to create a residential community consisting of Dwelling Units (as hereinafter defined) with permanent Common Elements (as hereinafter defined) for the benefit of said community; and

B. Declarant desires to provide for the preservation of the values and amenities in said community and for the maintenance of said Common Elements, and to this end, desires to subject the Property to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, charges and liens, hereinafter set forth, each and all of which is and are for the benefit of said Property and the subsequent Owners thereof; and

C. Declarant has deemed it desirable, for the efficient preservation of the values and amenities in said community, to create an Association to which should be delegated and assigned the powers and duties of maintaining and administering the Common Elements and administering and enforcing the within covenants and restrictions and disbursing the charges and Assessments hereinafter created; and

D. Declarant has formed or will form the Stonybrook Homeowners' Association, Inc., as an Ohio not-for-profit corporation (the "Association"), which shall be responsible for the maintenance, management and control of the Common Elements on the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, Declarant hereby declares that all of the Property described in **Exhibit A** and such Additional Property as may be subjected to the provisions hereof, shall be held, sold and conveyed, subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, charges and liens set forth in this Declaration, and any subdivision plat which includes the Property, which are for the purpose of protecting the value and desirability of, and which shall run with, the real property and be binding on all parties having any right, title, or interest in the Property or any part thereof, their heirs, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of each Owner thereof.

SECTION 1
DEFINITIONS

The words in this Declaration which begin with capital letters, other than words which would be normally capitalized, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.

1.1 "Access and Utility Easements" means and refers to any easements shown on any Record Plat for the Subdivision and marked "Access Easement," "Utility Easement," or any combination thereof, which shall be maintained as provided for in this Declaration.

1.2 "Additional Property" means property that may in the future be added to the Property and made subject to the provisions of this Declaration, and consists of all or any part of property determined by Declarant, in its sole and unfettered discretion, and may include any property in the vicinity of, adjacent to, or contiguous with the Property, or a part of the Property as it is then constituted.

1.3 "Architectural Guidelines" means as defined in Section 6 of this Declaration.

1.4 "Areas of Common Responsibility" means and refers to the Common Elements, together with those areas, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement become the responsibility of the Association, whether located within the Property or adjacent to it. The office of any property manager employed by or contracting with the Association, if located on the Property, or any public rights-of-way within or adjacent to the Property, regional retention/detention basins adjacent to the Property, or other areas adjacent to the Property that the Association determines, may be part of the Areas of Common Responsibility.

1.5 "Articles" and "Articles of Incorporation" mean those articles, filed with the Ohio Secretary of State, incorporating the Stonybrook Homeowners' Association, Inc., as a non-profit corporation under the provisions of Chapter 1702 of the Ohio Revised Code , as the same may be amended from time to time.

1.6 "Assessments" mean General Assessment, Special Assessment, Individual Assessment, Working Capital Assessment, and Capital Contribution Assessment, or any other Assessments required by the Declaration or any Supplemental Declaration.

1.7 "Association" means and refers to Stonybrook Homeowners' Association, Inc., an Ohio not-for-profit corporation, and any successor organization, which owns, operates and maintains the Common Elements.

1.8 "Board" or "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Association or the Board of Directors as established by the Class B Member established pursuant to its Articles of Incorporation, Regulations, and this Declaration.

1.9 "Builder(s)" means Fischer Single Family Homes IV, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company, its successors, assigns, affiliates, and such other persons or entities, approved in writing by Declarant, that may acquire one or more Lots from Declarant for the purpose of constructing Improvements thereon for resale to an Owner.

1.10 "Capital Contribution Assessment" means as defined in Section 5 of this Declaration.

1.11 "Class A Members" or "Class A Membership" means those Members of the Association consisting of all Owners except, during the Development Period, Declarant.

1.12 "Class B Member" or "Class B Membership" means, during the Development Period, Declarant, as a member of the Association.

1.13 "Common Elements" means and refers to all real property, or any interest therein, together with improvements located thereon, owned by, leased to the Association or granted as an easement to the Association, for the benefit, use and enjoyment of all its Members.

1.14 "Common Expenses" means as defined in Section 5 of this Declaration.

1.15 "Common Private Driveway" means and refers to any private road or driveway which is built or installed as part of the original construction or improvement of the Property by the Declarant and/or the Builder to serve more than one (1) Lot; and which may be situated on a dividing line between Lots or partly on one (1) Lot and partly on another Lot, together with any road or driveway which may be specifically designated by Declarant and/or Builder within a Common Driveway Easement, Private Driveway Easement, or a record plat and/or other recorded instrument.

1.16 "Common Private Driveway Easement" means and refers to all private driveway easement(s) located on the Property as shown on any Record Plat, or other recorded instrument. The areas within the easement(s) are sometimes referred to as the Common Private Driveway(s).

1.17 "Community-Wide Standard" means the standard of conduct, maintenance, or other activity generally prevailing throughout the Property. Such standard may be more specifically determined by the Board of Directors and Declarant.

1.18 "Conservation Easement" means and refers to all conservation easements, if any, located on the Property as shown on any Record Plat or recorded Easement Plat.

1.19 "Declarant" means Grand Communities, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company, its successors, assigns, and affiliates.

1.20 "Declaration" means this Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements for Stonybrook as the same may from time to time be amended or supplemented in the manner prescribed herein.

1.21 "Default" means any violation of, breach of, or any failure to comply with, the Restrictions, this Declaration or any other Governing Documents as defined herein.

1.22 "Development Period" means the period commencing on the date on which this Declaration is recorded in the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's Office and terminating on the earlier to occur of: (i) within sixty (60) days following the date when one hundred percent (100%) of the Dwelling Units which may be built on the Property or Additional Property have been deeded by either Declarant and/or any Builder to a third party purchaser; or (ii) thirty (30) years from the date of recording of the Declaration.

1.23 "Dwelling Unit" means any building or portion of a building situated upon the Property designed and intended for use and occupancy as a residence by a single person, a family or family-sized group of persons, which residence may either be attached or detached.

1.24 "General Assessment" means as defined in Section 5 of this Declaration.

1.25 "Governing Documents" means the Declaration, the Regulations, the Articles of Incorporation, the Record Plat, the rules and regulations, if any, the management agreement, if any, entered into between the Association and any professional manager of the Property, and any other basic documents used to create and govern the Property.

1.26 "Improvements" means all Dwelling Units, buildings, outbuildings, sheds, garages and other structures; overhead, aboveground and underground installations, including without limitations, utility facilities and systems, lines, pipes, wires, towers, cables, conduits, poles, antennae and satellite dishes; flagpoles; swimming pools, hot tubs, spas, tennis courts, and all other types of recreational courts, fixtures and facilities, including but not limited to, tree houses, play houses, children's recreational equipment or structures, basketball goals and playground equipment; pet houses, runs, and enclosures; changing of colors or materials of the Improvements; exterior lighting; slope and drainage alterations; roads, driveways, uncovered parking areas and other such areas; fences, mailboxes; trellises, walls, retaining walls, exterior stairs, decks, patios and porches; planted trees, hedges, shrubs and other forms or landscaping; and all other structures or Improvements of every type, constructed or maintained on the Property.

1.27 "Individual Assessment" means the charge established in Section 5 of this Declaration.

1.28 "Landscape, Fencing and Signage Easement" means as defined in Section 9 of this Declaration.

1.29 "Lot(s)" means each of the parcels of land shown as such upon the Record Plats of the Property and may be one of the following described Lots:

(a) Single Family Lot is a Lot upon which a single Dwelling Unit is situated, typically with minimal or no maintenance services but specifically as described herein.

(b) Patio Home Lot is a Lot upon which a single Dwelling Unit is situated, typically with some provided maintenance services but specifically as described herein.

(c) Paired Lot (whether Paired Patio or Paired Townhome) is a Lot upon which attached Dwelling Units that share a common wall each of which is situated on its own fee simple property with maintenance services as described herein. The Dwelling Units may be more than one story. The Dwelling Units may not be severed from one another.

1.30 "Maintenance Standards" means those standards adopted by Declarant and/or the Board pursuant to Section 8 of the Declaration as the same may from time to time be amended.

1.31 "Members" means all Class A Members and the Class B Member.

1.32 "Occupant" means any person in possession of a Lot or Dwelling Unit whether or not such possession is lawful and shall include but not be limited to, an Owner's family members, guests, invitees, Tenants and lessees.

1.33 "Open Spaces" means and refers to all open spaces, reserve spaces, C.A. spaces, and/or common areas located on the Property as shown on any Record Plat, which are for the benefit of the Owners in the Subdivision.

1.34 "Owner" means, with respect to any Lot, the owner of record from time to time, whether one or more persons or entities, of an interest in fee simple, reversion, remainder or leasehold estate of 99 years or more, but shall not include the Association. Such term shall include contract sellers except those having an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation.

1.35 "Private Driveway Easement" means and refers to all private driveway easement(s) located on the Property as shown on any Record Plat. The areas within the easement(s) are sometimes referred to as the Common Private Driveway(s).

1.36 "Private Easements" means and refers to any drainage, utility, sanitary sewer, or storm sewer easement, or any combination thereof, shown on any Record Plat. These areas are for the benefit of all Lot Owners and any applicable government agency having jurisdiction over them and shall be maintained as provided for in this Declaration or Record Plat.

1.37 "Private Street" means any street constructed by the Declarant, which has not been dedicated to a municipality, on the Property providing primary access to individual Lots within the Subdivision as shown on any Record Plat for the Subdivision and intended to be owned and maintained by the Association as a Common Element.

1.38 "Property" means that certain land more particularly described in **Exhibit A** to this Declaration. When portions of the Additional Property are subjected to this Declaration pursuant to Section 3 herein, those portions shall then be deemed part of the Property.

1.39 "Record Plat" means a plat of Stonybrook as recorded in the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's records, including any subsequent plats or replats.

1.40 "Recreational Facilities" means any facilities now or hereafter installed on the Property for the benefit of Owners and Occupants, which may include, but not be limited to, swimming pools, bath houses, clubhouses, shelters, ponds, walking trails, gazebos, playgrounds and surrounding areas, and any portions of the Common Elements on which recreational activity is permitted.

1.41 "Regulations" means the Code of Regulations or Bylaws of the Association, as the same may be amended from time to time, pursuant to Chapter 1702 of the Ohio Revised Code, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and made a part hereof.

1.42 "Restrictions" means all covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, charges, liens and other obligations provided for in this Declaration, including, without limitation, the Maintenance Standards and all notices, rules and regulations issued in accordance with this Declaration.

1.43 "Retention and Detention Areas or Ponds" means and refers to any area designated on any Record Plat as such, or any combination thereof, which shall be used or designated to retain or temporary detain surface drainage which Declarant, its successors and assigns, have been required to construct or make use of in connection with surface drainage by any official agency of Butler County in connection with the development of the Property.

1.44 "Special Assessment" means as defined in Section 5 of this Declaration.

1.45 "Structure" means:

(a) any thing or object (other than trees, shrubbery, hedges, and landscaping which are less than two feet high) the placement of which upon any part of the Property may affect the appearance of the Property, including, without limitation, porch, deck, shed, barn, storage facility, covered or uncovered patio, fence, curbing, paving, wall, signboard or any other temporary or permanent Improvement; and

(b) any excavation, fill, ditch, dam or other thing or device which affects or alters the natural flow of surface waters from, upon or across any part of the Property, or which affects or alters the flow of any waters in any natural or artificial stream, wash or drainage channel from, upon or across any part of the Property.

1.46 "Subdivision" means all phases or sections of the Record Plat for Stonybrook, a subdivision in Butler County, Ohio, and consisting of all the Property from time to time made subject to the provisions of this Declaration.

1.47 "Supplemental Declaration" means an amendment or supplement to this Declaration executed by or consented to by Declarant which subjects all or any portion of the

Additional Property to this Declaration and/or imposes, expressly or by reference, additional restrictions and obligations on the land subject to this Declaration.

1.48 "Tenant" means any person occupying any Lot pursuant to a written lease agreement with the Owner thereof or with any other person or entity claiming under the Owner.

1.49 "Working Capital Assessment" means as defined in Section 5 of this Declaration.

SECTION 2
PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THIS DECLARATION

The Property, each portion thereof, and all Dwelling Units thereon shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed, leased, mortgaged and occupied subject to the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Declaration.

SECTION 3
COVENANT FOR STAGED DEVELOPMENT

3.1 Staged Development. Declarant reserves the right at any time within the Development Period to remove any portion of the Property, annexed to the Property by Declarant, from the scope of the Declaration or to make subject to or annex any portion of the Additional Property to this Declaration without the consent of the Members of the Association. However, Declarant is not bound to annex any of the Additional Property to this Declaration, and until such time as any of the Additional Property is annexed, the same shall not be subject to the provisions of this Declaration. Declarant shall have the right and power, but neither the duty nor the obligation, in its sole and unfettered discretion, to subject all or any part of the Additional Property to the provisions hereof at any time and from time to time by executing and recording with the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's Office, an amendment to this Declaration or a supplemental declaration specifying that such Additional Property is part of Stonybrook. Such an amendment shall not require the joinder or signature of the Association, other Owners, mortgagees, or any other Person. In addition, such amendments to this Declaration or supplemental declaration may contain such supplementary, additional, different, new, varied, revised or amended provisions as may be necessary or appropriate, as determined by Declarant, to reflect and address the different character or intended development of any such Additional Property.

3.2 Total Dwelling Units. The total number of Dwelling Units or Lots for the Property and the Additional Property shall not exceed the total number of Dwelling Units and Lots authorized by the zoning authority having jurisdiction over the development of the Property.

3.3 Supplemental Declaration for Staged Development. Owners of Lots subject to such amendment or supplemental declaration shall be Owners as defined by this Declaration.

3.4 Declarant's Rights to Complete Development. Declarant, its successors and assigns, shall have the right to post signs on its property incidental to the development, construction, promotion, marketing, sale and leasing of property within the Subdivision, and the right of ingress and egress through the streets, paths and walkways located in Common Elements

for any purpose whatsoever, including but not limited to, purpose related to the construction, maintenance and operation of Improvements on property within the Subdivision. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights of Declarant or require Declarant to obtain approval to: (i) excavate, cut, fill or grade any property owned by it or to construct, alter, remodel, demolish or replace any Improvements on any Common Elements or any property owned by it as a construction office, model home or real estate sales or leasing office in connection with the sale of any property; or (ii) require it to seek or obtain the approval of the Association or the ARC for any such activity or Improvement on any Common Elements or any property owned by it. Nothing contained herein shall limit or impair the reserved rights of Declarant as elsewhere provided in the Declaration.

SECTION 4
ASSOCIATION: MEMBERSHIP, BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

4.1 Formation of the Association. The Declarant has caused or will cause the Association to be incorporated. The purpose of the Association is to provide for the administrative governance, maintenance, management and upkeep of the Property and to promote the general health and welfare of the Owners and Occupants of the Property.

4.2 Rules and Regulations. The Association through its Board may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the Common Elements owned by the Association ("Rules"); the levying and collection of assessments for the operation of the Association; the levying and collection of administrative and enforcement charges for the infraction of the Governing Documents, including but not limited to the Rules, and the covenants, conditions, restrictions, governing organizational documents and rules imposed on or encumbering any Lot within the Subdivision; and for other purposes consistent with its goals. All such Rules shall be consistent with the provisions of the Governing Documents. The Association shall have the power to impose sanctions on Owners, including without limitation: (i) reasonable monetary administrative charges which shall be considered Individual Lot/Unit Assessments; (ii) suspension of the right to vote as a Member of the Association; and (iii) suspension of the right of the Owner and the Owner's Occupants, licensees, and invitees, to use the Common Elements for a period not exceeding sixty (60) days, for any infraction of the Governing Documents, including but not limited to the Rules, imposed on or encumbering any Lot within the Subdivision. In addition, the Board shall have the power to seek relief in any court for violations of, or, to abate violations of the Governing Documents, including but not limited to the Rules imposed on or encumbering any Lot within the Subdivision. If the Board expends funds for attorneys' fees or litigation expenses in connection with enforcing any provision of the Governing Documents, including but not limited to the Rules, imposed on or encumbering any Lot within the Subdivision, or otherwise, the amount so expended shall be due and payable by the Owner or Owners of the Lot or Unit, whose Owner, Occupant, Tenant, licensee, or invitee violated any provision of the Governing Documents, including but not limited to the Rules, and the same shall be an individual Lot/Unit Assessment against such Owner's Lot or Unit and such Owner.

4.3 Board of Directors. Until the expiration of the Development Period, the initial Board shall consist of three (3) persons appointed by the Class B Member who shall serve until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Directors appointed by the Declarant need

not be Members of the Association. However, a Director elected by Class A Members shall be a Lot Owner, except that if a Lot Owner is a corporation, partnership, joint venturer, or other entity, the Lot Owner may elect as a Director an officer, partner, joint venturer, or like individual affiliated with this Lot Owner.

Within ninety (90) days after the expiration of the Development Period, the President of the Association shall call a special membership meeting ("Development Period Special Meeting"). At the Development Period Special Meeting, all Declarant appointed Directors shall be deemed removed from office, and the Class A Members, including the Declarant if it is then an Owner, shall elect a Director to fill each vacancy on the Board. The terms of said elected Directors for the initial Class A Member elected board, shall be from one (1) to two (2) years so that any year thereafter, at least one (1) term shall expire. The two Directors with the most votes shall be the Directors who shall serve a two (2) year term. The remaining Director shall serve a one (1) year term. Subsequent to the Development Period Special Meeting, all Directors, and their successors, shall be elected by Class A Members and shall be elected for a two (2) year term. Furthermore, at any Annual Meeting subsequent to the Development Period Special Meeting, the Board may elect to expand the number of Directors to five (5) but in no event shall the number of Directors be less than three (3).

Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, the Class B Member may, by written notice to the Board, at or before any Annual Meeting, relinquish to the Class A Members, the Class B Member's right to appoint one or more Directors at such Annual Meeting pursuant to this Section 4.

4.4 Membership. The membership of the Association shall at all times consist exclusively of Owners. All Owners shall be Members. Membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separated from such ownership.

4.5 Members Rights and Duties. Each Member shall have the rights, duties and obligations set forth in this Declaration and all amendments duly made hereto in accordance with the terms herein.

4.6 Professional Management Contracts. The Association may delegate all or any portion of its authority to discharge its responsibilities herein to a manager or managing agent. Any management agreement shall not exceed three (3) years and shall provide for termination by either party without cause and without payment of a termination fee on sixty (60) days or less written notice.

SECTION 5
ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Creation of Assessments. There are hereby created Assessments for Association expenses as may from time to time specifically be authorized by the Board of Directors, to be commenced at the time and in the manner set forth in this Section 5. The types of Assessments described in this Section 5 are (1) General Assessment; (2) Special Assessment; (3) Individual Assessment; (4) Working Capital Assessment; and (5) Capital Contribution Assessment. Each Owner, by acceptance of a deed or recorded contract of sale for any portion of the Property, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay these Assessments.

(a) Owners may not waive or otherwise exempt themselves from liability for the Assessments provided for herein, including, by way of illustration and not limitation, by non-use of Common Elements or abandonment of the Dwelling Unit. The obligation to pay Assessments is a separate and independent covenant on the part of each Owner. No diminution or abatement of Assessments or set-off shall be claimed or allowed by reason of any alleged failure of the Association or Board to take some action or perform some function required to be taken or performed by the Association or Board under this Declaration or the Regulations, or for inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of repairs or improvements which are the responsibility of the Association, or from any action taken to comply with any law, ordinance, or with any order or directive of any municipal or other governmental authority.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, or Regulations to the contrary, Declarant and Builder, until the expiration of the Development Period, shall not be required to pay any Assessments for any recorded, "unoccupied" Lot in which they have the interest otherwise required for Class A Membership. Furthermore, Declarant shall have the right, by written contract, to exempt any party purchasing a Lot not for its own occupancy of a house on such Lot from the liability to pay assessments herein.

5.2 General Assessment. The General Assessment levied by the Association is for the purposes of promoting the recreation, scenic enjoyment, health, welfare and safety of the residents and for protecting, advancing and promoting the environmental concept of the Property and preserving the aesthetic and scenic qualities of the development. The General Assessment shall be levied by the Association against the Owner of each Dwelling Unit or Lot, as provided in Section 5, to be used currently, and to provide an adequate reserve fund for future use, for the improvement, expansion and maintenance of the Common Elements, including, but not limited to, the payment of real estate taxes on those portions of the Common Elements to which the Association is the record owner; casualty and liability insurance for the Common Elements to which the Association is the record owner and fidelity bonds; the cost of repairing, maintaining and replacing the landscaping in the Common Elements; the cost of supplying water to the Common Elements; the costs of operation, maintenance, improvement, and replacement of the Recreational Facilities, Open Spaces, Landscape Easement Areas and Signage Easement Areas, and retention/detention or other stormwater management facilities; the cost of reasonable reserves for contingencies, replacements and working capital; management fees; organizational costs; legal costs for the enforcement of liens and covenants in this Declaration and all other costs incurred by Declarant or the Board in the exercise of its powers and duties pursuant to this Declaration (collectively "Common Expenses"). The General Assessment shall be estimated initially in accordance with Section 5 of this Declaration. The obligation to pay the General Assessment shall not in any manner be dependent on or discharged, or otherwise affected by the use or non-use of the Common Elements or Recreational Facilities, or the actual occupancy of any Lot or Dwelling Unit of the Property.

5.3 Computation of General Assessment. It shall be the duty of the Board, prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a budget covering the estimated Common Expenses of

the Association during the coming year. The budget shall include a capital reserve account for the capital replacement, as needed.

(a) The General Assessment for each Dwelling Unit shall commence upon its conveyance from either Declarant or Builder to an individual Owner of a Dwelling Unit and shall be prorated from the date of conveyance through the end of the billing period.

(b) The General Assessment to be levied against each Dwelling Unit for the coming year shall be determined by multiplying the total budgeted Common Expenses, including reserves, by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number "1," and the denominator of which is the total number of Dwelling Units or Lots subject to Assessment.

(c) Notwithstanding the above, the Board may, in its sole discretion, reduce the General Assessment determined pursuant to the above formula by taking into account:

(i) Other sources of funds available to the Association; and

(ii) Assessments to be levied upon additional Dwelling Units or Lots reasonably anticipated to become subject to Assessments during the fiscal year.

(d) So long as Declarant has the right unilaterally to annex Additional Property pursuant to Section 9 below, Declarant may elect on an annual basis, but shall not be obligated, to reduce the resulting General Assessment for any fiscal year by payment of a subsidy; provided, any such subsidy shall be conspicuously disclosed as a line item in the income portion of the Common Expense budget and shall be made known to the membership. The payment of such subsidy in any year shall under no circumstances obligate Declarant to continue payment of such subsidy in future years.

(e) The Board shall cause a copy of the Common Expense budget and notice of the amount of the General Assessment to be levied against each Dwelling Unit or Lot for the following year to be delivered to each Owner at least fifteen (15) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. If, in the event the Board fails for any reason to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined by the Board, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue.

5.4 Special Assessment. In addition to the other Assessments authorized herein, and to the extent that the reserve fund is insufficient, the Association may levy Special Assessments for the following reasons:

(a) The amount of any operating deficit incurred in any calendar year may be paid by means of a Special Assessment sufficient in an amount so as to allow the Association to satisfy such deficit in part or in whole, provided that any such Special Assessment shall have been approved in accordance with Section 5.

(b) To the extent that the capital budget is insufficient, the Association may levy Special Assessments to construct, structurally alter, or replace capital Improvements which are a part of the Common Elements in any fiscal year.

(c) So long as the total amount of Special Assessments allocable to each Lot or Dwelling Unit does not exceed One Hundred Percent (100%) of the General Assessment for that fiscal year, the Board may impose the Special Assessment. Any Special Assessments which would cause the amount of Special Assessments allocable to any Lot or Dwelling Unit to exceed this limitation shall be effective only if approved by a majority vote of the Members present and voting at a meeting duly called for such purpose. Special Assessments shall be paid as determined by the Board, and the Board may permit Special Assessments to be paid in installments extending beyond the fiscal year in which the Special Assessments is imposed.

5.5 Individual Assessment. The Association after approval by a majority of the members of the Board shall have the right to assess an individual Lot or Dwelling Unit for any of the following ("Individual Assessment"):

(a) any costs incurred for maintenance or repair caused through the willful or negligent act of an Owner or Occupant or their family, tenants, guests or invitees, including attorney fees, court costs and other expenses incurred; and/or

(b) any costs associated with the enforcement of this Declaration or the Rules and Regulations, if any, of the Association, including, but not limited to attorney's fees, witness fees and costs, and court costs.

5.6 Working Capital Assessment. At the time of closing on the sale of each Lot from Builder or Declarant to a third party purchaser, the purchaser shall be required to pay an amount established by the Board, or the amount equal to the current annual assessment, as such purchaser's capital contribution to the working capital of the Association ("Working Capital Assessment"). The Builder or Declarant, in its sole discretion, may waive the Working Capital Assessment. The Working Capital Assessment amount shall be determined by the Board of Directors. The Working Capital Assessment shall be used by the Association for its operating expenses. Such Working Capital Assessment is not an advance payment of the General Assessment or any other Assessment established herein and will not be held in any sort of trust or reserve account. Declarant and Builder shall not be required to pay any Working Capital Assessment as described in this paragraph.

5.7 Capital Contribution Assessment. At the time of closing on the resale of a Dwelling Unit or Lot to a subsequent purchaser, said subsequent purchaser shall be required to pay one hundred percent (100%) of the current Working Capital Assessment as such purchaser's capital contribution to the working capital of the Association ("Capital Contribution Assessment"). The Capital Contribution Assessment shall be used by the Association for its operating expenses. Such Capital Contribution Assessment is not an advance payment of the General Assessment or any other Assessment established herein and will not be held in any sort of trust or reserve account. Declarant and Builder shall not be required to pay any Capital Contribution Assessment as described in this paragraph.

5.8 Common Surplus. If the General Assessment collected in any given year is in excess of the actual Common Expenses for that year, the Board may, at its sole discretion (a)

return each Owner's share of the Common Surplus; (b) credit each Owner's share of the Common Surplus to each Owner's payment as for the General Assessment for the following year; (c) apply the Common Surplus to the reserve; or (d) repay any loan obtained by the Board, on behalf of the Association, used to fund any prior year's operating deficit as provided for in Section 5.

5.9 Payment. Unless otherwise established by the Board, the General Assessment shall be paid in advance in annual installments not more than ten (10) days after the due dates established by the Board. The Board shall have the power at any time to adopt such billing, collection and payment procedures and payment time schedules as it shall deem appropriate. Additionally, any Special Assessment or Individual Assessment imposed by the Board shall become due upon the date designated in the notice, but not less than thirty (30) days after the mailing of the notice to the Owner by United States mail. **At the time of closing on a Lot or Dwelling Unit from either Declarant or Builder to a third party purchaser, each purchaser of a Dwelling Unit or Lot shall be required to pay the Working Capital Assessment and a prorated share of the General Assessment for the balance of the billing period in which the closing takes place. Further, at the time of a resale closing of a Dwelling Unit or Lot to a subsequent purchaser, such subsequent purchaser shall be required to pay the Capital Contribution Assessment, as provided in Section 5, and a prorated share of the General Assessment for the balance of the billing period in which the closing takes place.**

5.10 Operating Deficit. If during the Development Period the Association incurs an operating deficit, Declarant, Builder or any other affiliated entity of Declarant ("Affiliated Entity"), may, at its option, loan funds to the Association to fund the deficit. In the event that Declarant, Builder and/or Affiliated Entity elects to fund the deficit, the Association shall execute a loan agreement and promissory note for the benefit of Declarant, Builder and/or Affiliated Entity, as the case may be, the form of which shall comply with the terms and conditions ("Deficit Lending Terms") set forth in **Exhibit C** attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Association shall be obligated to repay to the Declarant, Builder and/or Affiliated Entity, as the case may be, any and all monies lent by such entity to the Association in accordance with this Section 5 in order to fund any deficit. Such repayment of monies shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of said loan agreement and promissory note.

5.11 Books and Records of the Association. The Association shall keep full and correct books of account. The Association shall make available to all Lot Owners and the holders of all first mortgages on Lots, current copies of the books, records and financial statements of the Association upon reasonable request during normal business hours. All funds collected by the Association shall be held and expended solely for the purposes designated by this Declaration and shall be deemed to be held for the use, benefit and account of the Association and all of the Lot Owners. The Association may charge a reasonable fee to cover the cost of copies, mailings, storage retrieval fees, and administrative fees incurred for same.

5.12 Penalty for Late Payment. For each Lot as to which any installment of any Assessments are not paid within a period of thirty (30) days from its due date, unless otherwise modified by the Board, there shall be added to the installment a penalty of ten percent (10%) thereof, and interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum, or such other amount established by the Board (or, if less, the maximum rate allowable by law) from the due date on the amount of such installment plus penalty until paid.

5.13 Creation of Lien and Personal Obligation of Assessment. All Assessments shall be a charge and lien on each Lot to the extent and for the period provided in Section 5, and shall also be the personal obligation of the Owner of each Lot against which they are made.

5.14 Liens. If any Assessment on a Lot is not paid within the period established by the Board pursuant to Section 5 herein, the amount thereof together with any interest, costs, penalties and reasonable attorneys' fees thereon shall constitute a lien on such Lot in favor of the Association prior to all other liens and encumbrances whatsoever, excepting real estate taxes and assessments and liens of record in favor of the United States of America, the State of Ohio, and all other political subdivisions or governmental instrumentalities of the State of Ohio to the extent made superior by applicable law, and all bona fide recorded first mortgages and the rights of any first mortgagee who comes into possession of a Lot pursuant to mortgage foreclosure or by deed in lieu thereof. Assessments shall become a lien on a Lot on the date the Board mails written notice of any such Assessment to the Owners of any Lot subject thereto. The Association may perfect the lien by recording a notice of lien with the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's Office, in any legally recordable form. Nonpayment of any Assessment on a Lot shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be the happening of a condition or event that creates an interest in real estate.

5.15 Evidence of Payment. Upon the request of the Owner or any mortgagee or Tenant of any Lot or any prospective purchaser, mortgagee, or Tenant thereof, the Board or its designated representative shall furnish written evidence of the amount of the Assessments with respect to such Lot for the current year and the amount of any unpaid Assessments, penalty and interest, if any. Such evidence may be conclusively relied upon by any such party and by anyone furnishing any title evidence or opinion with respect to such Lot. A reasonable charge may be imposed for furnishing such written evidence.

5.16 Enforcement of Lien. Any lien established under this Declaration may be enforced by the Association in the same manner and to the same extent (including appointment of a receiver, foreclosure sale and deficiency judgment) and subject to the same procedures as in the case of foreclosure of a real property mortgage under the laws of the State of Ohio. In any such enforcement proceeding, the amount which may be recovered by the Association shall include all costs of such proceeding, including reasonable attorneys' fees. In any such foreclosure sale, the Association may become the purchaser. Any enforcement proceedings described herein are not subject to the Dispute Resolution provisions described in Section 14.

5.17 Subordination of Lien to First Mortgage. The mortgagee of a first mortgage of record on a Lot shall have no obligation hereunder to collect any Assessments chargeable to such Lot. Failure of a Lot Owner to pay any Assessments imposed in this Declaration shall not automatically be deemed a default under the first mortgage of record on that respective Lot. In addition, when the mortgagee of a first mortgage of record, or other purchaser of a Lot as a result of judicial execution, acquires title to the Lot as a result of foreclosure of the first mortgage or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, such acquirer of title, his, her or its heirs, successors and assigns, shall not be solely liable for the share of the Assessments chargeable to such Lot which became due prior to the acquisition of title to such Lot by such acquirer. Any lien against such Lot shall be canceled and voided, and shall become unenforceable. Such unpaid share of Assessments shall be

deemed to be Common Expenses collectible from all of the Lots, including that of such acquirer, his, her or its heirs, successors or assigns.

SECTION 6
ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

6.1 Architectural Review Committee. The Board, or the Declarant during the Development Period, may appoint an Architectural Review Committee ("ARC") to review and approve, modify or reject all development, construction, landscaping and site plans involving an Improvement on any Lot pursuant to this Section 6. If an ARC has not been appointed in accordance with the foregoing, any reference in this Section 6 to ARC shall mean the Declarant during the Development Period or the Board thereafter.

6.2 Alteration of Dwelling Unit and Structures. Except for initial construction of Dwelling Units, accessory Structures and Common Elements by either Declarant and/or Builder, no building, privacy screening panels, fence, wall, deck or other Structure shall be commenced, constructed, erected, placed, moved onto or permitted to remain on any Lot, nor shall any Dwelling Unit, Improvement and/or Structure on any Lot be remodeled, painted or altered or expanded in any way which changes the exterior appearance thereof, unless detailed plans and specifications therefor shall have been submitted to and approved in writing by the ARC. Such plans and specifications shall be in such form and shall contain such information as the ARC may reasonably require, including but not limited to any or all of the following: a site plan; patio and walkway locations; description of materials; location of lighting; architectural plans including cross-sections, floor plans and elevations; and evidence of conformity with building codes. The ARC shall either approve the plans and specifications, disapprove them, or approve them with conditions or qualifications.

6.3 Approval of Plans and Specifications. The ARC shall approve plans and specifications submitted to it with respect to any Lot (or subdivision of Lots) if it finds that they comply with the requirements of Section 6, will further the purposes outlined in this Declaration and meets Architectural Guidelines adopted by the ARC. Upon final approval thereof, a copy of the detailed plans and specification shall be kept as part of the Association's records and a copy bearing the written approval of the ARC shall be returned to the applicant. Approval by the ARC of plans and specifications with respect to any Lot shall not impair the ARC's right subsequently to approve a requested amendment of such plans and specifications relating to such Lot (subject to the requirements of Section 6). The ARC's approval of any plans and specifications shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the quality of the plans and specifications or their compliance with applicable laws and codes.

6.4 Architectural Guidelines. The ARC may adopt reasonable architectural guidelines and rules relating to the construction, erection and placement of buildings, fences, privacy screening panels, walls and structures in order to fulfill its obligations under Section 6. Such guidelines and specifications may include but not be limited to building materials, minimum or maximum sizes, dimensions or heights, color schemes, material finishes, locations, setbacks or other reasonable requirements.

6.5 Disapproval of Plans and Specifications. If plans and specifications (whether schematic, preliminary or detailed) submitted to the ARC with respect to any Lot do not comply with the Architectural Guidelines, if any, and the requirements of Section 6 as to the information required to be included in the plans and specifications, the ARC shall either disapprove such plans and specifications or approve them subject to such conditions and qualifications as the ARC may deem necessary to achieve compliance. The ARC, in its sole discretion, may refuse to grant permission to construct, place or make the requested Improvement, when:

(a) the plans, specifications, drawings or other material submitted are, themselves, inadequate to incomplete, or show the proposed Improvement to be in violation of these Declarations, the plat restrictions or any rules, regulations or guidelines adopted by the ARC;

(b) the design or color scheme of a proposed Improvement or the materials proposed to be used are not in harmony with the general surroundings of the Lot, adjacent buildings, or structures; or

(c) the proposed Improvement, or any thereof, would, in the sole opinion of the ARC, be contrary to the interest, welfare or rights of all of part of other Owners.

6.6 Failure of the ARC to Act. If the ARC shall fail to act upon any plans and specifications submitted to it within ninety (90) days after submission thereof, such plans and specifications shall be deemed to have been approved as submitted, and no further action by the ARC shall be required. If construction of a Structure is not commenced on a Lot on or before six (6) months from the date of submission of plans and specifications, then such "deemed approval" shall be automatically canceled and a new submission shall be required.

6.7 Violations. If any Dwelling Unit and/or Structure situated upon any Lot shall have been constructed, erected, placed, remodeled or altered other than in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, the ARC shall give notice of a Default to the Owner of the Lot involved, provided, however, that the ARC may, upon such conditions as it may determine, waive any such Default if it finds that such Default does not substantially conflict with the policies of the ARC.

6.8 Enforcement. In the event of a violation of the provisions of this Section 6, the Association shall have the right to enforce this Section 6 by any proceedings authorized in this Declaration, the Regulations, or rules and regulations, if any, as well as any other relief available at law or in equity.

6.9 Right of Entry. The ARC through its members, employees, and agents, shall have the right to enter upon any Lot at all reasonable times for the purpose of ascertaining whether such Lot or the construction, erection, placement, remodeling, or alteration of any Dwelling Unit and/or Structure thereon is in compliance with the provisions of Section 6, without the ARC or such officer, employee or agent being deemed to have committed a trespass or wrongful act solely by reason of such action or actions.

6.10 Fees. Reasonable fees may be charged for the processing of plans and specifications. Such fees may cover the cost of such processing, including inspection costs. Such fees shall be payable at the time of submission of the respective item for approval.

6.11 Approval of Plans by Declarant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 6, during the Development Period (which may still be in effect even after the Development Period Special Meeting), the plans and specifications for the initial construction of a Dwelling Unit shall be subject only to Declarant's approval and shall not be approved by the ARC.

6.12 No Waiver of Future Approvals. The Approval of the ARC of any proposals or plans and specifications or drawings for any work done or proposed, or in connection with any other matter requiring the approvals and consent of such ARC, shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any similar proposals, plans and specifications, drawings, or matters whatever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval or consent.

6.13 Variance. The ARC may authorize variances from compliance with any of its guidelines and procedures when circumstances such as topography, natural obstructions, hardship, or aesthetic or environmental considerations require, but only in accordance with duly adopted rules and applicable zoning laws, ordinances and regulations. Such variances may only be granted, however, when unique circumstances dictate and no variance shall (a) be effective unless in writing, (b) be contrary to the restrictions set forth in the body of this Declaration, or (c) stop the ARC from denying a variance in other circumstances. For the purpose of Section 6, the inability to obtain approval of any governmental agency, the issuance of any permit, the terms of any financing, or the initiation of work without the required approval of the ARC shall not be considered hardships warranting a variance.

6.14 Compliance with Guidelines. Any contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other invitee of an Owner who fails to comply with the terms and provisions of the guidelines and procedures promulgated by the ARC may be excluded by the ARC from the Properties without liability to any person, subject to the notice and hearing procedures contained in the Regulations. Further, if any approval required by this Declaration is not granted in writing with respect to any item prior to its installation, the respective Owner thereof shall remove promptly the unapproved item or structure, upon request by ARC.

6.15 Non-Liability of Declarant, ARC. Neither the Declarant nor the ARC shall be responsible in any way for any defect in any plans, specifications or other materials submitted to it, nor for any defects in any work done according thereto. Further, the ARC or the Declarant does not make, and shall not be deemed by virtue of any action of approval or disapproval taken by it to have made, any representation or warranty as to the suitability or advisability of the design, the engineering, the method of construction involved, or the materials to be used or as to the compliance of any plans submitted for approval with these Restrictions, any recorded plat governing the Real Estate or any applicable code, regulation or law.

6.16 Inspection. The ARC and the Declarant may inspect work being performed to ensure compliance with this Declaration, the plat restrictions and applicable rules and regulations. However, neither the ARC, nor any member thereof, nor the Declarant, nor any agent or contractor

employed or engaged by the ARC or the Declarant, shall be liable or responsible for defects, nonconformity or deficiencies in any work inspected or approved by it or them, or on its or their behalf. Further, no such inspection or approval given by or on behalf of the ARC or the Declarant shall be taken or deemed to be or constitute a warranty or guaranty of the work so inspected or approved.

6.17 No Compensation. Neither the ARC nor any of its members shall be entitled to any compensation for performing its duties or obligations set forth in the Declaration.

SECTION 7
COVENANTS AND RESTRICTIONS OF USE AND OCCUPANCY

7.1 Purposes. In order to promote the health, safety and welfare of all Owners, Members and Occupants, and to preserve, beautify and maintain the Property and all Structures thereon as a subdivision of high quality and to preserve and promote a good environmental quality, the following covenants, restrictions and limitations as to use and occupancy are hereby adopted, declared and established. These covenants and restrictions shall hereinafter burden and benefit all Lots on the Property, shall run with the land, and be binding on current and successor Lot Owners.

7.2 Covenants and Restrictions. The following are the covenants and restrictions and limitations as to use and occupancy to which the Property is hereby subjected:

(a) Land Use. Except as otherwise provided in this Declaration, no part of the Property other than Common Elements shall be used for other than a Dwelling Unit. To the extent permitted by law, an Owner of a Lot may use a portion of a Dwelling Unit located thereon for his office, studio or other business or trade purpose provided that the activities therein shall not: (i) interfere with the quiet enjoyment or comfort of any other Owner or Occupant; (ii) do not increase the normal flow of traffic or individuals in and out of the Property or in and out of said Owner's Lot; (iii) be apparent or detectable by sign, sound or smell from the exterior of the Lot; (iv) conflict or violate zoning requirements for the Subdivision; (v) increase the insurance premium paid by the Association or otherwise negatively affect the ability of the Association to obtain insurance coverage; (vi) be inconsistent with the residential character of the Subdivision; (vii) constitute a nuisance or a hazardous or offensive use; (viii) threaten the security or safety of other residents of the Subdivision; or (ix) involve door-to-door solicitation within the Subdivision, all as may be determined in each case in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors. The foregoing notwithstanding, Declarant, its successors, assigns and affiliates, and any Builder may use Lots, Dwelling Units and Common Elements for construction offices, sales purposes (i.e. model homes), and as offices to meet with prospective purchasers of Dwelling Units. The terms "business" and "trade", as used in this provision, shall be construed to have their ordinary, generally accepted meanings, and shall include, without limitation, any occupation, work or activity undertaken on an ongoing basis which involve the provision of goods or services to persons other than the provider's family and for which the provider receives a fee, compensation, or other form of consideration, regardless of whether: (i) such activity is engaged in full or part-time; (ii) such activity is intended to or does generate a profit; or (iii) a license is required therefore.

Notwithstanding the above, the leasing of a Lot or Dwelling Unit shall not be considered a trade or business within the meaning of Section 7. Section 7 shall not apply to any commercial property within the Property nor shall it apply to any activity conducted by the Declarant or Builder with respect to its development and sale of the Property or its use of any Lots or Dwelling Units which it owns within the Property.

(b) Other Structures. No Improvements or Structures of a temporary character (trailer, shack, garage, barn or other temporary outbuilding) shall be used or erected on any Lot after the permanent residence on each Lot has been completed. No window-mounted heating or air conditioning units shall be permitted. Improvements or Structures may not be placed on any Lot without the ARC's prior written approval, as provided in Section 6 above. Section 7 shall not apply to Declarant or a Builder during the initial construction of a Dwelling Unit located on a Lot.

(c) Parking. All Lots shall provide a minimum of two (2) off-street parking spaces, exclusive of garages. No parking spaces, streets or driveways nor any other part of the Common Elements nor any Lot upon which a Dwelling Unit is constructed shall be used for parking of any trailer, truck, boat, or anything other than operative automobiles, motorcycles or scooters, except while loading, unloading or cleaning which shall not exceed forty-eight (48) hours. Any such vehicles may, however, be stored or parked in an enclosed garage provided such garage door can be completely closed, and remains closed, except during times of ingress and egress from the garage, when such vehicle is parked therein. The word "trailer" shall include, but not be limited to, trailer coach, recreational vehicle, house trailer, mobile home, automobile trailer, boat trailer, camper or any other vehicle, whether or not self-propelled, constructed or existing in such a manner as to permit human use and occupancy, storage, or conveyance of machinery, tools or equipment, whether resting on wheels, jacks, tires or other foundation. The word "truck" as used herein shall include and mean every type of motor vehicle other than passenger cars and other than any non-commercial pick-up truck (no ladder, racks, advertising, etc.), sports utility vehicle or van which is used as a principal vehicle by an Owner of a Dwelling Unit or his/her family. Notwithstanding the restrictions in Section 7, vehicles actively being used for the purpose of construction, delivery, or repair work to or upon any Lot or Dwelling Unit may be permitted to be parked on any Lot and street in the Subdivision.

No vehicle may be left upon any portion of the Subdivision, except in an enclosed garage or other area designated by the Board, if any, for a period of more than five (5) days if it is not licensed or if it is in a condition such that it is incapable of being operated upon the public highways. After such five-day period, such vehicle may be removed from the Subdivision by the Board of Directors or the appropriate authority of Butler County, Ohio. Trucks with mounted campers which are used as a primary means of transportation shall not be considered recreational vehicles provided they are used on a regular basis for transportation and the camper is stored out of public view upon removal. No semi-truck, eighteen wheel truck, semi-trailer, tractor ("cab," "power unit," etc.) or portion of such trucks or any trucks with a load capacity in excess of three-quarters (3/4) of a ton shall be parked, kept or stored within the Subdivision except as may be reasonably necessary to provide service to or delivery within the Subdivision or as otherwise permitted by the Board of Directors.

All homes shall contain a garage. Carports shall not be permitted. Garage doors shall be kept closed at all times, except during times of ingress and egress from the garage. Garages shall be used primarily for the parking of vehicles and shall not be used primarily for storage or other purposes. Garages shall not be converted into additional living space (i.e., family rooms, bedrooms, offices, recreational rooms, bathrooms). Declarant and/or Builder shall have the right to use unsold residences as model homes and the garage as a sales office.

(d) Nuisances. No noxious or offensive activity shall be carried on upon any Lot, nor shall anything be done thereon which may be or may become an annoyance or nuisance to the neighborhood or interfere with the quiet enjoyment, comfort, and health of any Owner or Occupant of adjacent neighboring Lots. No Lot Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in a Dwelling Unit or other approved Structure on any Lot that would be in violation of any law. No waste shall be committed in or to any of the Property. This paragraph shall not apply to any Lots owned by the Declarant or Builder.

(e) Oil and Mining Operations. No oil drillings, oil development operations, oil refining, quarries or mining operations of any kind shall be permitted upon or in any Lot, nor shall oil wells, tanks, tunnels, mineral excavations or shafts be permitted upon or in any Lot. No derrick or other structure designed for use in boring for oil, water or natural gas shall be erected, maintained or permitted on any Lot.

(f) Garbage and Refuse Disposal. All trash, garbage or other rubbish ("Trash") shall be kept at all times in each Owner's garage, except on the days which it is collected or as otherwise directed and instructed by the Board or Declarant. Any Trash containers placed outside by the Dwelling Unit Owners to be collected shall only remain outside for a period not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours or in accordance with an alternative schedule determined by the Board or Declarant. Trash removal and/or recycling shall be subject to such other rules and regulations as the Board or Declarant may adopt from time to time.

(g) Antennas. No exterior antenna, receiving dish or similar apparatus of any kind for receiving or transmitting audio or video signals shall be placed, allowed or maintained upon any portion of the Subdivision, including any Lot, unless approved in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 hereof or as otherwise permitted by the Architectural Guidelines; provided, however, no such approval shall be necessary to install the following on a Dwelling Unit: (i) antennae designed to receive direct broadcast satellite services, including direct-to-home satellite services or antennae designed to receive or transmit fixed wireless signals via satellite, that are one meter or less in diameter; (ii) antennae designed to receive video programming services via multi-point distribution services or antennae designed to receive or transmit fixed wireless signals other than via satellite that are one meter or less in diameter or diagonal measurement; or (iii) antennae that are designed and intended to receive television broadcast signals.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Owners shall install a permitted antennae only on the rear of the Dwelling Unit unless such installation: (i) imposes

unreasonable delay or prevents the use of the antennae; (ii) unreasonably increases the cost of installation; or (iii) prevents an acceptable quality signal from being obtained.

(h) Signs. Other than those allowed in the Architectural Guidelines, no permanent sign shall be permitted on any Lot or building in the Subdivision. An Owner of a Dwelling Unit is permitted to place and maintain a standard "For Sale" or "For Rent" sign on his Lot; provided, however, it is of a typical size within the industry. An Owner must obtain the prior written consent of the Board in the event said Owner desires to maintain a "For Sale" or "For Rent" sign which is not of a typical size within the industry. This sign restriction shall not apply to signs used by Declarant and/or Builder or their assigns, while Declarant and/or Builder are selling Dwelling Units in the Subdivision, or to traffic, street names, Common Elements or subdivision identification signs. During the Development Period, Builder may place signage on Open Space or on Common Elements with approval of Declarant. The Board of Directors shall have the right to adopt rules and regulations governing the display and placement of signs in the Subdivision, including, without limitation, imposing reasonable time, place and manner restrictions; provided, however, such restrictions shall not apply to Declarant or Builder during the Development Period.

(i) Animals. No animals of any kind shall be raised, bred, or kept on any Lot or any area within the Property, except that dogs or other household pets, may be kept on a Lot, subject to the Restrictions, provided that it is not kept, bred or maintained for any commercial purpose, and provided that it is kept subject to the rules and regulations, if any, of the Association. No such pets may be allowed to run unattended. Dogs, cats, or other household pets must be kept within the confines of the Owner's Lot except when being held on hand leash by the person attending the animal. A Lot Owner shall be responsible for cleaning up after his/her household pet. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Association shall have the right to promulgate rules and regulations pertaining to size, number, and type of such household pets and the right to levy fines and enforcement charges against persons who do not clean up after their pet.

(j) Laundry and Trash. No clothes, sheets, blankets, laundry of any kind or other articles shall be hung out to dry or for other reasons or exposed on any part of the Property. No clotheslines shall be located on any Lot. The Property shall be kept free and clear of Trash and other unsightly materials.

(k) Rental of Dwelling Units. The Owners of the respective Dwelling Units or any first mortgagees in possession thereof shall have the right to lease the same subject to the covenants and restrictions in the Declaration and the Regulations and rules and regulations, if any. However, neither a Unit Owner nor any first mortgagee in possession shall lease less than an entire Dwelling Unit nor shall any Dwelling Unit be leased for a term of less than six (6) months. The respective Dwelling Unit shall not be rented for transient or hotel purposes, which shall be defined as (i) rental for any period less than ninety (90) days, or (ii) any rental if the occupants of the Dwelling Units are provided customary hotel service such as room service or food and beverage, maid service and furnishing of laundry and linen. All leases of any Dwelling Unit shall be in writing. All such leases shall provide that they are subject to all the provisions of the Declaration, the

Regulations and the rules and regulations and Architectural Guidelines, if any, and that any failure of the lessee to comply with any such provision shall constitute a default under the lease. In the event that the Tenant or any other Occupant of a Lot violates the Declaration, the Regulations, or any rules and regulations or Architectural Guidelines for which a fine is imposed, notice of the fine shall be given to the Owner and the Tenant and such fine may be assessed against the Tenant in accordance with the Declaration and the Regulations. If a fine is not paid by the Tenant within the time period established by the Board, the Owner shall pay the fine upon notice from the Association of the Tenant's failure to pay such fine. Unpaid fines shall constitute a lien against the Lot.

Within seven (7) days of entering into a lease agreement for the lease of a Lot, the Owner is responsible for providing the Board with the following information: (i) a copy of the fully executed lease agreement; (ii) the name and address of the Tenants and any other Occupant(s); (iii) the name, address, and telephone number of the Owner other than at the Lot; and (iv) such other information as the Board may reasonably require. In the event an Owner leases a Lot and does not provide the Board with the information in (i) through (iv) above, the Board may require the Owner, at any time, to provide it with such information within seven (7) days of the Board's request.

If an Owner who is leasing his or her Lot fails to pay any Assessment or any other charge for a period of more than thirty (30) days after it is due and payable, then the delinquent Owner hereby consents to the assignment of any rent received from the Tenant during the period of delinquency, and, upon request by the Board of Directors, Tenant shall pay to the Association all unpaid Assessments and other charges payable during and prior to the term of the lease and any other period of occupancy by Tenant. However, Tenant need not make such payments to the Association in excess of, or prior to the due dates for, monthly rental payments unpaid at the time of the Board of Director's request. All such payments made by Tenant shall reduce, by the same amount, Tenant's obligation to make monthly rental payments to lessor. If Tenant fails to comply with the Board of Director's request to pay Assessments or other charges, Tenant shall pay to the Association all amounts authorized under the Declaration as if Tenant were an Owner. The above provision shall not be construed to release the Owner from any obligation, including the obligation for Assessments, for which he or she would otherwise be responsible.

(l) Hot Tubs and Spas. Hot tubs or spas may be installed if located in the rear yard of the Dwelling Unit with proper screening and not visible from the street. The Board may require additional landscaping or screening of any such hot tub or spa. An Improvement application is required to be submitted for approval pursuant to Section 6 of the Declaration.

(m) Building Setbacks. No building or Improvement shall be located nearer to any street than the building setback line shown in the Record Plat of the Subdivision, except as constructed by Declarant or Builder. All building setbacks shall comply with zoning requirements established for the Property.

(n) Obligation to Keep Dwelling Unit in Good Condition. Each Lot Owner or Occupant shall keep his/her Dwelling Unit and all Structures located on his/her Lot in

good order, condition and repair, unless such maintenance and/or repair is an obligation of the Association as specifically described in **Exhibit D and/or Exhibit E** attached hereto and made a part hereof. Such maintenance, repair, appearance and condition shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration and applicable laws and ordinances.

(o) Mailboxes/Post-Lamps: Declarant or Builder reserves the right to establish a standard design for mailboxes and post-lamps for use by all Lot Owners. The decision of the type of material to be used by each Owner shall be in the sole discretion of Declarant and/or Builder. Approved mailboxes and post-lamps installed by the Builder for each Dwelling Unit shall be individually maintained and replaced as necessary by the Owner of a Lot for which they serve. Costs for such maintenance and/or replacement shall be paid by the Dwelling Unit Owner that the mailbox and/or post-lamp serves. Costs for such maintenance and/or replacement of post-lamps, including replacement bulbs, shall be paid by the Dwelling Unit Owner of the Lot the post-lamp is located on. The cost of the electricity for the post-lamp shall be the sole responsibility of the Dwelling Unit Owner whose electric meter registers the post-lamp's electrical usage. Mailboxes or post-lamps may not be altered or replaced without written consent of the Board or ARC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Declarant or Builder reserves the right to establish an alternative standard design for mailboxes and/or post-lamps and establish the use of cluster mailboxes.

(p) Additional Restrictions. As the Additional Property is annexed to the Property by means of a Supplemental Declaration, Dwelling Units or Lots within specific phases may be subject to additional covenants, rules and regulations established by Declarant at such time as such Dwelling Units or Lots are annexed to the Property.

(q) Lot Grading. Neither the Owner nor anyone claiming under the Owner shall alter elevations and grades established by Declarant for any building Lot without the prior written approval of Declarant and/or Declarant's designee during the Development Period; and, the prior written approval of the Board after the Development Period in accordance with this Declaration. The purpose of this Restriction is to ensure that the surface drainage plan originally established by Declarant for sheet surface drainage and drainage swales over the yard areas of building Lots is not altered or impeded. Landscaping or plantings shall not be installed or maintained in such a manner as to impede sheet surface drainage or swale drainage.

(r) Storm Water Detention/Retention Ponds. Except as herein provided, the storm water retention/detention ponds within the Subdivision shall be used for aesthetic amenities and storm water drainage only, no other use thereof, including without limitation, swimming, ice skating, playing, boating, fishing, or use of personal flotation devices, and other recreation, shall be permitted, without the written consent of the Declarant or Board of Directors. The Association, the Declarant and their respective representatives, agents, employees, officers, trustees or directors, shall not be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury to any person or property arising out of the authorized or unauthorized use of the storm water detention/retention ponds or any other body of water located within the Subdivision. No Owner shall have any right to place rocks, stones, trash, sewage, waste water, debris, ashes or other refuse in any storm water detention/retention

pond or any other body of water. Applicable governmental agencies, the Declarant and the Association, shall have the sole right to control the water level of all bodies of water located within the Subdivision and to control the growth and eradication of plants, fowls, reptiles, animals, fish and fungi in and around any storm water retention pond within the Subdivision. Owners shall not be permitted to withdraw water from any storm water detention/retention pond in the Subdivision.

(s) Utility Lines. No overhead utility lines, including lines for cable television, shall be permitted within the Community, except for temporary lines as required during construction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, utility lines or replacement of utility lines existing prior to the development of the Subdivision, special purpose utility lines which would be impractical to locate underground, and utility lines established by the Declarant shall be exempt from this requirement.

(t) Energy Conservation Equipment. No solar energy collector panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation equipment shall be constructed or installed on any Lot unless it is an integral and harmonious part of the architectural design of a structure, as determined in the sole discretion of the ARC.

(u) Garage Sales, Yard Sales, Moving Sales, Holiday Decorations. No garage sale, yard sale, moving sale, or similar activity shall be conducted within the Subdivision without the approval of the Association. Holiday lights and decorations may be erected no sooner than five (5) weeks prior to and removed not later than two (2) weeks after, such holiday.

(v) Building Type. No building or Structure shall be erected, placed or permitted to remain upon any Lot except a Dwelling Unit which may include an attached garage. No other Structure shall be erected, placed or permitted to remain on any Lot without the written approval of the Board or ARC, except as specifically provided in this Declaration.

(w) Irrigation Systems. Irrigation systems may be installed with the approval of the Board, the Declarant, or Declarant's designee.

(x) Obstruction of Easements. Easements for installation and maintenance of utilities and drainage facilities are reserved as shown on the record plat(s) for the Lots. Within these easements, no structure, planting or other material, other than driveways or sidewalks, shall be placed or permitted to remain upon any Lot which may damage or interfere with any easement for the installation or maintenance of utilities, or which may change, obstruct, slow down, or stop the direction or flow of any drainage channels in the easement area. The easement area of each Lot and all improvements in the easement area shall be maintained by the Owner of the Lot except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or supplements thereto and except for those improvements for which a public authority, utility company or the Association is responsible for maintaining.

All provisions of the Declaration, the Regulations and of any rules and regulations or use restriction promulgated pursuant thereto which govern the conduct of Owners and which provide

for sanctions against Owners shall also apply to all occupants, guests and invitees of any Lot. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Lot to comply with the Declaration, the Regulations, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Lot are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, the Regulations, and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

SECTION 8
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE STANDARDS

8.1 Adoption and Amendment. Declarant during the Development Period, and the Board after the Development Period, shall have the right to adopt, and may from time to time amend, Maintenance Standards pertaining to the maintenance, repair and appearance of all Lots, and the exterior of all Dwelling Units and Structures thereon. If any provision of any applicable building inspection, or similar maintenance statute, ordinance, resolution, regulation or order of the State of Ohio, any other political subdivision or governmental instrumentality of the State of Ohio, or the Board, is more stringent with regard to a Lot than a comparable provision of the Maintenance Standards, such more stringent provision shall be deemed incorporated in the Maintenance Standards. The Maintenance Standards shall provide, among other things, that:

(a) except as otherwise hereinafter provided, or as may be provided by other recorded documents, the Association shall be responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of the Common Elements and all Structures thereon;

(b) except as otherwise hereinafter provided, the Association shall be responsible for the maintenance and general upkeep of all lawns and landscaping in the Common Elements owned in fee simple by the Association, which shall include, but not limited to, mulching the landscaping beds, cutting the grass and keeping all lawns and landscaping beds in a neat and orderly manner, the cost of which shall be a Common Expense of the Association;

(c) each Owner shall maintain, repair and replace at their expense all portions of the Common Elements which may be damaged or destroyed by reason of his/her own intentional or negligent act or omission or by the intentional or negligent act or omission of any invitee, lessee, licensee, employee, agent, family member, guest, and/or pet(s) of such Owner; provided, however, in the event an Owner or Occupant damages the Common Elements and fails to maintain, repair or replace the same as provided herein, the Association shall have the right to provide such maintenance, repair and replacement and assess all costs associated therewith as an Individual Assessment against the Lot of such Owner;

(d) the obligation of the Association and of the Owners to repair, maintain and replace the portions of the Property for which they are respectively responsible shall not be limited, discharged or postponed by reason of the fact that any maintenance, repair or replacement may be necessary to cure any latent or patent defects in material or workmanship in the construction of the Property;

(e) notwithstanding the fact that the Association and/or any Owner may be entitled to the benefit of any guarantee of material and workmanship furnished by any construction trade responsible for any construction defects, or to benefits under any policies of insurance providing coverage for loss or damage for which they are respectively responsible, the existence of any construction guarantee or insurance coverage shall not excuse any delay by the Association or by any Owner in performing its or his obligation hereunder; and

(f) except as otherwise provided above in Section 8, each Owner shall maintain, repair and replace at his/her expense all portions of each Dwelling Unit and Structure located on each Lot owned by him/her and all internal and external installations of such Lot such as appliances, heating, plumbing, electrical and air conditioning fixtures or installations, and any portion of any other utility service facilities located within the boundaries of or serving the Lot.

8.2 Obligation to Keep Premises in Good Repair. Each Owner during his/her period of ownership and, during his/her tenancy, each Tenant leasing a Lot, shall keep each Lot, Dwelling Unit, and all Structures thereon owned or leased by him/her in such maintenance, repair and appearance as shall comply with the Maintenance Standards, unless such maintenance and/or repair is an obligation of the Association as specifically described in **Exhibit D and/or Exhibit E** attached hereto and made a part hereof.

8.3 Periodic Inspection. Periodically, the Association may inspect each Lot and the exterior of the Dwelling Unit and all Structures thereon to determine whether each complies with the Maintenance Standards and the Declarant or the Association or such officer, employee agent or representative shall not be deemed to have committed a trespass. After each such inspection, the Association shall, if any defects are found, issue an inspection report to the Owner with a copy to the Tenant, if applicable, listing such defects, if any, and the reasonable time within which they may be corrected. Such Owner shall correct such defects or cause them to be corrected within such reasonable period as is stated in the inspection report. In the event that an Owner fails to correct such Default(s), the Association shall have the right to enter such Lot to cure such Default(s) as provided in Section 11 hereof and all costs associated therewith shall be an Individual Assessment against the Lot.

8.4 Drainage Swales. Neither the Owner nor anyone claiming under the Owner shall, except in an emergency, alter the location or grade of any open storm water drainage way on any Lot without the prior written consent of the Board. If altered, such Owner shall correct the alteration or cause it to be corrected within a reasonable period. In the event that an Owner fails to correct the alteration, the Association shall have the right to enter such Lot to cure as provided in Section 11 hereof and all costs associated therewith shall be an Individual Assessment against the Lot.

8.5 Right of Entry. Declarant and the Association, through its authorized officers, employees, and agents, shall have the right to enter upon any Lot and/or Structure at all reasonable times and upon reasonable advance notice for the purpose of making inspections required by Section 8 without Declarant or the Association or such officer, employee or agent being deemed to have committed a trespass or wrongful act solely by reason of such entry or such action or

actions. Any bona fide utility company, through its authorized officers, employees, and agents, shall have the right to enter upon the Common Elements or upon any utility easements located on any Lots, for the purpose of installing, repairing or servicing any of its equipment, or for reading meters, without Board approval; provided, however, that if any such activities by the utility require alteration to or displacement of any waterscaping, landscaping, grass, sidewalks, fences, privacy screening panels, garages, or other Structures, then the prior approval of the Board shall be required.

8.6 Failure to Comply. Failure to comply with the Maintenance Standards or to correct the defects listed in any inspection report issued by the Association or to pay any fee hereunder shall constitute a Default, in which event Declarant or the Board shall have the right to enforce Section 8 by any proceedings authorized in this Declaration, the Regulations, or rules and regulations, if any.

SECTION 9
COMMON ELEMENTS AND EASEMENTS

9.1 Description of Common Elements. The Common Elements in the Subdivision shall include, but not be limited to: the Recreational Facilities; Open Spaces; Landscape and Signage Easements; Private Storm Sewer Easements and any other easements for open space, landscaping areas and mounding, water retention/detention basins, common area utility easements, storm sewer and surface water drainage easements, water main easements, sanitary sewer easements, preservation areas, and private drainage easements; all as are or may be located, described and shown on the Record Plats (collectively, the "Common Elements"). Declarant and/or Builder may also create other Common Elements not now in existence but that might in the future be added, located and shown on any subsequent Record Plat to be recorded and creating additional Lots to be subjected to this Declaration.

9.2 Rights of Enjoyment in Common Elements. Except as herein otherwise provided, each Owner shall have a right and nonexclusive easement for use and enjoyment of the Common Elements, and such right and easement shall be appurtenant to, and shall pass with the title to his/her Lot. Each Tenant shall have a nontransferable right to use and enjoy the Common Elements, which right shall terminate when such person ceases to have the status of a Tenant. Such rights and privileges shall be subject, however, to the following:

(a) The right of the Board, with the approval of sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Class A Members, to borrow money in aid thereof to mortgage the Common Elements for the purpose of constructing, equipping, improving and maintaining the Common Elements, notwithstanding the foregoing, during the Development Period, the approval of the Class B Member is also required.

(b) The right of the Board to adopt, enforce and amend Rules and Regulations pertaining to the use of the Common Elements, including regulations limiting guests of Owners and Tenants who may use the Common Elements at any one time.

(c) The right of the Board to suspend the right of any Owner or the privilege of any Occupant to use the Common Elements that are recreational in nature as determined

by the Board for any infraction of the Rules and Regulations relating to the Common Elements for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days for each such infraction, or for nonpayment or delinquency of the Assessments against such Owner's Lot for a period not to exceed the period of such nonpayment or delinquency.

(d) Such rights as the Board may have to grant easements or rights of way to any public utility or public agency.

(e) The right of the Association to transfer or convey title to all or any portion of the Common Elements upon the approval of the Owners of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the Lots and the consent of Declarant.

(f) All applicable provisions of valid agreements of the Association relating to the Common Elements.

(g) Such rights as the Board may have under the Declaration to convey or lease all or any part of the Common Elements.

(h) All other easements, restrictions and rights to which the Property is subject.

(i) The right of the Association to grant permits, licenses, and easements over the Common Elements for utilities, roads and other purposes reasonably necessary or useful for the proper maintenance or operation of the Property, or the benefit of the Association.

(j) Such easements and rights reserved or granted within the Declaration to Declarant and/or Builder.

9.3 Subordination to Mortgage or Other Lien. The rights and privileges provided in Section 9 shall be subordinate to any mortgage or other lien given by the Association for the purposes of acquiring, improving or maintaining the Common Elements.

9.4 Conveyance of Common Property by Declarant to Association. No Implied Rights. Upon final construction of Improvements in the Common Elements described in Section 9, Declarant covenants to convey by quitclaim deed all of its right, title and interest in and to said Common Elements to the Association and all such right, title and interest in and to said items shall then be the property of the Association. As to any Common Elements located entirely or partially on any one or more of the Lots, the Owners of such Lots shall have only nonexclusive easement rights to use such facilities as described in Section 9 of this Declaration. Declarant may transfer or convey to the Association at any time and from time to time any personal property and any interest in improved or unimproved real property. Such conveyance shall be deemed to be accepted by the Association upon delivery of any personal property or upon recordation of an instrument of conveyance of any interest in real property, and the property shall thereafter be Common Elements to be used and maintained by the Association for the benefit of its Members. The Association shall accept "as is" the conveyance of such property without any representation or warranty, express or implied, in fact or by law, with respect thereto, including, without limitation, representations or

warranties of merchantability or fitness for the ordinary or any particular purpose, and without representations or warranties regarding future repairs or regarding the condition, construction, accuracy, completeness, design, adequacy of the size or capacity in relation to the utilization, or the future economic performance or operations of, or the material or furnishing which has been or will be used in such property or repairs. By acceptance of title to any Common Elements, the Association and all Owners release Declarant from any claims, and warrant that no claim shall be made by the Association or any Member or Owner relating to the condition, construction, design, capacity, operation, use accuracy, adequacy or completeness of such property or repairs or for incidental or consequential damages arising therefrom. So long as Declarant owns any property primarily for development and/or sale in the Subdivision or has the right unilaterally to annex Additional Property to the Declaration, Declarant may, upon written notice to the Association, require the Association to reconvey to Declarant all or any portion of the Common Elements, improved or unimproved, at no charge to Declarant, without a vote of the Members of the Association, if all or any portion of the Common Elements are: (a) found by Declarant to have been conveyed in error; (b) needed by Declarant to make adjustments in property boundary lines; or (c) reasonably determined by Declarant to be needed by Declarant due to changes in the overall scheme of development for the Subdivision.

The Association hereby constitutes and appoints Declarant as its agent and attorney-in-fact to accept on behalf of the Association any such conveyance to the Association, to reconvey any such property on behalf of the Association and to execute on behalf of the Association any and all documents, including, without limitation, deeds, necessary or convenient to effectuate and document any such conveyance to or reconveyance from the Association. The power and agency hereby granted are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable by death or otherwise. Declarant shall not be required to make any improvements whatsoever to property to be conveyed and accepted pursuant to Section 9 and shall have no duty or obligation to convey any property or property rights to the Association regardless of whether any such property has been made available for the use of Owners. Declarant may reserve, by lease, license, easement or otherwise, such rights of use and enjoyment in and to all or any portion of the property so conveyed as Declarant may reasonably require so long as such reservation is not materially inconsistent with the overall scheme of development for the Subdivision. Neither a Recorded Plat nor the use by the Owners or maintenance by the Association of any property shall create any rights, easements or licenses, in the Association or the Owners, express or implied, unless and until any such property rights, easements or licenses are conveyed by the Declarant to the Association or the Owners, as the case may be, by an instrument recorded in the ButlerCounty, Ohio land records.

9.5 Conveyance or Lease of Common Elements. Upon authorization by the Board and the Class B Member, the Association may at any time convey or lease all or a part of the Common Elements to any public agency, authority, or utility or to any private entity, upon such terms and conditions as shall be agreed upon by the other party and Board, including, without limitation, terms and conditions providing for the use of such Common Elements by the public in general and terms and conditions pertaining to the maintenance and repair of such Common Elements and the assessments of Owners and/or Tenants for the costs of such maintenance and repair.

9.6 Use of Common Elements by Declarant and Builder. Declarant and Builder and their affiliates and associates shall have the same rights of use and enjoyment of the Common

Elements as the Class A Members during the Development Period, and shall have the right to use the Common Elements for promotional, sales and similar purposes until all of the Dwelling Units have been sold. Declarant specifically reserves the right to use, or allow its affiliate Builder to use, part of the clubhouse or Recreational Facilities as a sales office during the Development Period.

9.7 Easements.

(a) In the event that, by reason of the construction, settlement or shifting of any of the Dwelling Units or other Structures located on Lots or by reason of the partial or total destruction and rebuilding of the buildings, any part of the Common Elements presently encroach or shall hereafter encroach upon any part of a Lot; or any part of a Dwelling Unit presently encroaches on or shall hereafter encroach upon any part of the Common Elements or any other Lot; or, if by reason of the design or construction of utility systems, any main pipes, ducts or conduits serving more than one Dwelling Unit presently encroach or shall hereafter encroach upon any part of any Dwelling Unit or Lot, valid easements for the maintenance of each encroachment and for the use of such adjoining space are hereby established. These easements shall exist during the term of this Declaration for the benefit of such Lot or Dwelling Unit and the Common Elements, as the case may be. However, in no event shall a valid easement for any encroachment be created in favor of any Owner if such encroachment occurred due to the willful conduct of said Owner.

(b) The Association may hereafter grant easements for utility purposes for the benefit of the Property or other reasons, including but not limited to, the right to install, lay, use, maintain, repair and replace water mains and pipes, sewer lines, gas mains, telephone wires and equipment, and electrical conduits and wires over, under, along and on any portion of the Common Elements, and each Owner hereby grants the Association an irrevocable power of attorney to execute, acknowledge, deliver and record, for and in the name of such Owner, such instruments as may be necessary to effectuate the foregoing.

(c) Declarant hereby reserves easements and the right to grant easements on, over and across certain Lots for open space, cluster mailbox units, irrigation systems, landscaping mounding and monument areas and for the installation, maintenance, use, repair and replacement of underground utilities, irrigation systems, public utilities, water detention basins, storm sewer, sanitary sewer and surface water drainage easements, water mains, preservation areas and private drainage easements, and building setbacks, specifically as shown on the Record Plats now or hereinafter recorded for the Subdivision, and to cut and grade slopes in and along Lot boundaries at streets and drives built within the Property. The foregoing easements shall not be used for recreations purposes but are reserved for such aesthetic or utility purposes as indicated by the nature of the easement. By nature of such easements, it is acknowledged that it benefits the Member(s) of the Association and as such a Lot Owner shall not be held liable for injuries sustained by the use of, or services provided on said Lots.

(d) An access and maintenance easement ("CBU Easement") for the installation and maintenance of Cluster Mailbox Units ("CBU") and its concrete pad, as noted by easement on the Record Plat, benefits the Lot Owners within the Association. Lot owners within the Association shall have the right of ingress and egress to, upon, and along

said CBU Easement for purposes of placing items in and retrieving items from the CBU. The Owner of such Lot subject to a CBU Easement shall not erect any structure within the Easement or otherwise interfere with the ingress and egress rights granted to Lot Owners within the Subdivision. Lot Owner(s) is not liable for any injuries, loss, claims or damages to others sustained by accessing the Easement.

(e) All easements and rights described in the Declaration are easements appurtenant, running with the land, perpetually in full force and effect, and at all times shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on Declarant, its successors and assigns, and any Owner, purchaser, mortgagee and other party now or hereafter having an interest in the Property, or any part or portion thereof. After the Development Period, the Association shall be deemed to be the successor of Declarant and, as such, shall be deemed to be the grantee of said easements provided in Section 9, and shall hold such easements for the use, benefit and enjoyment of all Lot Owners in the Subdivision. All notes on the Record Plat that are pertinent to the specific easements set forth herein are incorporated herein by reference.

9.8 Landscape, Fencing and Signage Easement. A non-exclusive and irrevocable easement is hereby created, for the benefit of the Association or its designees, on, over and across those Lots identified on any Record Plat, or other recorded instrument, as "Landscape Easement," "Signage Easement," or "Fencing Easement," or any combination thereof, for the purpose of installing, maintaining and replacing any and all landscaping, fencing, monuments, signage, ponds, fountains, and other items as the Declarant may determine in its discretion located within the aforementioned easement areas.

9.9 Common Private Driveway Easements. The Lots sharing a Common Private Driveway Easement shall be subject to and benefited by a perpetual non-exclusive easement for ingress and egress over the Common Private Driveway. The Owners of such Lots shall use the Common Private Driveway situated on the easements with due regard for the rights of any other Owner and its use of such driveway. No Owner shall use or permit the use of the driveway in a manner which impairs the right of way of any other Owner to its use, nor shall any Owner park or store vehicles or personal property on, or obstruct or encroach upon, or permit the use of, or permit the obstruction of or encroachment upon, the Common Private Driveway in any manner whatsoever without the concurrence of all Owners entitled to use the Common Private Driveway. The Owners using the Common Private Driveway shall share equally in the expense and costs of maintaining, improving and repairing the Common Private Driveway, except that any damage other than ordinary wear and tear caused by any Owner, or any party claiming through such Owner, whether by negligence or willful misconduct, shall be repaired at the expense of such Owner. The driveway shall be maintained in good order and repair and in a condition substantially similar to that of its original construction. Upon conveyance of a Lot, the grantor of such Lot shall be, as of the closing date for such conveyance, relieved of the obligation to share in the expense and cost of future maintenance and repair imposed hereby, and those obligations shall bind thereafter the grantee of said conveyance. The grantor shall, however, be obligated personally during and after his/her period of ownership for expenses and costs incurred for maintenance and repair during his/her period of ownership of the Lot. The obligations and responsibilities for the enforcement of the provisions contained within Section 9 shall fall upon the Lot Owners served

and benefited by the Common Private Driveway and shall not be an obligation or responsibility of the Association. The obligation of an Owner of a Common Private Driveway to share in the cost and expense of maintaining a Common Private Driveway, is separate and distinct from the obligation of such Owner to pay other Assessments levied pursuant to this Declaration.

9.10 Easements to Other Residents. Declarant may designate that certain owners of real property outside of the Property and such other persons as Declarant may designate, shall have an easement of enjoyment in and over the Common Elements or specific Common Elements, and the facilities located thereon, to the same extent as any Owner, subject to the provisions of Section 9. Such individuals shall be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Association concerning the use of said Common Elements but shall not be subject to Assessments by the Association. The Association may, if appropriate, and at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, charge a fee to such individuals for the use of such Common Elements, including the Recreational Facilities.

SECTION 10
ASSOCIATION AND OWNER MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

10.1 Association's Responsibility. The Association shall maintain and keep in good repair the Areas of Common Responsibility, such maintenance to be funded as hereinafter provided. The Areas of Common Responsibility shall include, but need not be limited to, entry landscaping, fencing, and signage easements; water retention/detention basins; Common Element utility easements, storm sewer and surface water drainage easements; preservation areas; all landscaping and other flora, Structures, and Improvements, including any private streets, situated upon the Common Elements; landscaped medians within public right-of-way throughout the Property; the Recreational Facilities; and such portions of any Additional Property included within the Areas of Common Responsibility as may be dictated by this Declaration, any Supplemental Declaration, or by a contract or agreement for maintenance thereof by the Association. The Association may maintain other property which it does not own or share in the maintenance of Property it does not own, including, without limitation, property dedicated to the public or property owned by another homeowners' association, individual, or entity, if the Board of Directors determines that such maintenance is necessary or desirable to maintain the Community-Wide Standard.

(a) There are hereby reserved to the Association blanket easements over the Property as necessary to enable the Association to fulfill responsibilities under Section 9.

(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of the Areas of Common Responsibility shall be a Common Expense to be allocated among all Units as part of the General Assessment, subject to the right of the Association to seek reimbursement from the Owner(s) of, or other persons responsible for, certain portions of the Areas of Common Responsibility pursuant to this Declaration, other recorded covenants, or agreements with the Owner(s) thereof; provided, however, in the event that the Association determines that the need for maintenance, repair, or replacement, which is the responsibility of the Association hereunder, is caused through the willful or negligent act of an Owner, or the Occupants, family, guests, lessees or invitees of an Owner, then the Association may perform such

maintenance, repair or replacement and all costs thereof, not paid for by insurance, shall be assessed against the Lot of such Owner as an Individual Assessment. All maintenance by the Association shall be performed consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

10.2 Owner's Responsibility. Each Owner shall maintain his or her Dwelling Unit and all Structures, and other Improvements comprising the Dwelling Unit. Owners of Dwelling Units adjacent to any roadway within the Property shall maintain driveways serving their respective Dwelling Units including that portion lying outside the Owner's Lot boundaries. Owners shall maintain and irrigate landscaping on that portion of the Common Element or right-of-way, if any, commonly referred to as the curb strip or road verge which lies between the sidewalk and the adjacent street. All maintenance required by this Declaration shall be performed in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard and all applicable covenants. In addition to any other enforcement rights available to the Association, if any Owner fails properly to perform his or her maintenance responsibility, the Association may enter such Owner's property and perform the required maintenance. The costs and expense of such maintenance shall be charged to the Owner thereof as an Individual Assessment in accordance with Section 5; provided, however, when entry is required other than due to an emergency situation, the Association shall afford the Owner reasonable notice and an opportunity to cure the problem prior to entry.

SECTION 11
ENFORCEMENT

11.1 Curing Defaults; Lien. In the event of any Default with respect to any Lot under this Declaration, the Board shall give written notice to the Owner thereof, with a copy of such notice to each Tenant in Default and a copy to any first mortgagee of the Lot who has requested to receive such notices, setting forth with reasonable particularity the nature of such Default, and the specific action or actions required to remedy the Default. If the Owner or Tenant shall fail to take the specific action or actions within thirty (30) days after the mailing of the notice, the Board may, but shall not be required to exercise any of its rights hereunder. The Board may exercise, without notice, any of its rights hereunder with respect to any Default if it determines that an emergency exists requiring immediate action.

Costs incurred by the Association in exercising any of its rights with respect to any Lot shall be a binding personal obligation of the Owner thereof which shall be payable on demand. If the Owner fails to pay such costs within thirty (30) days after demand, the Association shall enter the amount of the obligation, the name of the Owner as it appears on its records and the description of the Lot in a lien record book to be maintained by the Board at its main office, together with the date of such entry. The Association shall have a prior lien on such Lot for such amount until paid and such lien shall have priority from the date of such entry over all other liens and encumbrances thereon whatsoever, excepting real estate taxes and assessments, liens of record as of the date of such entry and liens of the United States of America, the State of Ohio, and all other political subdivisions or governmental instrumentalities of the State of Ohio to the extent made superior by applicable law, all bona fide recorded first mortgages and the lien of any first mortgagee who comes into possession of a Lot pursuant to mortgage foreclosure or by deed in lieu thereof. The lien provided in Section 11 shall be recordable and shall be enforceable as provided in Section 5 hereof.

11.2 Right and Easement of Entry. The Association, through its authorized officers, employees, and agents, shall have the right and easement to enter upon any Lot at all reasonable times and to do anything thereon necessary to perform the action or actions specified in the notice to the Owner to abate, remedy, extinguish, remove or repair a Default, without the Association or such officer, employee or agent being deemed to have committed a trespass or wrongful act solely by reason of each entry or such action or actions as are carried out in accordance with the provisions of Section 11, provided that no summary abatement or similar procedure may be utilized through non-judicial means to alter or demolish items of construction.

11.3 No Waiver. The failure of Declarant, Builder, the Association, any Owner, Tenant, or their legal representatives, heirs, devisees, successors or assigns, in any one or more instances, to insist upon compliance with any of the Restrictions, or to exercise any right or privilege conferred in this Declaration, shall not constitute or be construed as the waiver of such or any similar restriction, right or privilege, including the right to cure Default, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect as if no such forbearance had occurred.

11.4 Rules and Regulations. The Board may adopt and enforce, and from time to time amend, reasonable rules and regulations regarding the administration, interpretation and enforcement of the Restrictions (the "Rules and Regulations"). Each such rule and regulation shall be consistent with and designed to further the purposes outlined in this Declaration.

SECTION 12
REAL ESTATE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

12.1 Real Estate Taxes. The Owner of a Lot shall be responsible for and shall pay all taxes and assessments, general and special, levied or imposed upon the Lot and its Improvements.

12.2 Common Elements. Taxes and assessments, general and special, charged against the Common Elements which are owned in fee simple by the Association shall be deemed a Common Expense. Assessments charged against the Subdivision shall be paid by the Owners as set forth in Section 5 hereof.

SECTION 13
INSURANCE

13.1 Fire, Extended Coverage and Standard "All Risks" Insurance. The Association shall insure all buildings which are part of the Common Elements and Recreation Facilities, if applicable, and may maintain insurance for all other Structures and Improvements now or hereinafter constructed on the Common Elements against any loss or damage by such hazards as are ordinarily insured by a comprehensive, extended coverage and "all-risks" policies issued in the amounts at all times sufficient to prevent the Association from becoming co-insurers under the terms of any applicable coinsurance clause or provision and in no event less than the actual replacement cost of such Improvements, as determined from time to time by the insurer.

Any such insurance shall be obtained from a fire and casualty insurance company authorized to write such insurance in the State of Ohio which has a general policy holder rating of no less than A, as determined by the then latest edition of the Best's Insurance Reports or its successor guide, and shall be written in the name of the Association for the use and benefit of the Lot Owners and their mortgagees as their interests may appear. The Board of Directors and/or its authorized representatives shall have the exclusive right to negotiate and adjust all loss claims. Unless the Board of Directors determines otherwise, all such insurance shall contain a waiver of subrogation of rights by the carrier as to the Association, its officers or Directors, and all Lot Owners and occupants.

13.2 Use of Fire Insurance Proceeds. Unless at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the first mortgagees (based upon one vote for each first mortgage owned) or Owners (other than Declarant or Builder) of the individual lots have given their prior written approval, the Association shall not be entitled to use hazard insurance proceeds for losses to the Common Elements for other than the repair, replacement, improvement or reconstruction of such Common Elements.

13.3 Liability Insurance. The Association shall obtain and maintain a comprehensive policy of public liability insurance covering all Common Elements, and other areas for which the Association is responsible, and insuring the Association, the Directors, and the Lot Owners and members of their respective families, tenants and occupants, in an amount of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) per occurrence for personal injury and/or property. This insurance shall include protection against liability for risks arising out of the maintenance of the Areas of Common Responsibility and such other risks as are customarily covered with respect to developments similar in construction, location and use, as determined by the Board. This insurance shall contain a "severability of interest" endorsement which shall preclude the insurer from denying the claim for a Lot Owner, tenant or occupant because of negligent acts of the Association, the Board, or other Lot Owners, tenants, or occupants.

13.4 Other Insurance. In addition, the Board may purchase and maintain contractual liability insurance, directors and officers ("D&O") liability insurance, and such other insurance as the Board may deem desirable from time to time.

13.5 Insufficient Insurance. In the event the improvements forming a part of the Common Elements or any other area for which the Association is responsible, or any portion thereof, shall suffer damage or destruction from any cause or peril which is not insured against, or, if insured against, the insurance proceeds from which shall not be sufficient to pay the cost of repair, restoration or reconstruction, then, the Association shall advance such costs in excess of available insurance proceeds. The amount so advanced by the Association shall become a Special Assessment against all of the Lots, and such Assessments shall have the same force and effect, and, if not paid, may be enforced in the same manner as herein provided for the nonpayment of Assessments. The action required to be taken by the Association under Section 13 shall not require any vote of the Members of the Association.

13.6 Individual Insurance. By virtue of taking title to a Lot subject to the terms of this Declaration, each Owner covenants and agrees with all other Owners and with the Association that each Owner shall (i) during any period in which construction activity is underway on any Lot, carry or cause its Builder to carry builder's risk insurance for the full value of any improvements

and other liabilities associated with the ongoing construction activity on the Lot, and (ii) at all other times, carry blanket all-risk casualty insurance on the Lot(s) and any Dwelling and/or other structures constructed thereon. The Board may require all Owners to furnish copies or certificates thereof to the Association. Each Owner further covenants and agrees that in the event of a partial loss or damage resulting in less than total destruction of any Dwelling or other structure, the Owner shall proceed promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged parts of the Dwelling or other structure in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved in accordance with Section 6 of this Declaration and all applicable zoning, building and other governmental regulations. The Owner shall pay any costs of repair or reconstruction, which are not covered by insurance proceeds. In the event that the Dwelling or other structure is totally destroyed, the Owner may decide not to rebuild or to reconstruct, in which case the Owner shall clear the Lot of all debris and return it to substantially the natural state in which it existed prior to the beginning of construction and thereafter the Owner shall continue to maintain the Lot in a neat, safe, and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

13.7 Fidelity Bonds. The Board may obtain as a Common Expense to the Association fidelity bond coverage with respect to any person who either handles or is responsible for funds held or administered by the Association, in an amount no less than the maximum funds that will be in the custody of the Association or its management agent at any time while the bond is in force; provided, however, the fidelity bond coverage must at least equal the sum of three months' Assessments on all Dwelling Units on the Property, plus the Association's reserve funds. A management agent handling funds for the Association shall also be covered by its own fidelity bond, naming the Association as an additional obligee, at the sole cost of said agent.

SECTION 14
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In order to provide an efficient procedure for resolving disputes, the Declarant, the Association and all Owners shall be subject to the dispute resolution procedure set forth in this Section 14, notwithstanding that other procedures, **except** those set forth in Section 5 regarding Assessments, may otherwise be applicable.

In the event a dispute should develop between the Declarant, the Association, or any Owner, and/or between any Owners, (individually, or any combination thereof referred to collectively herein as "Claimant") which in any manner concerns, arises out of or relates to any provision of this Declaration, the dispute, regardless of the legal theory under which it is brought, shall be settled pursuant to the procedure as outlined herein:

(a) Right to Cure: Claimant shall provide Declarant, the Association, and/or any Owner with written notice and at least 30 calendar days to cure any such dispute, pursuant to the "Right to Repair", "Right to Cure" or similar law.

(b) Mediation: Should the dispute not be resolved between the Declarant, Association, or any Owner, and/or between any Owners following the expiration of the Right to Cure period, any of the parties aforementioned shall initiate, including the payment of any applicable fees and costs, a mediation procedure with the office of the American Arbitration Association. All mediation meetings shall be held in the county in which the property is located.

(c) Arbitration: If the mediation does not result in complete settlement of the dispute, any unresolved dispute, regardless of the legal theory under which it is brought, shall be settled by binding arbitration administered by the office of the American Arbitration Association. Judgment on the arbitration award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered into either an Ohio state or federal court and shall be binding and conclusive as to the parties and no appeal may be taken by any party. The following specific arbitration provisions shall apply:

i. The arbitration proceedings shall be held in the county in which the property is located, unless otherwise agreed upon;

ii. The arbitration panel shall consist of 3 arbitrators, unless otherwise agreed upon as a single arbitrator, being selected by the American Arbitration Association using its standard process;

iii. Each party may take a maximum of 2 depositions lasting no more than a total of 8 hours;

iv. The arbitration award shall be in writing, signed by a majority of the arbitrators, and shall include a detailed statement regarding reasons for the award;

v. The arbitrators shall award to the prevailing party, if any, as determined by the arbitrators, all of its costs and fees including arbitrators' fees, administrative fees, travel expenses, witness fees, and attorney fees;

vi. Except as may be required by law, neither a party nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent of all parties; and

vii. The parties agree to arbitrate solely on an individual basis, and this agreement to arbitrate does not permit class arbitration or permit any dispute being brought as a plaintiff or class member in any class or representative arbitration proceeding.

SECTION 15
DURATION AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

15.1 Duration. This Declaration and all amendments and supplements thereto, and the Restrictions shall be covenants running with the land and shall bind the Property and every part thereof, and shall (regardless of whether any such beneficiary owns an interest in any lot) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by, the Board and each Owner and tenant and their legal representatives, heirs, devisees, successors and assigns, and shall continue in full force and effect for thirty (30) years from the date on which this declaration is recorded in the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's office. Thereafter the restrictions shall be automatically renewed for successive ten (10) year periods unless amended or terminated as provided in Section 15.

15.2 Amendment or Termination. Other than the manners described below, prior to the end of the Development Period, any provision of this Declaration may be amended, in whole or in part, or terminated, by a recorded instrument approved by the Declarant and Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of all Lots located in the Property. After the end of the Development Period, any provision of this Declaration may be amended in whole or in part or terminated by a recorded instrument approved by the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of all Lots located in the Property.

The President of the Board shall determine whether the persons who have approved of any amendments or termination of this Declaration constitute Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of all Lots. Promptly after the approval of any amendment or termination of any part of this Declaration, the President of the Board shall cause to be recorded the written instrument of amendment or termination executed in properly recordable form by the President of the Association and, if during the Development Period, Declarant and the certificate of the President of the Association that the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of all Lots have approved such instrument.

The Board shall maintain such copies filed with it by the President as a permanent record and shall make copies thereof available to any Owner at a reasonable cost.

Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, this Declaration may be amended at any time during the Development Period without the vote of Owners by a written instrument executed by Declarant for any purpose whatsoever; provided, however, that no such amendment shall materially affect any Owner's interest in the Association or right, if any, to use the Common Elements. Each Owner and his or her mortgagees, by acceptance of a deed to a Lot or a mortgage encumbering such Lot, shall be deemed to have consented to and approved of the provisions of

this paragraph and the amendment of this Declaration by Declarant as provided in the immediately preceding sentence. All such Owners and their mortgagees, upon request of Declarant, shall execute and deliver from time to time all such instruments and perform all such acts as may be deemed by Declarant to be necessary or proper to effectuate the provisions of this paragraph.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege. No amendment or removal from the Declaration may be made to Section 3, Covenant for Staged Development.

SECTION 16
MISCELLANEOUS

16.1 No Reverter. No covenant, condition, restriction or reservation or easement contained in this Declaration is intended to create, or shall be construed as creating, a condition subsequent or a possibility of reverter.

16.2 Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given to an Owner or Tenant by the Board pursuant to the provisions of this Declaration shall be deemed given when delivered personally or mailed by United States Registered or Certified Mail, return receipt requested, postage paid, or delivered in person, including delivery by Federal Express or other reputable commercial courier service, addressed to his or her last address as it appears on the records of the Association. Notices provided for in this Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, or the Regulations shall be in writing, and shall be addressed to an Owner at the address of the Lot and to the Declarant and to the Association at the address of their respective registered agent on file with the Secretary of State of Ohio. Any Owner may designate a different address for notices to such Owner by giving written notice to the Association. Owners shall keep the Association advised of their current address and phone numbers where they can be reached. The time period in which a response to any such notice must be given or any action taken with respect thereto, shall commence to run from the date of personal delivery or date of receipt shown on the return receipt. Rejection or other refusal to accept or the inability to deliver because of changed address of which no notice was given shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice sent.

16.3 Security. The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Property designed to make the Property safer than it otherwise might be. Neither the Association, the Declarant, nor any successor Declarant shall in any way be considered insurers or guarantors of security within the Property, nor be held liable for loss or damage to property, nor be held liable for any loss or damage by reason of failure to provide adequate security or ineffectiveness of security measures undertaken. All Owners and occupants of any Lot, tenants, guests and invitees of any Owner, as applicable, acknowledge that the Association, its Board and committees, Declarant, or any successor Declarant are not insurers and that each Owner and occupant of any Lot and each tenant, guest and invitee of any Owner assumes all risk for loss or damage to persons, to Lots and Dwellings and to the contents of Lots and Dwellings and further acknowledges that the Association, its Board and Committees, Declarant, or any successor Developer have made no representation or warranties nor has any Owner, occupant, tenant, guest, or invitee relied upon any representations or warranties expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, relative

to any fire and/or burglar alarm systems or other security systems recommended or installed or any security measures undertaken within the Property.

16.4 Construction. The Board shall have the right to construe the provisions of this Declaration, and, in the absence of an adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction to the contrary, such construction shall be final and binding as to all persons and entities benefited or bound by the provisions of this Declaration.

16.5 Invalidity. The determination by a court of competent jurisdiction that any provision of this Declaration is invalid for any reason shall not affect the validity of any other provision hereof.

16.6 Headings. The headings of the Sections are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or construction of the contents of this Declaration.

16.7 Gender. Throughout this Declaration, the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine and neuter, and the singular the plural, and vice versa.

16.8 Conflict. If there are conflicts or inconsistencies between the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio, the Articles of Incorporation, this Declaration, the Regulations, Architectural Guidelines and the Rules and Regulations, it shall be agreed that the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio, this Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, the Regulations, the Architectural Guidelines and the Rules and Regulations (in that order) shall prevail.

16.9 Covenants Running with Land. This Declaration and all amendments hereto shall be, and shall be construed as, covenants running with the land, shall be binding upon Declarant, Builder, any mortgagee, the Association, its Members, each Owner, each Occupant and all claiming under each Owner or Occupant, and shall (regardless of whether or not any such beneficiary owns an interest in any Lot) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by (i) Declarant, (ii) Builder, (iii) the Association, and (iv) each Owner and all claiming under each Owner.

16.10 Availability of Documents. The Association shall make available to Members, Owners, and lenders, and to holders, insurers, or guarantors of any first mortgage, current copies of the Declaration, rules and regulations, if any, and other rules concerning the Property. "Available" means available for inspection, upon request, during normal business hours or under other reasonable circumstances. The Association may charge a reasonable fee to cover the cost of copies, mailings, storage retrieval fees and administrative fees incurred for same.

16.11 Right of Entry. The Association shall have a reasonable right of entry upon any Lot to make emergency repairs and to do other work reasonably necessary for the proper maintenance or operation of the Property.

16.12 Condemnation. In the event any Lot or any portion thereof, is made the subject matter of any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding or is otherwise sought to be acquired by a condemning authority, the net proceeds of any award or settlement shall be the property of the Owner and the holder of the first mortgage, to the extent of their respective interests. Each

Owner shall give the holder of a first mortgage on the Owner's Lot timely written notice of such proceeding or proposed acquisition.

In the event the Common Elements or any portion thereof is made the subject matter of any condemnation or eminent domain proceedings or other sought to be acquired by a condemning authority, the proceeds of any award or settlement shall be distributed to the Association for the common benefit of the Owners and their mortgagees, as their interests appear.

SECTION 17
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, AND RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS

The additional Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions, and Reservations of Easements specified in **Exhibit D and/or Exhibit E** attached hereto and made a part hereof are in full force and effect as if contained in the body of this Declaration.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank. Signatures Follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Declarant has caused this Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements for Stonybrook to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

GRAND COMMUNITIES, LLC
a Kentucky limited liability company

By:
Michael W. Kady, President

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF BOONE

This is an acknowledgment clause; no oath or affirmation was administered to the signor. The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this_____ day of _____2023 by Michael W. Kady, President of Grand Communities, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company, on behalf of the company.

_____
Notary Public

This instrument prepared by:

_____
Jerralyn K. Burlingham, Esq.
Attorney at Law
Fischer Homes
3940 Olympic Blvd., Suite 400
Erlanger, Kentucky 41018
859-341-4709

EXHIBIT A

EXHIBIT B

CODE OF REGULATIONS
OF
Stonybrook HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE 1
NAME AND LOCATION

The name of the corporation is Stonybrook Homeowners' Association, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the Association. The principal office of the Association shall be located at 3940 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 400, Erlanger, KY 41018. The meetings of Members of the Association and Board of Directors shall be held at such places within the State of Ohio as may be designated by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2
DEFINITIONS

Each of the terms used herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements for Stonybrook Subdivision ("Declaration") made by Grand Communities, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company ("Declarant") dated _____, and of record at the Butler County, Ohio Recorder's Office. The Declaration may be, from time to time, amended or supplemented.

ARTICLE 3
MEETING OF MEMBERS

3.1 Annual Meetings. The first Annual Meeting of the Members shall be held within five (5) years from the date of incorporation of the Association, on such date as the initial Board shall determine. Each subsequent Annual Meeting of the Members shall be held in the State of Ohio, upon proper notice, at a date, time and place as may be reasonably set by the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as "Board" or "Director"). Each Annual Meeting shall be open to all Members. No Annual Meeting shall be held on a legal holiday.

3.2 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Members may be called at any time by the President or by the Board. Special meetings shall be called by the President upon written request, delivered to the President in person or by certified mail, of Members having at least one-third (1/3) of the voting power of all Members. Upon receipt of this request, the President shall immediately cause written notice to be given of the special meeting to be held on a date not less than ten (10) nor more than thirty-five (35) days after receipt of this request. If written notice is not given to the Members within ten (10) days after the delivery of the request, the Members making the request may call the special meeting and give written notice of it.

3.3 Notice of Meetings. Written notice of each meeting of the Members shall be given by or at the direction of the Secretary or person authorized to call the meeting, by mailing a copy

of such notice, postage prepaid, at least ten (10) days, but no more than thirty-five (35) days before such meeting to each Member entitled to vote thereat. The notice shall be addressed to the Member's address last appearing on the books of the Association, or, supplied by such Member to the Association for the purpose of notice. Such notice shall specify the date, time and place of the meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose of the meeting. Notice of the date, time and place, and purpose(s) of any meeting of Members may be waived by any Member, before or after the meeting, by a writing filed with the records of the Association. The attendance of any Member at any meeting without protesting, before or at the beginning of the meeting, the lack of proper notice, shall be deemed a waiver by the Member of notice of the meeting.

3.4 Quorum; Adjournment. Except as may be otherwise provided by law, the Articles of Incorporation, these Code of Regulations or the Declaration, quorum for a meeting shall constitute (i) the members who are present and in good standing; and (ii) proxies in hand at the time of the commencement of a vote.

3.5 Proxies. At all meetings of Members, each Member may vote in person or by proxy. Proxies may be submitted in person, by mail, or by electronic means. The person designated a proxy need not be a Lot Owner. All proxies shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting, except that the Board may waive this time requirement for a particular meeting if the waiver would not delay the meeting and would otherwise be fair and reasonable. Every proxy shall be revocable and shall automatically cease upon conveyance by the Member of his/her Lot, except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation. If a first mortgagee has been designated a proxy under the terms of a first mortgage covering a Lot, the presentation to the Board of Directors of a copy of the mortgage containing the proxy designation shall be notice of that designation, and, if the mortgage so states, of the irrevocability of that designation. A proxy shall be void if it is not dated or purported to be revocable without notice.

3.6 Voting by Mail or Electronically by Association Members. Any Association Member may cast his/her written vote by mail or by electronic means on any proposal voted upon at any meeting of the Members of the Association by sending such written vote to the Secretary of the Association within the period seven (7) days before the date of the meeting. Such written votes shall be filed with the records of the Association and, in no event, shall any action be taken or approved by the Association with the approval of any less than the percentage of voting power required by the provisions of the Declaration or without the consent of any party that is required by any of said provisions. Members who have voted by mail shall not be counted in determining whether the quorum has been met at a meeting of the Members.

3.7 Members. Every Lot Owner shall be a Member of the Association, and such membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separated from ownership of any Lot. During the Development Period (as defined in the Declaration), the Association shall have Class A Members (being all Owners except Declarant) and a Class B Member (Declarant). At such time as the Class B Membership shall terminate, the Declarant, if it is then a Lot Owner, shall become a Class A Member and continue as such so long as it shall remain a Lot Owner. Class B Membership shall terminate upon the expiration of the Development Period.

3.8 Voting. Each Class A Member shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each Lot owned by such Class A Member; provided that any Class A Member with respect to whom a notice of Default has been issued by the Board pursuant to the Declaration, or who has had his/her right or privilege of use and enjoyment of the Common Elements suspended pursuant to the Declaration, shall not be entitled to vote during any period in which any such Default or suspension continues; and further provided that if a Lot shall be owned by more than one (1) Lot Owner, such Lots Owners shall be deemed to constitute a single Class A Member as to such Lot for purposes of this Section. The Class B Member shall have ten (10) votes for each Lot in which the Declarant holds the interest otherwise required for Class A Membership multiplied by the number of Dwelling Units located or proposed by the Declarant to be located on such Lot, provided, however, that each Class B Membership shall terminate upon the expiration of the Development Period. At such time as Class B Membership shall terminate, the Declarant which, for any Lot, holds an interest therein otherwise required for Class A Membership, shall be deemed a Class A Member with reference to such Lot or Lots and entitled to the voting and all other rights of such Class A Member.

Unless otherwise expressly set forth by law, the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation or these Code of Regulations, the affirmative vote of fifty-one percent (51%) of the voting power of the Members voting on any matter at a meeting of Members shall be sufficient to determine that matter, provided that any quorum requirement is met at the time of completion of that vote.

3.9 Order of Business. The order of business at all meetings of Members shall be as follows: (1) calling of meeting to order; (2) roll call, determination of whether there is a quorum; (3) proof of notice of meeting or waiver of notice; (4) reading of minutes of preceding meeting; (5) reports of Officers; (6) reports of committees; (7) election of the Board of Directors (when appropriate); (8) unfinished and/or old business; (9) new business; (10) adjournment.

3.10 Action by Association Members Without a Meeting. Any action which may be authorized or taken at a meeting of the Members may be authorized or taken without a meeting in a writing or writings signed by all Members in good standing which writing or writings shall be filed with the records of the Association. Written notice of any action proposed to be taken by such written consent of Members shall be sent to all parties who are entitled to notices under the Declaration not less than ten (10) days prior to commencing the circulation of the action for written consent among the Members.

ARTICLE 4
BOARD OF DIRECTORS-SECTION-TERM OF OFFICE

4.1 Number and Term of Office. Until the expiration of the Development Period, the initial Board shall consist of three (3) persons appointed by the Class B Member who shall serve until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Directors appointed by the Declarant need not be Members of the Association. However, a Director elected by Class A Members shall be a Lot Owner except that if a Lot Owner is a corporation, partnership, joint venturer, or other entity, the Lot Owner may elect as a Director an officer, partner, joint venturer, or like individual affiliated with this Lot Owner.

Within ninety (90) days after the expiration of the Development Period, the President of the Association shall call a special membership meeting ("Development Period Special Meeting"). At the Development Period Special Meeting, all Declarant appointed Directors shall be deemed removed from office, and the Class A Members, including the Declarant if it is then an Owner, shall elect a Director to fill each vacancy on the Board. The terms of said elected Directors for the initial Class A Member elected board shall be from one (1) to two (2) years, so that any year thereafter, at least one (1) term shall expire. The two Directors with the most votes shall be the Directors who shall serve a two (2) year term. The remaining Director shall serve a one (1) year term. Subsequent to the Development Period Special Meeting, all Directors, and their successors, shall be elected by Class A Members and shall be elected for a two (2) year term. Furthermore, at any Annual Meeting subsequent to the Development Period Special Meeting, the Board may elect to expand the number of Directors to five (5) but in no event shall the number of Directors be less than three (3).

Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, the Class B Member may, by written notice to the Board, at or before any Annual Meeting, relinquish to the Class A Members, the Class B Member's right to elect one or more Directors at such Annual Meeting pursuant to this Section.

4.2 Resignation; Removal, Vacancies. A Director may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board, the President or the Secretary. The resignation shall take effect on the date of receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

A Director appointed by Declarant may be removed by Declarant at any time, with or without cause. An elected Director whose removal has been proposed by a Lot Owner shall be given an opportunity to speak at an annual or special meeting of the Members, after which that Director may be removed, with or without cause, by a majority vote of the Members voting at a meeting of the Members.

If a vacancy is created because of resignation, removal, or death, a successor shall be appointed or elected to serve for the unexpired term of the departed Director. Declarant shall appoint a successor for any appointed Director, and the Members shall elect a successor for any elected Director using the procedure set forth in this Section, at any Annual Meeting of the Members or at any special meeting of the Members called for the purpose of filling this vacancy.

4.3 Compensation. No Director shall receive compensation for any service he or she may render to the Association, however, any Director shall be reimbursed for his or her actual expenses incurred in the performance of his or her duties.

ARTICLE 5
NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

5.1 Nomination. Nominations may also be made from the floor at the Annual Meeting of the Members. Nomination for election to the Board may be made by a Nominating Committee appointed by the Board. If created, the Nominating Committee shall consist of three (3) persons who may or may not be Members of the Board or Association. The Nominating Committee, if formed, shall be appointed at least thirty (30) days prior to the Annual Meeting of the Members, to serve from appointment until the close of such Annual Meeting. The Nominating Committee shall make as many nominations for election to the Board as it shall in its discretion determine, but not less than the number of vacancies that are to be filled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as long as Declarant has the right to appoint all Directors, Declarant also has the right to nominate all Directors.

5.2 Election. Elections to the Board shall be by secret written ballot. At such election, the Members or their proxies may cast, in respect to each vacancy, as many votes as they are entitled to exercise under the provisions of the Declaration and these Code of Regulations. The persons receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected. Cumulative voting is not permitted.

ARTICLE 6
MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS

6.1 Annual Organizational Board Meeting. The Annual Organizational Board Meeting shall take place immediately after each Annual Meeting of the Members, at the time and place fixed from time to time by the Board.

6.2 Regular Meeting. Unless waived by the Board, regular meetings of the Board shall be held no less than quarterly, on the date and at the time and place fixed from time to time by the Board. No Regular Meeting shall be held on a legal holiday.

6.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board shall be held when called by the President of the Association, or by a majority of Directors.

6.4 Notice of Meetings; Attendance by Members. Notice of the date, time, and place of organizational, regular, and special meetings of the Board shall be given to each Director by personal delivery, mail, electronic mail, facsimile, or telephone at least three (3) days before the meeting. The notice need not specify the purposes(s) of the any meeting. Notice of the date, time and place of any meeting may be waived by a Director, before or after the meeting, by a writing filed with or entered upon the records of the meeting. Attendance of a Director at any meeting without protesting, before or at the beginning of the meeting, the lack of proper notice shall be deemed a waiver by the Director of notice of the meeting.

No notice need be given to Non-Director Members of organizational, regular, or special meetings of the Board. A Non-Director Member may not attend a Board meeting or may not

participate in any such meeting unless given permission to do so by the President of the Board. A Non-Director Member may not vote at a meeting of the Board.

6.5 Waiver of Notice. Any requirement of notice to a Director provided under this Article may be waived by the Director entitled thereto by written waiver of such notice signed by the Director and filed with the Secretary of the Association. Attendance at a meeting is considered waiver of notice.

6.6 Quorum; Adjournment. A simple majority of the Directors then in office shall constitute a quorum for any meeting, provided that the quorum requirement must be met at the time of completion of a vote on any matter for that vote to be valid. Whether or not a quorum is present, a majority of the Directors present at a meeting may adjourn that meeting. Notice of the adjournment need not be given if the time and place to which the meeting is adjourned are fixed and announced at the meeting.

6.7 Voting Power. At any meeting of the Directors at which a quorum is present, all matters shall be determined by a majority vote of those voting on the matter, except as may be otherwise expressly provided in the Declaration and these Code of Regulations. The President may cast an additional vote to break a tie vote on any matter.

6.8 Action Taken Without a Meeting. Any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Board may be taken without a meeting in a writing or writings which may include electronic approval signed by all the Directors, which writing(s) shall be filed with the records of the Board. Any action so approved shall have the same effect as though taken at a meeting of the Directors.

ARTICLE 7
POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

7.1 Powers. The Board shall exercise all powers and authority, under law, and under the provisions of the Declaration, that are not specifically and exclusively reserved to the Members by law or by other provisions thereof, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Board shall have the right, power and authority to:

(a) Adopt and publish Rules and Regulations (as hereinafter defined) governing the use of the Common Elements and the personal conduct of the Members, occupants and their guests thereon, and to establish penalties for the infraction thereof;

(b) Declare the office of a Member of the Board of Directors to be vacant in the event such Member shall be absent from three (3) consecutive regular meetings of the Board of Directors;

(c) Obtain insurance coverage not less than that required pursuant to the Declaration;

(d) Enforce the covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Declaration;

(e) Repair, maintain, and improve the Common Elements;

(f) Mortgage the Common Elements in order to borrow money for the purpose of constructing, equipping, improving, and maintaining the Common Elements with the approval of sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Class A Members, and during the Development Period, the approval of the Class B Member.

(g) Execute any loan agreement and/or promissory note for the benefit of Declarant, Builder (as defined in the Declaration) and/or Affiliated Entity (as defined in the Declaration), as the case may be, the form of which shall comply with the terms and conditions set forth in **Exhibit C** attached to the Declaration, which shall evidence any loan of funds made to the Association to fund a deficit;

(h) Authorize the repayment to the Declarant, Builder and/or Affiliated Entity, as the case may be, of any or all monies lent by such entity to the Association in accordance with Section 5 of the Declaration in funding any deficit;

(i) Suspend the voting rights of a Member during any period in which such Member shall be in Default in the payment of any Assessment levied by the Association, as more fully provided in the Declaration;

(j) Employ a manager, an independent contractor and/or such other employees as it deems necessary, and to prescribe their duties; and

(k) Exercise for the Association all powers, duties and authority vested in or delegated to the Association by provisions of these Code of Regulations, the Articles of Incorporation, or the Declaration not specifically reserved thereby to others, including any powers necessary or convenient to carry out its duties and authority. The powers of the Board shall be construed to be as broad as possible.

7.2 Duties. It shall be the duty of the Board of Directors to:

(a) Cause to be kept a complete record of all its acts and corporate affairs and to present a statement thereof to the Members at the Annual Meeting of the Members, or at any special meeting when such statement is requested in writing by Members representing one-third (1/3) of each class of Members who are entitled to vote;

(b) Supervise all Officers, agents and employees of the Association, and to see that their duties are properly performed, with the Board having full power to hire and fire;

(c) As more fully provided in the Declaration, to:

(i) Establish, enforce, levy and collect Assessments as provided in the Declaration;

(ii) Give written notice of each Assessment to every Member subject thereto within the time limits set forth therein;

(iii) Foreclose the lien against any property for which Assessments are not paid within a reasonable time after they are authorized by the Declaration to do so, or bring an action at law against the Member(s) personally obligated to pay the same, or both;

(iv) Pay the Association's Common Expenses through the Assessments and/or the borrowing of funds as provided in the Declaration;

(d) Issue, or to cause an appropriate Officer to issue, upon demand by any person, a certificate setting forth whether or not any Assessment has been paid. A reasonable charge may be made by the Board for issuance of these certificates. If a certificate states an Assessment has been paid, such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of such payment;

(e) Procure and maintain insurance as provided in the Declaration, and as the Board deems advisable;

(f) Cause the property subject to the Association's jurisdiction to be maintained within the scope of authority provided in the Declaration;

(g) Cause the restrictions created by the Declaration to be enforced; and

(h) Take all actions deemed necessary or desirable to comply with all requirements of law and the Declaration.

7.3 Professional Management Contracts. The Association may delegate all or any portion of its authority, subject to the Board of Directors supervision, to discharge its responsibilities herein to a manager or managing agent. Any management agreement shall not exceed three (3) years and shall provide for termination by either party without cause and without payment of a termination fee on sixty (60) days or less written notice.

7.4 Rules and Regulations. The Board may adopt and amend rules and regulations (hereinafter, "Rules and Regulations") for the maintenance, use, conservation, and beautification of the Property and for the health, comfort, safety, and general welfare of Members and their families, tenants, and invitees. The Board, or any committee created by the Board, may impose fines on a Member who violates, or whose family members, tenants or invitees violate the Rules and Regulations. The Board may establish a schedule of fines for particular violations of the Rules and Regulations to be paid by any Member who violates such Rules and Regulations. Any fines assessed by the Board shall be due and payable on the date the next installment of any Assessment is due. In the event that a Member shall fail to pay when due any fines assessed by the Board under this Section, then the amount of the assessed fines, in addition to any and all expenses incurred by the Board in enforcing this Section, including reasonable attorneys' fees to the extent permitted by Ohio law, may be levied as a Special Assessment against the Lot Owner in question

and his or her Lot. The levying of a fine against a defaulting or delinquent Member shall not operate as a waiver of any other rights that the Board may have against such Member pursuant to the Declaration or these Code of Regulations. In the event such Rules and Regulations shall conflict with any provisions of the Declaration or these Code of Regulations, the provisions of the Declaration and of these Code of Regulations shall govern.

7.5 Annual Review. The Board may arrange for a certified public accountant to perform a review of the Association's books. Upon written request, the Board shall provide a first mortgagee with a copy of any annual review report.

ARTICLE 8
OFFICERS AND THEIR DUTIES

8.1 Enumeration of Officers. The Association may have a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer. The Board may create other offices from time to time. The President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be Members, or representatives of the Declarant or Builder.

8.2 Election of Officers. Prior to the Development Period Special Meeting, the Officers of the Association will be elected by the Board of Directors at the Annual Organizational Board Meetings. Thereafter, the Officers of the Association will be elected by the Board of Directors promptly after the Development Period Special Meeting and at each Annual Organizational Board Meeting and the persons so elected shall take office immediately upon election.

8.3 Term. The Officers of this Association shall be elected annually by the Board and each shall hold office for one (1) year and until a successor is elected, unless he or she shall sooner resign, or shall be removed, or otherwise be disqualified to serve.

8.4 Special Appointments. The Board may elect such other Officers as the affairs of the Association may require, each of whom shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as the Board may, from time to time, determine.

8.5 Resignation and Removal. The Board may remove any Officer at any time, with or without cause, by a majority vote of the Directors. Any Officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board, the President or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

8.6 Vacancies. A vacancy in any office may be filled by appointment of the Board. The Officer appointed to such vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the term of the Officer he or she replaces.

8.7 Multiple Offices. The offices of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by the same person. No person shall simultaneously hold more than one of any of the other offices except in the case of special offices created pursuant to Section 8.4 of these Code of Regulations, or except by resolution of seventy-five (75%) percent of the Board of Directors. No Officer shall execute

an instrument in more than one capacity if the signatures of two or more Officers are required by law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration or these Code of Regulations.

8.8 Duties. The duties of the Officers are as follows:

(a) President. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association and shall preside at all meetings of the Members and all meetings of the Board and shall see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried out. The President may sign all legal instruments authorized by and on behalf of the Association.

(b) Vice-President. The Vice-President shall act in the place of the President in the event of his absence, inability or refusal to act, and shall exercise and discharge such other duties as may be required of him by the Board.

(c) Secretary. The Secretary shall record the votes and keep the minutes of all meetings and proceedings of the Board and of the Members; serve notice of meetings of the Board and of the Members; keep appropriate current records showing the names and addresses of Members; give each Member a copy of any Rules and Regulations or amendments thereto; and shall perform such other duties as required by the Board.

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer shall receive and deposit in appropriate bank accounts all monies of the Association and shall disburse such funds as directed by resolution of the Board; keep proper books of accounts, specifying the receipts and expenses, together with records showing the allocation, distribution, and collection of the common profits, losses, and expenses among and from the Members; and shall prepare an annual budget and annual statement of income and expenditures to be presented to the Members at the Annual Meeting, with a copy to be mailed or delivered to each Member.

(e) Reliance on Professional Advice. As long as the Directors and the Officers are acting in good faith, the Directors and Officers may rely upon the advice of professionals hired or retained to advise the Association. It is understood that the Directors and Officers will be unpaid volunteers.

ARTICLE 9
COMMITTEES

The Board may appoint and disband such committees as it chooses.

ARTICLE 10
INDEMNIFICATION PROVISIONS

In addition to any other right or remedy to which the persons hereinafter described may be entitled, under the Articles of Incorporation, Code of Regulations, Declaration, any other agreement, or by vote of the Members or otherwise, the Association shall indemnify any Director or Officer of the Association or former Director or Officer of the Association, who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or

proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative by reason of the fact that he is or was a Director or Officer of the Association, against expenses (including attorney's fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Association, and with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful, except as to matters as to which the Director or Officer shall be finally adjudged in this action, suit or proceeding to be liable for willful misconduct or bad faith. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plead of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Association, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful. The Board may purchase insurance in the amount it deems appropriate to provide this indemnification, and the cost of this insurance shall be a Common Expense. In the event of a settlement, indemnification shall be provided only in connection with those matters covered by the settlement as to which the Association is advised by counsel that the Director or Officer has not been guilty of willful misconduct or bad faith as a Director or Officer in relation to the matter involved. The foregoing rights shall not be exclusive of other rights to which a Director or Officer may be entitled. All liability, loss, damage, cost and expenses incurred or suffered by the Association by reason or arising out of or in connection with the foregoing indemnification provisions shall be treated by the Association as Common Expenses. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to obligate the Association to indemnify any Member, who is or who has been a Director or Officer, with respect to any duties or obligations assumed or liabilities incurred by the Member as a Member rather than as a Director or Officer.

ARTICLE 11
MISCELLANEOUS

11.1 Service of Notices on the Board of Directors. Notice required to be given to the Board of Directors or to the Association may be delivered to any Director or Officer of the Association either personally or by certified mail addressed to such Director or Officer at his/her residence or business address.

11.2 Service of Notices on Devisees and Personal Representatives. Notice required to be given to any devisee or personal representative of a deceased Owner may be delivered either personally or by certified mail to such party at his, her or its address appearing on the records of the Court within the state of such deceased Owner is being administered.

11.3 Nondiscrimination. No Member (including the Declarant) and no employee, agent, or representative of a Member shall discriminate on the basis of sex, race, color, national origin, religion, familial status, or disability in sale or lease of any Lot, or in the use of the Common Elements.

11.4 Nonwaiver of Covenants. No delay or failure on the part of the Board and/or on the part of any Officer in exercising any right, power or privilege or in failing to enforce a covenant, condition, obligation, or a provision contained in the Declaration, Articles of Incorporation, Code of Regulations, or Rules and Regulations shall be or be deemed to be a waiver

thereof, or be or be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent exercise of such a right, power, or privilege, or be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent violation or breach of such covenant, condition, obligation, or privilege, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or future exercise thereof or preclude the exercise of any other right, power, or privilege. All rights, powers, and privileges given hereunder or at law or in equity are cumulative, and any one or more or all of such rights, owners, and privileges may be exercised simultaneously or consecutively.

11.5 Board's Power to Bind. A lawful agreement or determination made by the Board or an Officer, in accordance with procedures established in the Declaration and Code of Regulations, shall bind all Members, their successors and their assigns.

11.6 No Act of Business for Profit. These Code of Regulations shall not be construed to give the Association authority to conduct any act of business for profit on behalf of one or more Members.

11.7 Books and Records. The books, records and papers of the Association shall at all times, during reasonable business hours, be subject to inspection by any Member. The Declaration, Articles of Incorporation, Code of Regulations and Rules and Regulations, if any, shall be available for inspection by any Member at the principal office of the Association or at such other reasonable place as the Board might direct, where copies may be purchased at reasonable cost.

11.8 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year shall begin on the first day of January of every year, except that the first fiscal year of the Association shall begin at the date of incorporation. The commencement date of the fiscal year herein established may be changed by the Board of Directors.

11.9 Execution of Corporation Documents. With the prior authorization of the Board of Directors, all notes, contracts and other documents shall be executed on behalf of the Association by either the President or the Vice-President, and all checks and other drafts shall be executed on behalf of the Association by such Officers, agents or other persons as are, from time to time, by the Board, authorized so to do.

11.10 Conflict. In the case of any conflict between the Articles of Incorporation and these Code of Regulations, the Articles of Incorporation shall control; and in the case of conflict between the Declaration and these Code of Regulations, the Declaration shall control.

11.11 Amendments. These Code of Regulations may be amended from time to time, at any Annual Meeting or special meeting of the Members in accordance with the provisions set forth in the Declaration for amendment thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Declarant, or any person or entity that the Declarant has designated, must consent in writing to the amendment before the amendment is effective if the amendment is passed during the Development Period.

11.12 Governing Law. The Code of Regulations shall be interpreted and enforced under the laws of the State of Ohio.

11.13 Perpetuities; Restraints on Alienation. If an option, privilege, covenant, or right created by the Code of Regulations shall be unlawful or void for violation of (a) the rule against perpetuities or some analogous statutory provision, (b) rule restriction restraints on alienation, or (c) any other statutory or common law rule imposing time limits, then that provision shall continue only until twenty-one years after the death of the last survivor of the now living decedents of Joseph Robinette Biden Jr.

11.14 Severability. The invalidity of part or all of any provision of the Code of Regulations shall neither impair the validity of nor affect in any manner the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation or the rest of the Code of Regulations.

11.15 Heirs, Successors and Assigns. These Code of Regulations shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Association, the Declarant, the Builder, Members and Members' heirs, successors, and assigns.

11.16 Interpretation. These Code of Regulations shall be interpreted reasonably and in good faith. They should not be applied so strictly so as to thwart justice or common sense. Ohio law shall control. If the Code of Regulations or the Articles of Incorporation are silent on a subject, the Directors may follow the applicable corporation laws of Ohio and shall have all powers given to a board of directors under the applicable corporation laws of Ohio. These Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or construction of the Code of Regulations. A reference to a specific Section without a further identification of the document containing that Section is a reference to a Section in the Code of Regulations. Where the context requires masculine, feminine and/or neuter terminology shall include the neuter, feminine and/or masculine. Any capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined, shall have the meanings as defined in the Declaration.

ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2023.

Stonybrook HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.,
an Ohio not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
TBD, President

EXHIBIT C

DEFICIT LENDING TERMS

Loan Agreement(s) and Promissory Note(s) to fund Operating Deficit(s) pursuant to Section 5 of Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements for Stonybrook shall conform with the following provisions which shall govern the terms and conditions of said Agreement(s) and Notes(s):

1. Type of Note:

The Note(s) may be issued in any of the following forms:

(a) Demand Note:

This type of Note shall be payable on the date of demand by Lender; or

(b) Open-end Note:

This type of Note shall permit additional borrowing and prepayment of principal, without penalty; or

(c) Closed-end Note:

This type of Note shall not permit additional borrowing against this note; but prepayment of principal, without penalty, shall be permitted.

2. Method of Payment:

Repayment of the loan(s) may be by any of the following methods:

(a) Installment Plan:

This method of payment shall require payments, of both principal and interest, at regular intervals over the term of the loan; or

(b) Lump Sum Payment:

This method of payment shall require Periodic payments, of both principal and interest, for a specified time and a lump sum payment at maturity to discharge the outstanding balance of the loan; or

(c) Balloon Payment:

This method of payment shall require periodic interest payments for a specified time and a lump sum payment at maturity to discharge the outstanding balance of the loan.

3. Interest:

The Interest Rate established by Lender shall be reasonable, but no greater than two (2) percentages points over the "prime rate" as published in the Wall Street Journal and shall be designated by lender to be either:

(a) Fixed:

The Lender shall establish a rate of interest at the time of the making of the Note and this rate of interest shall remain constant over the term of the Note; or

(b) Variable:

The Lender can periodically adjust the interest rate in accordance with fluctuations in the "prime rate" as published in the Wall Street Journal.

Furthermore, Interest shall be designated by Lender to be either:

(c) Compound:

Interest shall be paid on both the principal and the previously accumulated interest; or

(d) Simple:

Interest shall be paid on the principal only and not on accumulated interest.

4. Limit on Term:

The Note(s) may be issued for a term up to, but not to exceed, ten (10) years.

5. Waiver of Defenses:

Borrower shall waive presentment, demand, protest, and notice of demand, protest, nonpayment and dishonor. Borrower shall also waive all defenses based on surety ship or impairment of collateral.

6. Agreement(s) and Note(s) shall contain clauses addressing the following issues:

(a) Order of payment
(b) Default
(c) Expenses
(d) Omission or waiver by Lender
(e) Severability
(f) Choice of law

EXHIBIT

THE FOLLOWING ADDITONAL COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AND RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS SHALL APPLY TO SINGLE- FAMILY (IDENTIFY LOT NOS.) OF (NAME OF PLAT) AS RECORDED ON _____ IN PLAT BOOK ____, PAGE _____ OF THE _____COUNTY, (NAME OF STATE) RECORDS.

SECTION 7
COVENANTS AND RESTRICTIONS OF USE AND OCCUPANCY

7.2 Covenants and Restrictions.

(y) Swimming Pools. No above-ground swimming pools shall be constructed, erected, placed or permitted to remain upon any Single-Family Lot; provided, however, portable or inflatable swimming pools designed for use by small children shall be permitted so long as they are stored out of view when not in use. In-ground swimming pools are permitted provided they are approved pursuant to Section 7 hereof. This Section shall not prohibit the construction, erection or placement of a diving board, slide or other equipment appurtenant to an otherwise conforming swimming pool.

(z) Basketball Goals, Play Areas, etc. No permanent basketball goals shall be attached to any Dwelling Unit or affixed in the ground without the approval of the ARC. No full size portable goals will be allowed on any Single-Family Lot. Small portable children's goals made of plastic are allowed so long as the goals are kept away from public streets and kept in the garage when not in use. No playground equipment, play apparatuses, swing sets, tree houses, trampolines, or other similar structures or apparatuses shall be erected, constructed, or allowed to remain on any Single-Family Lot except in accordance with Rules and Regulations established by the ARC from time to time or as otherwise approved by the ARC.

(aa) Fencing. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, ALL fencing shall be approved by the ARC as provided in Section 6 of the Declaration. No fences shall be erected or built on any part of any Single-Family Lot between the rear of the dwelling unit constructed thereon and the street in front of the dwelling unit. On a corner Single-Family Lot, the section or sections of fence running with the side street shall not extend closer to said side street at any point than the dwelling unit on said Single-Family Lot. Such style and materials for fences erected on said Single-Family Lot are not permitted unless they comply with the Architectural Guidelines and procedures as adopted by the ARC. Further, invisible fences shall be permitted so long as such invisible fence is installed at least five (5) feet away from any common sidewalk, public path, or walkway. Non-reflective metal fence may be installed as an integral part of a fence constructed of the aforesaid materials in order to provide a secure enclosure. All fences must meet local governmental fence codes and regulations. Entrance designations, Recreational Facilities, fences and any other Structure erected by Declarant, Builder and/or the Association are exempt from this Restriction.

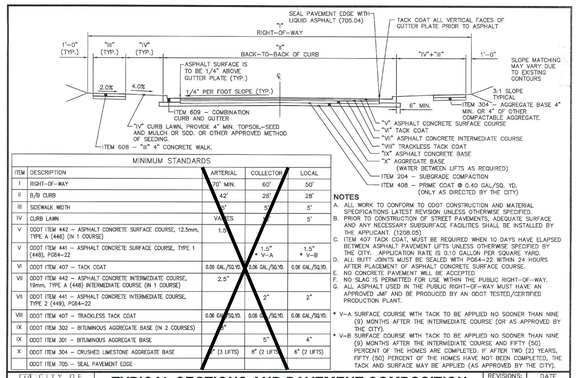
(bb) Lawns. No weeds, underbrush or unsightly growths or objects of any kind shall be permitted to remain on any Single-Family Lot within the Subdivision. All lawn areas shall

be maintained in a neat and orderly manner and shall be mowed on a regular basis. Single-Family Lot areas left in a naturalized state by the Declarant or Builder may be left in such naturalized state by the Single-Family Lot Owner.

SECTION 9
COMMON ELEMENTS AND EASEMENTS

9.1 Common Private Driveway Easements

(a) Maintenance expense of the Common Private Driveway shall also include snow plowing if a majority of Single-Family Lot Owners served by a Common Private Driveway agree to incur expenses for snow plowing services.



MINIMUM STANDARDS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ARTERIAL	COLLECTOR	LOCAL
I	RIGHT-OF-WAY	70' MIN.	60'	50'
II	B/B CURB	40'	29'	29'
III	SIDEWALK WIDTH	5'	5'	5'
IV	CURB LAWN	VARIES	5'	5'
V	ODOT ITEM 442 - ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, 12.5mm, TYPE A (448) (IN 1 COURSE)	1.5"		
V	ODOT ITEM 441 - ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, TYPE 1 (448), PG64-22		1.5" V-A	1.5" V-B
VI	ODOT ITEM 407 - TACK COAT	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.
VII	ODOT ITEM 442 - ASPHALT CONCRETE INTERMEDIATE COURSE, 19mm, TYPE A (448) INTERMEDIATE COURSE (IN 1 COURSE)	2.5"		
VII	ODOT ITEM 441 - ASPHALT CONCRETE INTERMEDIATE COURSE, TYPE 2 (448), PG64-22		2"	2"
VIII	ODOT ITEM 407 - TRACKLESS TACK COAT	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.	0.06 GAL/SQ.YD.
IX	ODOT ITEM 302 - BITUMINOUS AGGREGATE BASE (IN 2 COURSES)	10"		
IX	ODOT ITEM 301 - BITUMINOUS AGGREGATE BASE		5"	4"
X	ODOT ITEM 304 - CRUSHED LIMESTONE AGGREGATE BASE	8" (3 LIFTS)	8" (3 LIFTS)	6" (2 LIFTS)
	ODOT ITEM 705 - SEAL PAVEMENT EDGE			

NOTES

A. ALL WORK TO CONFORM TO ODOT CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS LATEST REVISION UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
B. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF STREET PAVEMENTS, ADEQUATE SURFACE AND ANY NECESSARY SUBSURFACE FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE APPLICANT. (1208.05)
C. ITEM 407 TACK COAT, MUST BE REQUIRED WHEN TO DAYS HAVE ELAPSED BETWEEN ASPHALT PAVEMENT LIFTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE CITY. APPLICATION RATE IS 0.10 GALLON PER SQUARE YARD.
D. ALL BUTT JOINTS MUST BE SEALED WITH PG64-22 WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER PLACEMENT OF ASPHALT CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE.
E. NO CONCRETE PAVEMENT WILL BE ACCEPTED
F. NO SLAG IS PERMITTED FOR USE WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
G. ALL ASPHALT USED IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY MUST HAVE AN APPROVED JMF AND BE PRODUCED BY AN ODOT TESTED/CERTIFIED PRODUCTION PLANT.

* V-A SURFACE COURSE WITH TACK TO BE APPLIED NO SOONER THAN NINE (9) MONTHS AFTER THE INTERMEDIATE COURSE (OR AS APPROVED BY THE CITY).
* V-B SURFACE COURSE WITH TACK TO BE APPLIED NO SOONER THAN NINE (9) MONTHS AFTER THE INTERMEDIATE COURSE AND FIFTY (50) PERCENT OF THE HOMES ARE COMPLETED. IF AFTER TWO (2) YEARS, FIFTY (50) PERCENT OF THE HOMES HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETED, THE TACK AND SURFACE MAY BE APPLIED (AS APPROVED BY THE CITY).

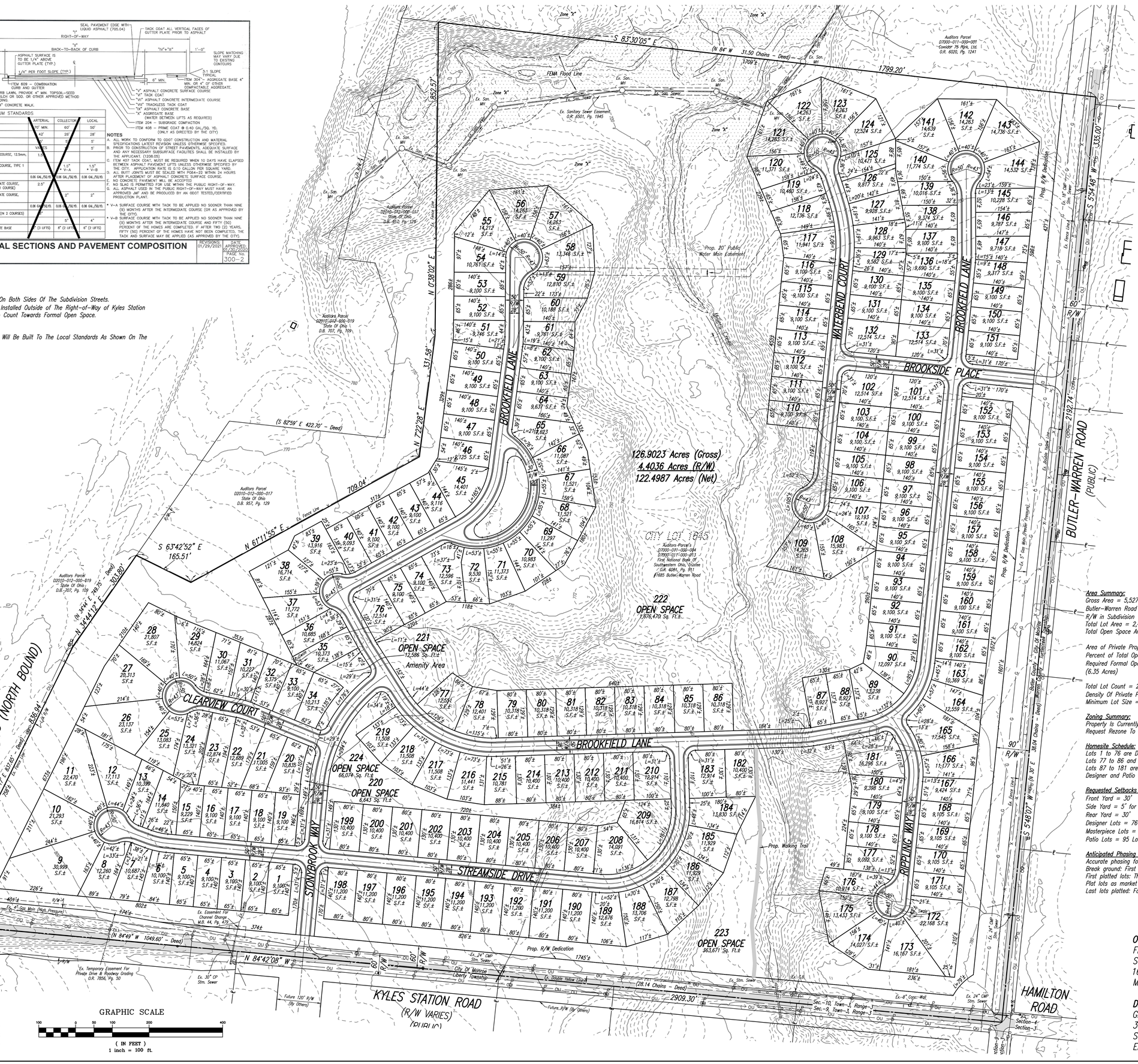
CITY OF MONROE — ChoiceOne Engineering

TYPICAL SECTIONS AND PAVEMENT COMPOSITION

REVISIONS: 01/29/2021 | DATE APPROVED: 05/20/2020 | PAGE No. 300-2

Sidewalk Note:
Public Sidewalks To Be Installed On Both Sides Of The Subdivision Streets. A 10' Wide Walking Path Will Be Installed Outside of The Right-of-Way of Kyles Station Road and Butler-Warren Road To Count Towards Formal Open Space.

Subdivision Road Notes:
All Streets Within The Subdivision Will Be Built To The Local Standards As Shown On The Above Detail.


S 83°30'05" E
(N 84° W 31.50 Chains - Deed)
1709'±
1799.20'
FEMA Flood Line
Zone "X"
Ex. Son. MH
Ex. Sanitary Sewer Easement O.R. 6501, Pg. 1945
Auditors Parcel D7000-011-000-021 Consider 75 Pipk, Ltd. O.R. 6020, Pg. 1241
Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-017 State Of Ohio D.B. 957, Pg. 129
Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-019 State Of Ohio D.B. 707, Pg. 109
Auditors Parcel D2010-012-000-037 State Of Ohio D.B. 651, Pg. 126
N 0°38'02" E
852.57'
331.58'
N 7°22'28" E
709.04'
(S 82°59' E 422.70' - Deed)
S 63°42'52" E 165.51'
N 61°11'55" E
(N 34°44'17" E 1076.75' - Deed)
303.80'
INTERSTATE-75 (NORTH BOUND)
N 26°16'54" E (N 26°17' E 837.65' - Deed) 836.84'
Ex. Fence Line
Ex. Water Line
Ex. Gas Line
Ex. Overhead Wires
Ex. Tel. Cable
Ex. Fence (Typ.)
Prop. R/W Dedication
Prop. 20' Public Water Main Easement
Water Course
Ex. 24" Sanitary Sewer
Ex. Stm. Sewer
Ex. 24" CMP Stm. Sewer
Ex. 30" CP Stm. Sewer
Ex. 4" Gas Main (High Pressure)
Ex. Easement For Channel Change M.B. 44, Pg. 479
Ex. Temporary Easement For Private Drive & Roadway Grading O.R. 7856, Pg. 50
Future 120' R/W (By Others)
Future R/W (By Others)
Ex. Double Yellow Line
Ex. Overhead Wires
Ex. 8" Conc. Wtr.
Ex. 24" CMP Stm. Sewer
Ex. Tel. Cable
Ex. Fence (Typ.)
Ex. Water Line
Ex. Gas Line
Ex. Overhead Wires
Ex. Stm. Sewer
Ex. 24" Conc. Sanitary Sewer
Ex. 8" Conc. Wtr.
Ex. 24" CMP Stm. Sewer
Ex. 8" Conc. Wtr.